



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

# STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM-2021



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ASSAM,  
BELTOLA, GUWAHATI-781028



# **STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM 2021**

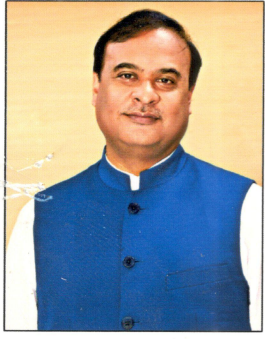
**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM  
GUWAHATI-28  
(Website : [des.assam.gov.in](http://des.assam.gov.in))**



ড° হিমন্ত বিশ্ব শর্মা  
Dr. Himanta Biswa Sarma



মুখ্যমন্ত্রী, অসম  
Chief Minister, Assam



Dispur  
27 Magh, 1428 Bhaskarabda  
10.02.2022

### MESSAGE

I am happy to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is bringing out the 'Statistical Handbook Assam, 2021'.

Statistical analysis is important to make vital policy decisions regarding every socio-economic sector. The publication has immense significance in preparing policies and making development plans for the State with detailed analysis of sector wise parameters. I hope 'Statistical Handbook Assam, 2021' would go a long way in facilitating the planners and policy makers to prepare the future development roadmap for Assam. This handbook would be a powerful tool to herald a period of rapid development in all domains.

I wish the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam all the very best on this occasion of publishing the 'Statistical Handbook Assam, 2021'. I hope that the efforts in preparing the handbook would be able to achieve the desired results.

(Dr. Himanta Biswa Sarma)



**Jishnu Barua, IAS**  
**Chief Secretary**



**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**  
Janata Bhawan, Block-C,  
Dispur, Guwahati-781006  
Phone : 0361-2261120 (O),  
0361-2261403 (O)  
Fax : 0361-2237200  
E-mail : cs-assam@nic.in

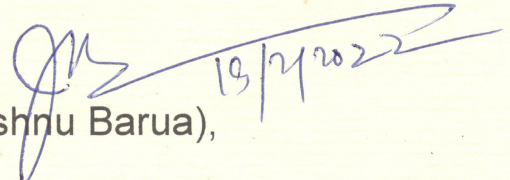
## MESSAGE

I am delighted to learn that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics is going to publish the '**Statistical Handbook, Assam 2021**'.

Accuracy of collection and reporting of data and statistics, alongwith usage of appropriate analytical tools is critical for growth and development of any society and state in the modern age. A statistical handbook is key for the formulation of development policies of a state. It serves as a ready-reckoner for government officials, policymakers and other stakeholders of our development process. It is also useful for experts, research scholars and students in their respective fields.

I congratulate the Directorate for the time and effort they have invested to bring out the '**Statistical Handbook Assam, 2021**'.

Date : 19<sup>th</sup> February, 2022.

  
(Jishnu Barua),





**Paban Kumar Borthakur, IAS**  
**Additional Chief Secretary**  
Personnel and Transformation  
& Development Departments



**Government of Assam**  
'D' Block, 2nd Floor  
Janata Bhawan  
Dispur, Guwahati-781006  
Tel. : +91-361-2237062 (O)  
e-mail : pabankb@nic.in  
pabanborthakurias@gmail.com


## MESSAGE

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is the nodal agency to collect, collate and publish the State Government data.

The data collected are published in the form of publications, namely 'Statistical Handbook Assam', 'Economic Survey Assam' and 'Assam at a Glance' annually. The Directorate has also published various reports on employment, backward classes, industry, etc. on the basis of its Sample Survey.

The 'Statistical Handbook Assam' is one of the popular publications of the Directorate. It covers the updated information on almost all the sectors of the State economy. I am happy to learn that the '**Statistical Handbook Assam 2021**', the **54<sup>th</sup>** edition in the series is ready for publication.

I congratulate the officers and staff of the Directorate of Economic and Statistics, Assam for bringing out this publication.

  
(P. K. Borthakur)

Date: 05.03.2022.



## FOREWARD

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam , is one of the oldest Directorate of Assam and it has been functioning since 1948 with the mandate of collection , compilation and analysis of statistical data pertaining to various development and welfare schemes of the state economy for formulation of plans and policies for enhancement of state economy.

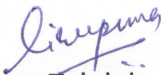
Statistical Hand Book , Assam is a regular annual publication which seeks to provide to concise factual accounts of social and economic trends in Assam based on latest available data furnished by relevant Departments and Organisations. The present edition of Statistical Hand Book , 2021 ,is the 54<sup>th</sup> edition in the series. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest information of all socio-economic aspects of the state. However, in spite of Covid-19 Pandemic situation , efforts have been made to collect information from various field relevant to preparation of this report.

The continued and generous co-operation extended by various Department and Organisations in bringing out this publication is acknowledged with gratitude .

I extent my sincere appreciation for the efforts made by the officers and staff associated directly and indirectly in compiling and designing this publication.

Any suggestion for improvement of future editions of Statistical Hand Book, Assam is most welcome.

March/2022

  
Nirupama Talukdar  
Director of Economics and Statistics,  
Assam, Guwahati-28



**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Additional Director**

Gobin Ch. Mili

**Senior Research Officer**

Amarjyoti Goswami

**Research Officer**

Mukul Sarma

**Statistical Officer**

Mitali Barbora

Karmeswar Nath

Labanya Talukdar

**Inspector of Statistics**

Dr. Rajesh Mishra

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Nandita Saikia

**Sub-Inspector of Statistics**

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Anupam Das

Ratan Kumar Barman

Mukut Talukdar

**Computer**

Susmita Goswami

Jiten Talukdar



## ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

### SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF ASSAM

|     |                    |          |               |     |
|-----|--------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| 201 | Abhayapuri         |          | Kokrajhar     | 236 |
| 140 | Barpeta            |          | Lumding       | 224 |
| 210 | Bongaigaon         |          | Ledo          | 540 |
| 240 | Bokakhat           |          | Manas         | 176 |
| 248 | Biswanath Chariali |          | Mankachar     | 269 |
| 312 | Badarpur           |          | Mangaldoi     | 68  |
| 136 | Dhekiajuli         |          | Morigaon      | 78  |
| 462 | Dhemaji            |          | Maibong       | 379 |
| 515 | Doomdooma          |          | Margherita    | 538 |
| 527 | Digboi             |          | Moran         | 404 |
| 523 | Duliajan           |          | Nalbari       | 71  |
| 280 | Dergaon            | <b>G</b> | N. Lakhimpur  | 390 |
| 443 | Dibrugarh          | <b>U</b> | Nagaon        | 123 |
| 271 | Diphu              | <b>W</b> | Nazira        | 378 |
| 287 | Dhubri             | <b>A</b> | Narayanpur    | 344 |
| 150 | Goalpara           | <b>H</b> | Namrup        | 458 |
| 277 | Gossaigaon         | <b>A</b> | Naharkatia    | 576 |
| 307 | Golaghat           | <b>T</b> | Patacharkuchi | 97  |
| 247 | Hamren             | <b>I</b> | Rangiya       | 52  |
| 325 | Haflong            |          | Silghat       | 185 |
| 177 | Hojai              |          | Sibsagar      | 363 |
| 341 | Hailakandi         |          | Silapathar    | 493 |
| 187 | Howraghat          |          | Sonari        | 409 |
| 212 | Jogighopa          |          | Silchar       | 343 |
| 554 | Jonai              |          | Saikhowaghat  | 537 |
| 308 | Jorhat             |          | Tezpur        | 174 |
| 225 | Kaziranga          |          | Titabar       | 333 |
| 335 | Karimganj          |          | Tinsukia      | 491 |
|     |                    |          | Udalguri      | 126 |

### SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

|     |             |  |                |     |
|-----|-------------|--|----------------|-----|
| 597 | Agartala    |  | Itanagar       | 420 |
| 538 | Aizawl      |  | Kohima         | 342 |
| 342 | Bomdila     |  | Parasuramkunda | 613 |
| 154 | Cherapunjee |  | Shillong       | 103 |
| 280 | Dimapur     |  | Tura           | 284 |
| 487 | Imphal      |  | Zero           | 480 |

**Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**





# CONVERSION TABLE

## WEIGHTS

|                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Grain                         | = 0.065 Grams           |
| 1 Gram                          | = 0.035270 Ounce        |
|                                 | = 0.085735 Tola         |
| 1 Ounce                         | = 28.350 Grams.         |
| 1 Pound                         | = 0.4536 Kilograms.     |
| 1 Seer                          | = 0.9331 Kilograms.     |
| 1 Kilogram                      | = 2.20462 Pounds.       |
| 1 Tonne (Metric Ton)            | = 1000Kilograms.        |
|                                 | = 1.10231 (short) Tons  |
|                                 | = 0.984207 (long) Tons  |
|                                 | = 5.624 bales of Cotton |
|                                 | = 5.5166 bales of Jute  |
| 1 Imperial (long) Ton           | = 2240 Pounds           |
|                                 | = 1.01605 Tonnes        |
|                                 | = 1.12(short) Tons      |
| 1 American (short ) Ton         | = 2000 Pounds           |
|                                 | = 0.97185 Tonnes        |
|                                 | = 0.892857 (long) Tons  |
| 1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs) | = 0.1778 Tonne          |
| 1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)        | = 0.181436 Tonne        |

## LENGTH

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Centimetre | = 0.393701 Inches.    |
| 1 Inch       | = 25.4 Millimetres.   |
|              | = 0.0254 Metres.      |
| 1 Feet       | = 0.3048 Metres.      |
|              | = 30.48 Centimetres.  |
| 1 Metre      | = 1.09361 Yards       |
| 1 Yard       | = 0.9144 Metres       |
| 1 Mile       | = 1.609344 Kilometres |
| 1 Kilometre  | = 0.62137 Miles       |

## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

|                     |   |                             |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 Gallon (Imperial) | = | 4.546 Litres                |
| 1 Gallon (U.S)      | = | 3.78533 Litres              |
|                     | = | 0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)  |
| 1 Litre             | = | 0.219967 Gallons (Imperial) |
| 1 Cubic feet        | = | 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres    |
|                     | = | 0.028 Cubic metres          |
| 1 Cubic metre       | = | 1.30795 Cubic yards         |
| 1 Cubic yard        | = | 0.76455 Cubic metres        |

## AREA

|                    |   |                           |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 Square inch      | = | 6.4516 Square centimetres |
| 1 Square feet      | = | 0.092903 Sq. Metres       |
| 1 Square yard      | = | 0.836131 Sq. Metres       |
| 1 Square metre     | = | 1.19599 Square Yards      |
|                    | = | 10.7639 Squire feet       |
| 1 Acre             | = | 0.404686 Hectares.        |
|                    | = | 3.025 Bighas              |
| .                  | = | 4840 Sq. Yards.           |
| 1 Square mile      | = | 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.   |
|                    | = | 640 Acres.                |
| 1 Square kilometre | = | 100 Hectares.             |
|                    | = | 247 Acres.                |
|                    | = | 0.386101 Square Miles.    |
| 1 Hectare          | = | 10000 Square Metres       |
|                    | = | 7.45993 Bighas.           |
|                    | = | 2.47105 Acres.            |
| 1 Bigha            | = | 0.13387 Hectres.          |
|                    | = | 0.33058 Acres.            |

# CONTENTS

| TABLE |  | PAGES |
|-------|--|-------|
|       | <u>1. POPULATION</u>   |       |
| 1.01  | District-wise area, sub-divisions, towns, villages, blocks and gaon panchayats in assam, 2011. | 2     |
| 1.02  | District-wise population in assam, 2011.   | 3     |
| 1.03  | District-wise population of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes in assam, census 2011.        | 4     |
| 1.04  | District-wise literacy rate by sex in assam, census 2011.                                      | 5     |
| 1.05  | Revenue circle wise number of villages, population and literacy rate in assam, census 2011.    | 6-14  |
| 1.06  | District-wise population in assam, as per census.  | 15-17 |
| 1.07  | Population trend in assam since 1901-2011.   | 18-19 |
| 1.08  | District-wise town population, sex ratio and literacy rate in assam, census 2011.              | 20    |
| 1.09  | Population of individual scheduled caste in assam, census 2011.                                | 21    |
| 1.10  | Population of individual scheduled tribes in assam, census 2011.                               | 22    |
| 1.11  | Population trends in india, 1901-2011.   | 23    |
| 1.12  | Year-wise projected population in assam and india.   | 24-25 |
| 1.13  | Age group wise projected population in assam and india.  | 26-27 |
| 1.14  | Literacy rate in assam and india, 1951-2011.   | 28    |
| 1.15  | Percentage of population below poverty line.   | 28    |

**(ii)**

| TABLE |  | PAGES |
|-------|--|-------|
|       | <b><u>2. STATE INCOME &amp; PUBLIC FINANCE</u></b>             |       |
| 2.01  | Gross state domestic product of assam (at 2011-12 prices).     | 30-35 |
| 2.02  | Net state domestic product at market price, assam.             | 36-41 |
| 2.03  | Movement of state domestic product, assam.                     | 42    |
| 2.04  | The budget at a glance.  | 43    |
| 2.05  | Revenue receipt of the government of assam.                    | 44-45 |
| 2.06  | Revenue expenditure of the government of assam.                | 46-47 |
| 2.07  | Capital outlay of the government of assam.                     | 48    |
| 2.08  | Public debt of the government of assam.                        | 49    |
| 2.09  | Loans and advances by the government of assam.                 | 49    |
| 2.10  | Head of account-wise and act-wise revenue collection in assam. | 50    |

**3. PRICE**

|      |  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 3.01 | Consumer price index number for industrial workers in assam.                                   | 52-53 |
| 3.02 | Consumer price index number for working class population. in assam                             | 54    |
| 3.03 | Consumer price index number for agricultural and rural labourers in assam (base: 1986-87=100). | 55    |
| 3.04 | Consumer price index number for rural population in assam (base: 1999-2000=100).               | 56    |
| 3.05 | Wholesale price index of agricultural commodities in assam (base: 1993-94=100).                | 57    |

(iii)

| TABLE |  | PAGES |
|-------|--|-------|
|       | <u>4. CLIMATE</u>  |       |
| 4.01  | District-wise average monthly rainfall in assam, 2020.   | 60-63 |
| 4.02  | Month-wise & agro climatic zone wise rainfall in assam during 2020.  | 64-65 |
| 4.03  | Month-wise rainfall pattern in assam during 2020.  | 66    |
| 4.04  | Season-wise rainfall pattern in assam.   | 66    |
| 4.05  | Month-wise total rainfall for some locations in assam  | 67    |
| 4.06  | Month-wise mean maximum and minimum temperature for some locations in assam, 2019.                                       | 68    |
| 4.07  | Month-wise mean maximum and minimum temperature for some locations in assam, 2020.                                       | 68    |
| 4.08  | Month-wise relative humidity for some locations in assam, 2019.  | 69    |
| 4.09  | Month-wise relative humidity for some locations in assam, 2020.  | 69    |
|       | <u>5. AGRICULTURE</u>  |       |
| 5.01  | District-wise estimated total area and classification of area in assam, 2019-20.   | 72-75 |
| 5.02  | Index number of area, production and productivity for food grains, non-food grains and all commodities in assam & india. | 76    |
| 5.03  | Index number of area, production and productivity for food and non-food crops in assam, 2020-21 (provisional).           | 77-78 |
| 5.04  | Area under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.  | 79-80 |
| 5.05  | Production of food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.   | 81-82 |
| 5.06  | Average yield under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in assam.   | 83-84 |

(iv)

| TABLE  | PAGES |
|--|-------|
| 5.07 Area under high yielding variety of rice in assam, 2020-21.   | 85    |
| 5.08 Area under hybrid rice in assam.  | 86    |
| 5.09 District-wise fertilizer consumption in assam, 2020-21.   | 87    |
| 5.10 District-wise and season-wise consumption of fertilizer in assam, 2020-21.                              | 88-89 |
| 5.11 Mechanised devices applied in agriculture, assam.   | 90    |
| 5.12 District-wise Beneficiary under prime minister fasal bima yojana (PMFBY) in assam for the year 2020-21. | 91    |
| 5.13 Area, production and average yield of some major horticultural crops of assam.                          | 92    |

6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 6.01 District-wise & category-wise irrigation potential created through govt. irrigation schemes in assam, 2020-21. | 94-95   |
| 6.02 District-wise information on area actually utilised by major/ medium projects & minor irrigation schemes.      | 96      |
| 6.03 District-wise length of irrigation canals/channels constructed in assam.                                       | 97      |
| 6.04 District-wise gross area irrigated under govt. irrigation facilities in assam.                                 | 98-99   |
| 6.05 District-wise & season-wise information on area irrigated in assam through burge.                              | 100     |
| 6.06 Sector-wise irrigation potential created in assam, 2020-21 (Cumulative)  | 101     |
| 6.07 Achievement of additional irrigation potential created in assam, 2020-21.                                      | 102     |
| 6.08 District-wise net area irrigated in assam.   | 103     |
| 6.09 Crop & crop season wise area irrigated in assam.   | 104-105 |
| 6.10 District-wise irrigation utilised, functioning and non-functioning irrigation schemes in assam during 2020-21  | 106     |
| 6.11 District-wise damage of flood management structures in assam during the flood of 2020.                         | 107-108 |
| 6.12 Achievement of water resource department in assam.   | 109     |

(v)

| TABLE |   | PAGES   |
|-------|---|---------|
|       | <u>7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>  |         |
| 7.01  | Total livestock and poultry population of assam as per 20th live stock census, 2019.  | 112     |
| 7.02  | Production of milk, egg and meat in assam.  | 113     |
| 7.03  | Total livestock and poultry population of assam as per live stock census.   | 113     |
| 7.04  | District-wise veterinary facilities in assam, 2020-21.  | 114     |
| 7.05  | Performance of veterinary hospitals and dispensaries in assam, 2020-21.   | 115     |
|       | <u>8. FISHERY</u>   |         |
| 8.01  | District-wise number and area under fisheries in assam, 2020-21.  | 118-119 |
| 8.02  | Statistics of fisheries on inland water bodies in assam, 2020-21.   | 120     |
| 8.03  | Fish production, fish imported and registered fish markets in assam, 2020-21.   | 121     |
| 8.04  | District-wise number of hatcheries and fish seed production in assam, 2020-21.  | 122     |
| 8.05  | Number of ornamental fish production units and commercial dealers in assam, 2020-21.  | 123     |
| 8.06  | Fish caught in assam, 2020-21.  | 123     |
| 8.07  | Number of fish farmers/fishermen participated in the training and awareness programme on pisciculture organised by the directorate of fisheries, assam, 2020-21 | 124     |
| 8.08  | Private fisheries and govt. financial assistance received, 2020-21.   | 125     |
| 8.09  | District-wise requirement of fish in assam.   | 126     |

(vi)

| TABLE |   | PAGES   |
|-------|---|---------|
|       | <u>9. FOREST</u>  |         |
| 9.01  | Forest division wise area under reserved forests & encroachment in assam, 2020-21.        | 128-129 |
| 9.02  | Visitors and revenue collection from assam state zoo-cum-botanical garden.                | 130     |
| 9.03  | Number of tourists visited different national parks during the year, 2019-20.             | 130     |
| 9.04  | National parks and wildlife sanctuaries in assam, 2020-21.                                | 131-132 |
| 9.05  | Census of wildlife in assam.  | 133     |
| 9.06  | Out turn/average price and value of forest products in assam, 2020-21.                    | 133     |
| 9.07  | Revenue earned by the forest department in assam.   | 134     |
| 9.08  | Category-wise forest road length in assam.  | 134     |
| 9.09  | District/division wise minor mineral concession areas (MCA) of sand, stone etc., 2020-21. | 135     |
| 9.10  | Forest/division wise nos. of forest nursery and nos. of sapling distributed.              | 136     |

10. INDUSTRY

|       |   |         |
|-------|---|---------|
| 10.01 | Index of industrial production in assam.  | 138-139 |
| 10.02 | Month-wise production of major minerals in assam  | 140-141 |
| 10.03 | Annual survey of industries (summary results) in assam.   | 142     |
| 10.04 | Industrial estates and other infrastructure in assam, 2020-21.  | 143-146 |
| 10.05 | Number of registered MSME units, investment in plant and machinery and workers under the commissionerate of industries and commerce, assam. | 147     |



**(vii)**

| TABLE  | PAGES   |
|--|---------|
| 10.06 Number of UAM/UDYAM unit setup in assam for the year of 2020-21                                  | 148-149 |
| 10.07 Growth centre, industrial growth centre, plastic park, bamboo park & tea park in assam, 2020-21. | 150-152 |
| 10.08 Statistics on industrial disputes in assam.  | 153     |
| 10.09 Distribution of registered factories and workers in assam.                                       | 154-155 |
| 10.10 Industry wise distribution of accidents in assam, 2020.  | 156     |
| 10.11 Cause wise distribution of accidents in assam, 2020.   | 157     |

**11. SERICULTURE**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 11.01 Area under food tree plantation both government & private sector for production of cocoon in assam, 2020-21. | 160-161 |
| 11.02 No. of sericulture villages & families engaged in sericulture in assam, 2020-21.                             | 162     |
| 11.03 Production of cocoon & raw silk in assam, 2020-21.   | 163     |

**12. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 12.01 Statistics of handloom & textiles in assam, 2020-21.                             | 166 |
| 12.02 Statistics of handloom demonstration circle & weaving activity in assam, 2020-21 | 167 |

(viii)

| TABLE |  | PAGES   |
|-------|--|---------|
|       | <u>13. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>  |         |
| 13.01 | Industry-wise production and employment in khadi and village industries board in assam, 2020-21. | 170     |
| 13.02 | Production and sale of khadi and village industries board in assam, 2020-21.                     | 171     |
| 13.03 | Status of khadi and village industries in assam during 2020-21.                                  | 172     |
|       | <u>14. PLANTATION CROPS</u>  |         |
| 14.01 | District-wise small tea growers of assam registered with tea board of india (upto 31-03-2021).   | 174     |
| 14.02 | District-wise area, production and average yield of tea in assam as per plantation district.     | 175     |
| 14.03 | Number of tea gardens, area and production of tea according to size of the gardens in assam.     | 176     |
| 14.04 | Month-wise sale and price of tea at guwahati tea auction centre.                                 | 176     |
| 14.05 | Quantity and average price of tea sold in guwahati tea auction centre.                           | 177-178 |
| 14.06 | Area, production, price and employment generation of coffee in assam.                            | 179     |
| 14.07 | Area, production, price and employment generation of rubber in assam.                            | 179     |
| 14.08 | District-wise area and production of rubber in assam during 2020-21.                             | 180     |

**(ix)**

| TABLE                    | <u>15. MINERAL</u>  | PAGES |
|--------------------------|---|-------|
| 15.01                    | Index of mineral production in assam (base: 2011-12=100).                                       | 182   |
| 15.02                    | Mineral production in assam.  | 182   |
| 15.03                    | Production of major minerals in assam.  | 183   |
| 15.04                    | Colliery-wise production of coal in assam.  | 184   |
| 15.05                    | Gross production of natural gas and quantity of gas flared in assam.                            | 185   |
| 15.06                    | Revenue earned from major minerals extracted in assam.  | 186   |
| <br><u>16. POWER</u><br> |   |       |
| 16.01                    | Requirement and shortage of electricity in assam.   | 188   |
| 16.02                    | Transmission, distribution and commercial losses in assam.                                      | 188   |
| 16.03                    | Circle-wise number of consumers in assam.   | 189   |
| 16.04                    | Sector-wise electricity consumption in assam.   | 190   |
| 16.05                    | Electricity purchased in assam.   | 190   |
| 16.06                    | Installed capacity and generation of electricity in assam.                                      | 191   |
| 16.07                    | Source-wise electricity in assam generated by APGCL.  | 192   |
| 16.08                    | Voltage level-wise existing transmission lines.   | 192   |
| 16.09                    | Renewable energy related district-wise physical performance of agriculture department in assam. | 193   |
| 16.10                    | Renewable energy related district-wise physical performance of irrigation department in assam.  | 194   |
| 16.11                    | Physical performance of APDCL during 2020-21.   | 195   |
| 16.12                    | District-wise performance related to renewable energy, grid connected rooftop solar.            | 196   |
| 16.13                    | District-wise 8mw grid-connected rooftop SPV plants in assam during 2020-21                     | 197   |
| 16.14                    | District-wise solar street light projects under AEDA  | 198   |

(x)

| TABLE   | PAGES   |
|---|---------|
| <u>17. ROADS</u>  |         |
| 17.01 Road lengths under public works department (PWD, Roads) in assam, as on 31st march 2021.                        | 200     |
| 17.02 District-wise and category-wise lengths of roads under PWD (Roads) in assam, as on 31-03-2021.                  | 201     |
| 17.03 District-wise habitation connectivity status from phase-I and works in progress under PMGSY as on 31-03-2021.   | 202-203 |
| 17.04 Length of roads per lakh of population & per 100 sq. km. of geographical area in assam, as on 31-03-2021.       | 204     |
| 17.05 Length of roads according to type under national highways in assam, 2020-21.                                    | 205     |
| <u>18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>  |         |
| 18.01 Status of assam state transport corporation.  | 208     |
| 18.02 Status of motor vehicles in assam, 2020-21.   | 209     |
| 18.03 Number of motor vehicles on road in assam during 2020-21  | 210-213 |
| 18.04 Number of new motor vehicles registered in assam during the year 2020-21.                                       | 214-217 |
| 18.05 Number of motor vehicles registered (progressive) in assam upto 2020-21.  | 218-221 |
| 18.06 Revenue collection under commissionerate of transport, assam, 2020-21.  | 222     |
| 18.07 Railway route length of assam and N.F. railway.   | 223     |
| 18.08 Railway bridge under N.F. railway.  | 224     |
| 18.09 Number of telecom subscribers in assam.   | 225     |
| 18.10 District-wise number of post offices and letter boxes in assam, 2020-21.  | 226-227 |
| 18.11 Division-wise revenue earned, passengers and goods carried by inland water transport vessels in assam, 2020-21. | 228     |

| TABLE   | PAGES   |
|---|---------|
| <b><u>19. BANKING</u></b>   |         |
| 19.01 District-wise distribution of aggregate deposit & gross bank credit in assam, as on march'2021.                   | 230     |
| 19.02 Bank group wise distribution of deposit and credit of all scheduled commercial banks in assam (as on march'2021). | 231     |
| 19.03 Rural infrastructure development fund project sanctioned to govt. of assam.                                       | 231     |
| 19.04 Finance by north eastern development finance corporation ltd (NEDFi) in assam.                                    | 232     |
| 19.05 Scheme-wise collection of small savings in assam.   | 233     |
| 19.06 Month-wise collection of small savings in assam.  | 234     |
| <b><u>20. SOCIAL WELFARE</u></b>  |         |
| 20.01 Statistics of social welfare in assam, 2020-21.   | 236-237 |
| 20.02 Scheme implemented under social welfare in assam.   | 238-239 |
| 20.03 ICDS centre implemented under social welfare in assam.  | 240-241 |
| 20.04 Statistics of institution for deaf and dumb, blind and juvenile reforms, 2020-21.                                 | 242     |
| <b><u>21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u></b>   |         |
| 21.01 Health service facilities under govt. sector in assam for the year 2020-21.                                       | 244-245 |
| 21.02 Medical & paramedical personnel under govt. sector in assam for the year 2019-20.                                 | 246     |
| 21.03 Number of poly clinic/nursing home & diagnostic centres in assam, 2020-21.  | 247     |

**(xii)**

| TABLE  | PAGES   |
|--|---------|
| 21.04 Some specific diseases and special health programmes in assam, 2020-21.              | 248     |
| 21.05 Number of beds in different type of govt. health institutions in assam, 2020-21.     | 249     |
| 21.06 Number of medical & paramedical staffs in govt. sector assam, as on 31-03-2020.      | 250     |
| 21.07 Medical & paramedical personnel registered in assam.                                 | 250     |
| 21.08 District-wise births & deaths registered during 2020.                                | 251     |
| 21.09 District-wise number of households having functional household tap connection.       | 252-253 |
| 21.10 Physical achievement under jal jeevan mission (JJM), 2020-21.                        | 254     |
| 21.11 Estimated birth rate, death rate & infant mortality rate in assam.                   | 255     |
| 21.12 Child (0-4 years) and infant mortality indicators in assam.                          | 256     |
| 21.13 Fertility indicators in assam.   | 256     |
| 21.14 Number of family welfare centres in assam for the year 2020-21.                      | 257     |
| 21.15 Physical target and achievement under swachh bharat mission (gramin) in assam.       | 258     |
| 21.16 Financial performance under swachh bharat mission (urban) in assam.                  | 259     |
| 21.17 Financial performance under swachh bharat mission (gramin) in assam.                 | 260     |
| 21.18 Physical target & achievement under swachh bharat mission (urban) in assam, 2019-20. | 261     |
| 21.19 Month-wise covid-19 status in assam.   | 262-263 |
| 21.20 Status of covid-19 in assam.   | 264     |

**(xiii)**

| TABLE | <u>22. EDUCATION</u>   | PAGES   |
|-------|--|---------|
| 22.01 | District-wise pupil teacher ratio (PTR), drop out and transition rate in assam, 2020-21.   | 266     |
| 22.02 | Enrolment and teacher in lower primary schools in assam, 2020-21.  | 267     |
| 22.03 | Enrolment and teacher in upper primary schools in assam, 2020-21.  | 268-269 |
| 22.04 | Status of class-rooms in govt./provincialised primary & upper primary schools, 2020-21.  | 270     |
| 22.05 | Government and provincialised primary & upper primary schools having various facilities, 2020-21.  | 271     |
| 22.06 | Number of lower primary and upper primary schools in assam (govt./prov. under deptt. of elementary education), 2020-21.                              | 272     |
| 22.07 | District-wise govt./prov. high and higher secondary schools having facilities in assam, 2020-21.   | 273     |
| 22.08 | District-wise number of colleges in assam as on 2020-21  | 274     |
| 22.09 | District-wise number of institutions and teacher in high, higher secondary schools and junior colleges (govt./provincialised only) in assam, 2020-21 | 275     |
| 22.10 | Details of educational institutions under directorate of ayush in assam, 2020-21.  | 276     |
| 22.11 | Educational institutions of assam under director of ayush, assam, 2020-21.   | 277     |
| 22.12 | Enrolment by courses in degree standard and above in assam, 2020-21.   | 278     |
| 22.13 | Number of higher institution in assam as on 2020-21.   | 279     |
| 22.14 | Educational institution under director of medical education in assam, 2020.  | 280-281 |
| 22.15 | Enrolment in the state govt. engineering colleges of assam for the year 2021-22.   | 282     |
| 22.16 | Enrolment in the state govt. polytechnic colleges in assam for the year 2021-22.   | 283-284 |

(xiv)

| TABLE |  | PAGES |
|-------|--|-------|
|       | <b><u>23. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u></b>  |       |
| 23.01 | District-wise self help group (SHG) and village organisation (VO) under ASRLMS in assam, 202-21.                                   | 286   |
| 23.02 | District-wise information of revolving fund (RF) community investment fund (CIF) under Day-NRLM, ASRLMS in assam, 2020-21.         | 287   |
| 23.03 | District-wise financial utilisation of ASRLM in assam during 2020-21.  | 288   |
| 23.04 | Scheme-wise financial utilization of ASRLM during 2020-21.   | 289   |
| 23.05 | Financial year wise report on revolving fund provided to SHGs under kanaklata mahila sabalikiran yojana (KAMS), ASRLP.             | 290   |
| 23.06 | District-wise physical achievement under NGNREGA in assam, during 2020-21.   | 291   |
| 23.07 | District-wise job cards issued and employment provided in assam, during 2020-21.   | 292   |
| 23.08 | Financial performance under MGNREGA in assam.  | 293   |
| 23.09 | District-wise target and physical achievement under PMAY-G in assam, 2020-21.  | 294   |
| 23.10 | District-wise physical achievements under national social assistance programme in assam during 2020-21.                            | 295   |
| 23.11 | District-wise financial achievements under national social assistance programme in assam during 2020-21.                           | 296   |
| 23.12 | District-wise physical & financial achievements under swahid kushal konwar sarbajanin bridha pension achoni in assam, 2020-21.     | 297   |
| 23.13 | District wise training programme conducted by state institute of panchayat & rural development (SIPRD), assam, during 2020-21.     | 298   |
| 23.14 | District-wise training programme conducted for elected representatives of panchayati raj institute by SIPRD, assam, during 2020-21 | 299   |
| 23.15 | Physical and financial targets and estimates of the scheme RGSA during the financial year 2021-22                                  | 300   |



(xv)

| TABLE |   | PAGES   |
|-------|---|---------|
|       | <u>24. CRIME AND JUDICIARY</u>  |         |
| 24.01 | Number of police stations, railway police stations and river police stations in assam, 2021 (as on march).  | 302     |
| 24.02 | Statistics of cognizable crimes in assam.   | 303-304 |
| 24.03 | Motor vehicle accidents, persons killed & injured due to road accidents (registered by police) in assam.  | 305     |
| 24.04 | District-wise incidents of crime under I.P.C. in assam, 2020.   | 306-307 |
| 24.05 | Incidence of crimes committed against women and children in assam.  | 308     |
| 24.06 | Witch hunting cases in assam.   | 309     |
| 24.07 | Fortnightly prison population in assam (as on 31-12-2020).  | 310-311 |
| 24.08 | Number of convicts admitted and discharged during the year 2020.  | 312     |
| 24.09 | Convicts admitted by nature of sentences, 2020.   | 313     |
| 24.10 | Health and mortality status among prisoners during the year 2020.   | 313     |
| 24.11 | Convicts and undertrials admitted by religion, age and educational level as on 31-12-2020.  | 314     |
| 24.12 | Number of judicial officers in assam.   | 315     |
| 24.13 | Number of cases instituted, disposed and pending in the gauhati high court, assam.  | 316     |
| 24.14 | Number of cases instituted, disposed and pending in the sub-ordinate courts of N.E. states under gauhati high court, assam.                                     | 317     |
| 24.15 | Statement showing the bifurcation of pending cases in the sub-ordinate courts of N.E. states under the jurisdiction of the gauhati high court as on 31-03-2021. | 318     |

(xvi)

| TABLE   | PAGES   |
|---|---------|
| <u>25. CO-OPERATION</u>   |         |
| 25.01 Number of different types of co-operative societies in assam, 2019-20.            | 320-321 |
| 25.02 Performance of the primary credit societies in assam.                             | 322     |
| 25.03 Performance of the consumer co-operative societies in assam.                      | 323     |
| 25.04 Performance of state level non-credit co-operative societies in assam.            | 324     |
| 25.05 Performance of assam co-operative apex bank, urban bank and ascard bank in assam. | 325     |

26. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 26.01 Employment in public and private sectors in assam, 2020.   | 328 |
| 26.02 District-wise number of employment exchanges in assam, 2020.                                     | 329 |
| 26.03 District-wise number of registration in employment exchanges in assam, 2020.                     | 330 |
| 26.04 Registration, placement and number in live register by level of education in assam, 2020.        | 331 |
| 26.05 Occupational distribution of applicants in live register of employment exchanges in assam, 2020. | 332 |

**(xvii)**

| TABLE | <u>27. TOURISM</u>   | PAGES |
|-------|--|-------|
| 27.01 | State/union territory wise domestic tourist visited in assam.  | 334   |
| 27.02 | Country wise foreign tourist visited in assam.   | 335   |
| 27.03 | Places visited by domestic and foreign tourist during the year 2020-21.  | 336   |
| 27.04 | Purpose of visit of domestic tourist in assam during the year 2020-21.   | 337   |
| 27.05 | Purpose of visit of foreign tourist in assam during the year 2020-21.  | 338   |
| 27.06 | Number of tourists visited to the popular tourist places/ centrally protected monuments in the states during the year 2020-21. | 339   |
| 27.07 | Revenue collection by the tourist lodges in assam, 2020-21.  | 339   |

28. ENVIRONMENT

|       |  |         |
|-------|--|---------|
| 28.01 | Ambient air quality (annual average) at different locations in assam other than guwahati, 2020 (jan to dec) (based on 16 hrs./24 hrs. daily average data under national air monitoring programme). | 342-343 |
| 28.02 | Ambient air quality (annual average) at guwahati city for the year 2020 (jan to dec) (based on 24 hrs. daily average data under national air monitoring programme).                                | 344-345 |
| 28.03 | Water quality of brahmaputra river at different locations in assam (during the period from jan'2020 to dec'2020)   | 346-347 |
| 28.04 | Ambient air quality before and during deepawali festival at different location in assam, 2020.   | 348-349 |
| 28.05 | Ambient noise level during deepawali festival at selected city/towns in assam, 2020.   | 350     |

**(xviii)**

| TABLE | <u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u>   | PAGES   |
|-------|--|---------|
| 29.01 | Monthly allocation of pds items in assam, 2021.  | 352     |
| 29.02 | Allotment, off-take and distribution of foodgrains to FPS under national food security act.                        | 352     |
| 29.03 | District-wise "aamar dukan" and "fair price shop" in assam, 2020-21.   | 353     |
| 29.04 | District wise AAY, PHH and total number of ration card and member details as per online allocation in assam, 2021. | 354     |
| 29.05 | District-wise number of fire & emergency service stations and fire accidents in assam, 2020.                       | 355     |
| 29.06 | District-wise numbers of godown, capacity, revenue of the assam state warehousing corporation in assam, 2021.      | 356     |
| 29.07 | Statistics of public libraries in assam.   | 357-358 |
| 29.08 | Loss due to disaster in assam during 2021.   | 359     |
| 29.09 | District-wise self help group (SHG) and area level federation under ASULMS in assam, 2020-21.                      | 360     |
| 29.10 | District-wise information and revolving fund (RF) under ASULMS in assam, 2020-21.                                  | 361     |
| 29.11 | District-wise financial utilization of ASULMS in assam, during 2020-21   | 362     |
| 29.12 | Scheme-wise financial utilization of ASULMS in assam, during 2020-21   | 363     |
| 29.13 | Deendayal antyodaya yojana - national urban livelihoods misson.  | 363     |

(xix)

| TABLE |   | PAGES   |
|-------|---|---------|
|       | <u>30. INTER STATE COMPARISON</u>                                   |         |
| 30.01 | Selected indicators of different states/union territories of india. | 366-377 |

31. KEY STATISTICS

|       |                               |         |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 31.01 | Some key statistics of india. | 380-386 |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------|

#####



# 1. POPULATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

|   |           |          |
|---|-----------|----------|
| Geographical Area (in Sq Km)            |           | 78438    |
| No. of Districts                        |           | 34       |
| No. of C.D. Block                       |           | 219      |
| No. of Sub-division                     |           | 80       |
| No. of Circles                          |           | 185      |
| No. of Towns                            |           | 214      |
| No. of Statutory Towns                  |           | 88       |
| No. of Census Towns                     |           | 126      |
| No. of Villages                         | Total     | 26395    |
|   | Inhabited | 25372    |
| No. of Households                       | Total     | 6406471  |
|   | Rural     | 5420877  |
|   | Urban     | 985594   |
| Total Population                        | Persons   | 31205576 |
|   | Male      | 15939443 |
|   | Female    | 15266133 |
|   | Rural     | 26807034 |
|   | Urban     | 4398542  |
| Decadal growth rate (%)                 |           | 17.07    |
| Annual Exponential Growth Rate          |           | 1.58     |
| Percentage of Urban Population          |           | 14.10    |
| Sex Ratio (per `000 male)               |           | 958      |
| Density of Population per Sq Km         |           | 398      |
| Child(0-6yr) Population                 | Persons   | 4638130  |
|   | Male      | 2363485  |
|   | Female    | 2274645  |
| Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male) |           | 962      |
| Literacy Rate (%)                       |           | 72.19    |
|   | Male      | 77.85    |
|   | Female    | 66.27    |
|   | Rural     | 69.34    |
|   | Urban     | 88.47    |

**TABLE-1.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS**  
**AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

| District       | Area(in Sq. Km) |       | Sub-Division | Towns<br>(Statutory+Census) | No. of Villages |           | CD Blocks | Gaon<br>Panchayat | Revenue Circle |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
|                | Total           | Rural |              |                             | Total           | Inhabited |           |                   |                |
| 1              | 2               | 3     | 4            | 5                           | 6               | 7         | 8         | 9                 | 10             |
| Kokrajhar      | 3296            | 3280  | 4            | 4                           | 1068            | 1053      | 5         | 0                 | 9              |
| Dhubri         | 1511            | 1483  | 2            | 9                           | 777             | 773       | 11        | 133               | 7              |
| Goalpara       | 1824            | 1760  | 2            | 11                          | 829             | 779       | 8         | 81                | 5              |
| Barpeta        | 2282            | 2246  | 4            | 9                           | 835             | 825       | 12        | 129               | 9              |
| Morigaon       | 1551            | 1525  | 1            | 6                           | 632             | 598       | 5         | 85                | 5              |
| Nagaon         | 2550            | 2518  | 2            | 8                           | 1012            | 963       | 13        | 172               | 7              |
| Sonitpur       | 3409            | 3368  | 2            | 6                           | 1044            | 1008      | 7         | 102               | 4              |
| Lakhimpur      | 2277            | 2241  | 3            | 4                           | 1184            | 1145      | 9         | 81                | 7              |
| Dhemaji        | 3237            | 3221  | 2            | 4                           | 1319            | 1264      | 5         | 65                | 6              |
| Tinsukia       | 3790            | 3728  | 3            | 13                          | 1168            | 1136      | 7         | 85                | 4              |
| Dibrugarh      | 3381            | 3336  | 3            | 9                           | 1348            | 1318      | 7         | 93                | 7              |
| Sivasagar      | 1581            | 1551  | 2            | 4                           | 531             | 518       | 4         | 79                | 4              |
| Jorhat         | 1758            | 1666  | 2            | 11                          | 600             | 571       | 6         | 91                | 5              |
| Golaghat       | 3502            | 3466  | 4            | 7                           | 1125            | 1032      | 8         | 102               | 6              |
| Karbi Anglong  | 7366            | 7343  | 3            | 5                           | 2353            | 2165      | 7         | 0                 | 3              |
| Dima Hasao     | 4888            | 4866  | 3            | 4                           | 695             | 676       | 5         | 0                 | 4              |
| Cachar         | 3786            | 3721  | 4            | 19                          | 1040            | 998       | 15        | 163               | 5              |
| Karimganj      | 1809            | 1790  | 3            | 7                           | 936             | 915       | 7         | 96                | 5              |
| Hailakandi     | 1327            | 1316  | 1            | 3                           | 331             | 330       | 5         | 62                | 4              |
| Bongaigaon     | 1093            | 1061  | 2            | 5                           | 563             | 535       | 5         | 65                | 5              |
| Chirang        | 1923            | 1911  | 2            | 3                           | 508             | 501       | 2         | 0                 | 6              |
| Kamrup         | 3105            | 3031  | 3            | 16                          | 1068            | 1037      | 14        | 139               | 12             |
| Kamrup Metro   | 955             | 693   | 6            | 12                          | 216             | 204       | 3         | 21                | 6              |
| Nalbari        | 1052            | 997   | 4            | 11                          | 456             | 455       | 7         | 65                | 9              |
| Baksa          | 2457            | 2451  | 3            | 2                           | 690             | 679       | 5         | 0                 | 13             |
| Darrang        | 1585            | 1573  | 1            | 3                           | 561             | 552       | 5         | 75                | 6              |
| Udalguri       | 2012            | 2002  | 2            | 3                           | 800             | 791       | 6         | 0                 | 9              |
| Biswanath      | 1796            | 1778  | 2            | 2                           | 832             | 790       | 7         | 56                | 3              |
| Charaideo      | 1087            | 1074  | 1            | 3                           | 344             | 344       | 5         | 39                | 2              |
| Hojai          | 1422            | 1374  | 1            | 9                           | 400             | 398       | 5         | 67                | 3              |
| Majuli         | 1093            | 1093  | 1            | 0                           | 248             | 192       | 2         | 19                | 2              |
| South Salmara  | 665             | 661   | 1            | 0                           | 314             | 280       | 3         | 35                | 2              |
| West K.Anglong | 3068            | 3054  | 1            | 2                           | 568             | 547       | 4         | 0                 | 1              |
| Assam          | 78438           | 77178 | 80           | 214                         | 26395           | 25372     | 219       | 2200              | 185            |



**TABLE-1.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011**

| District        | Population |          |          |         | Child (0-6) Population |         |
|-----------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|------------------------|---------|
|                 | Total      | Female   | Rural    | Urban   | Total                  | Female  |
| 1               | 2          | 3        | 4        | 5       | 6                      | 7       |
| Kokrajhar       | 887142     | 434237   | 832201   | 54941   | 136924                 | 66839   |
| Dhubri          | 1394144    | 678323   | 1216605  | 177539  | 249565                 | 122314  |
| Goalpara        | 1008183    | 494891   | 870121   | 138062  | 171657                 | 84200   |
| Barpeta         | 1693622    | 826618   | 1546269  | 147353  | 287829                 | 141052  |
| Morigaon        | 957423     | 470772   | 884125   | 73298   | 163819                 | 80073   |
| Nagaon          | 1892550    | 929918   | 1695366  | 197184  | 308209                 | 151066  |
| Sonitpur        | 1311619    | 638949   | 1169142  | 142477  | 189409                 | 93044   |
| Lakhimpur       | 1042137    | 512463   | 950804   | 91333   | 156739                 | 76723   |
| Dhemaji         | 686133     | 334884   | 637848   | 48285   | 104247                 | 50790   |
| Tinsukia        | 1327929    | 647698   | 1063186  | 264743  | 181826                 | 89049   |
| Dibrugarh       | 1326335    | 649901   | 1082605  | 243730  | 163210                 | 80042   |
| Sivasagar       | 692435     | 337762   | 612062   | 80373   | 78491                  | 38394   |
| Jorhat          | 924952     | 453713   | 704418   | 220534  | 102532                 | 50428   |
| Golaghat        | 1066888    | 523727   | 969152   | 97736   | 134793                 | 66131   |
| Karbi Anglong   | 660955     | 321975   | 565852   | 95103   | 99546                  | 48621   |
| Dima Hasao      | 214102     | 103300   | 151613   | 62489   | 32414                  | 15934   |
| Cachar          | 1736617    | 850333   | 1421153  | 315464  | 256774                 | 125357  |
| Karimganj       | 1228686    | 602822   | 1118986  | 109700  | 211960                 | 104322  |
| Hailakandi      | 659296     | 321406   | 611156   | 48140   | 111278                 | 54342   |
| Bongaigaon      | 738804     | 362986   | 628994   | 109810  | 116392                 | 57293   |
| Chirang         | 482162     | 237302   | 446825   | 35337   | 73215                  | 36014   |
| Kamrup          | 1517542    | 739081   | 1375148  | 142394  | 200061                 | 98345   |
| Kamrup Metro    | 1253938    | 606353   | 216927   | 1037011 | 125386                 | 60942   |
| Nalbari         | 771639     | 375633   | 688909   | 82730   | 95333                  | 46875   |
| Baksa           | 950075     | 468745   | 937833   | 12242   | 122872                 | 60374   |
| Darrang         | 928500     | 453227   | 873006   | 55494   | 156408                 | 76971   |
| Udalguri        | 831668     | 410051   | 794094   | 37574   | 113274                 | 55864   |
| Biswanath       | 612491     | 301257   | 581123   | 31368   | 88453                  | 43465   |
| Charaideo       | 458615     | 224072   | 428892   | 29723   | 60889                  | 29884   |
| Hojai           | 931218     | 454738   | 758868   | 172350  | 151731                 | 74671   |
| Majuli          | 167304     | 81738    | 167304   | 0       | 22062                  | 10738   |
| South Salmara   | 555114     | 273087   | 528952   | 26162   | 118697                 | 58856   |
| West K. Anglong | 295358     | 144171   | 277495   | 17863   | 52135                  | 25632   |
| Assam           | 31205576   | 15266133 | 26807034 | 4398542 | 4638130                | 2274645 |

**TABLE-1.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND**  
**SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

| District        | Scheduled Castes |         |           | Scheduled Tribes |         |           |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------|
|                 | Total            | Female  | Sex Ratio | Total            | Female  | Sex Ratio |
| 1               | 2                | 3       | 4         | 5                | 6       | 7         |
| Kokrajhar       | 29570            | 14184   | 922       | 278665           | 139086  | 996       |
| Dhubri          | 62628            | 30266   | 935       | 2300             | 1156    | 1010      |
| Goalpara        | 45094            | 22095   | 961       | 231570           | 115557  | 996       |
| Barpeta         | 95320            | 46155   | 939       | 27344            | 13814   | 1021      |
| Morigaon        | 117841           | 57647   | 958       | 136777           | 68395   | 1000      |
| Nagaon          | 156913           | 77258   | 970       | 86422            | 43303   | 1004      |
| Sonitpur        | 65367            | 31893   | 953       | 139033           | 68698   | 977       |
| Lakhimpur       | 81840            | 40151   | 963       | 249426           | 122710  | 968       |
| Dhemaji         | 44225            | 21219   | 922       | 325560           | 160111  | 968       |
| Tinsukia        | 37688            | 18245   | 938       | 82066            | 40297   | 965       |
| Dibrugarh       | 58876            | 28359   | 929       | 102871           | 51036   | 985       |
| Sivasagar       | 34847            | 17094   | 963       | 37334            | 18235   | 955       |
| Jorhat          | 64787            | 31856   | 967       | 62368            | 30901   | 982       |
| Golaghat        | 62298            | 30491   | 959       | 111765           | 55345   | 981       |
| Karbi Anglong   | 33523            | 16021   | 915       | 345220           | 170663  | 978       |
| Dima Hasao      | 4337             | 1997    | 853       | 151843           | 75323   | 984       |
| Cachar          | 264897           | 128846  | 947       | 17569            | 8833    | 1011      |
| Karimganj       | 157890           | 76506   | 940       | 1940             | 946     | 952       |
| Hailakandi      | 70659            | 34290   | 943       | 691              | 337     | 952       |
| Bongaigaon      | 82784            | 40271   | 947       | 18835            | 9458    | 1009      |
| Chirang         | 35135            | 17030   | 941       | 178688           | 89415   | 1002      |
| Kamrup          | 107827           | 52590   | 952       | 182038           | 89944   | 977       |
| Kamrup Metro    | 101789           | 49683   | 953       | 75121            | 37219   | 982       |
| Nalbari         | 60216            | 29562   | 964       | 23364            | 11672   | 998       |
| Baksa           | 73083            | 35549   | 947       | 331007           | 165373  | 998       |
| Darrang         | 40260            | 19694   | 958       | 8419             | 4119    | 958       |
| Udalguri        | 37844            | 18442   | 951       | 267372           | 133822  | 1002      |
| Biswanath       | 43763            | 21420   | 959       | 93174            | 45824   | 968       |
| Charaideo       | 7500             | 3685    | 966       | 11705            | 5815    | 987       |
| Hojai           | 109437           | 52619   | 926       | 28731            | 14091   | 963       |
| Majuli          | 23878            | 11615   | 947       | 77603            | 38275   | 973       |
| South Salmara   | 7767             | 3770    | 943       | 4032             | 1978    | 963       |
| West K. Anglong | 11438            | 5504    | 928       | 193518           | 95615   | 977       |
| Assam           | 2231321          | 1086007 | 948       | 3884371          | 1927366 | 985       |

**TABLE-1.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

| District        | Total | Male  | Female | Rural | Urban | Male-Female Literacy Gap |       |       |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |       |       |        |       |       | Total                    | Rural | Urban |
| 1               | 2     | 3     | 4      | 5     | 6     | 7                        | 8     | 9     |
| Kokrajhar       | 65.22 | 71.89 | 58.27  | 63.63 | 70.45 | 13.62                    | 13.93 | 8.53  |
| Dhubri          | 61.23 | 66.12 | 56.06  | 57.62 | 83.74 | 10.06                    | 10.15 | 9.86  |
| Goalpara        | 67.37 | 71.46 | 63.13  | 65.93 | 76.08 | 8.33                     | 8.33  | 8.43  |
| Barpeta         | 63.81 | 69.29 | 58.06  | 61.47 | 86.28 | 11.23                    | 11.53 | 8.51  |
| Morigaon        | 68.03 | 71.90 | 64.04  | 66.60 | 84.17 | 7.86                     | 7.83  | 7.98  |
| Nagaon          | 71.04 | 74.59 | 67.36  | 69.02 | 87.09 | 7.23                     | 7.38  | 6.13  |
| Sonitpur        | 68.56 | 74.53 | 62.26  | 65.80 | 89.85 | 12.27                    | 13.13 | 5.84  |
| Lakhimpur       | 77.20 | 83.52 | 70.67  | 76.22 | 86.93 | 12.85                    | 13.36 | 7.47  |
| Dhemaji         | 72.70 | 79.84 | 65.21  | 71.81 | 84.02 | 14.63                    | 15.04 | 9.12  |
| Tinsukia        | 69.66 | 77.19 | 61.73  | 65.05 | 87.22 | 15.46                    | 17.20 | 7.72  |
| Dibrugarh       | 76.05 | 82.82 | 68.99  | 72.75 | 90.11 | 13.83                    | 15.55 | 5.95  |
| Sivasagar       | 84.49 | 88.95 | 79.81  | 83.51 | 91.86 | 9.14                     | 9.86  | 3.11  |
| Jorhat          | 82.78 | 87.89 | 77.48  | 80.35 | 90.39 | 10.41                    | 12.00 | 5.17  |
| Golaghat        | 77.43 | 83.56 | 71.09  | 75.94 | 91.74 | 12.47                    | 13.22 | 5.14  |
| Karbi Anglong   | 71.81 | 78.74 | 64.50  | 68.97 | 87.84 | 14.23                    | 15.23 | 8.29  |
| Dima Hasao      | 77.54 | 83.29 | 71.33  | 71.13 | 92.24 | 11.96                    | 13.85 | 6.67  |
| Cachar          | 79.34 | 84.78 | 73.68  | 77.08 | 88.99 | 11.09                    | 12.37 | 5.97  |
| Karimganj       | 78.22 | 84.12 | 72.09  | 76.66 | 92.82 | 12.03                    | 12.83 | 4.95  |
| Hailakandi      | 74.33 | 80.74 | 67.60  | 72.73 | 92.93 | 13.14                    | 13.95 | 4.77  |
| Bongaigaon      | 69.74 | 74.87 | 64.43  | 66.42 | 87.37 | 10.43                    | 10.83 | 8.25  |
| Chirang         | 63.55 | 70.24 | 56.65  | 62.08 | 81.28 | 13.59                    | 13.83 | 10.73 |
| Kamrup          | 75.55 | 81.30 | 69.47  | 74.21 | 87.89 | 11.84                    | 12.14 | 9.36  |
| Kamrup Metro    | 88.71 | 92.13 | 85.07  | 76.45 | 91.19 | 7.06                     | 12.14 | 5.99  |
| Nalbari         | 78.63 | 84.36 | 72.57  | 77.22 | 89.89 | 11.79                    | 12.29 | 7.83  |
| Baksa           | 69.25 | 77.03 | 61.27  | 69.18 | 74.54 | 15.75                    | 15.80 | 12.15 |
| Darrang         | 63.08 | 67.87 | 58.04  | 61.50 | 85.92 | 9.83                     | 9.89  | 8.33  |
| Udalguri        | 65.41 | 72.58 | 58.05  | 64.43 | 85.14 | 14.53                    | 14.83 | 8.05  |
| Biswanath       | 64.72 | 71.73 | 57.48  | 63.33 | 89.20 | 14.25                    | 14.69 | 6.33  |
| Charaideo       | 74.11 | 81.04 | 66.85  | 73.09 | 88.35 | 14.20                    | 14.71 | 6.66  |
| Hojai           | 75.08 | 80.37 | 69.52  | 72.05 | 87.39 | 10.85                    | 11.67 | 7.63  |
| Majuli          | 78.56 | 86.16 | 70.62  | 78.56 | 0     | 15.55                    | 15.55 | 0     |
| South Salmara   | 50.76 | 55.10 | 46.26  | 49.61 | 71.94 | 8.84                     | 8.87  | 8.84  |
| West K. Anglong | 63.35 | 70.13 | 56.21  | 61.92 | 84.78 | 13.92                    | 14.19 | 10.48 |
| Assam           | 72.19 | 77.85 | 66.27  | 69.34 | 88.47 | 11.58                    | 12.36 | 6.87  |

**TABLE-1.05**  
**REVENUE CIRCLE WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, POPULATION AND**  
**LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>KOKRAJHAR</b>                | <b>1068</b>        | <b>887142</b>  | <b>959</b> | <b>15.4</b>               | <b>3.3</b>            | <b>31.4</b>           | <b>65.2</b>      |
| Gossaigaon (Pt)                 | 303                | 270952         | 955        | 15.7                      | 2.9                   | 30.1                  | 61.9             |
| Bhowraguri                      | 93                 | 78061          | 949        | 16.9                      | 3.6                   | 9.8                   | 62.9             |
| Dotoma                          | 172                | 144393         | 966        | 14.7                      | 3.8                   | 37.6                  | 71.5             |
| Kokrajhar (Pt)                  | 224                | 253094         | 960        | 14.0                      | 4.1                   | 37.0                  | 69.2             |
| Golokganj (Pt)                  | 45                 | 26671          | 956        | 16.3                      | 4.6                   | 20.9                  | 63.0             |
| Dhubri (Pt)                     | 69                 | 33809          | 964        | 17.2                      | 0.6                   | 38.9                  | 63.3             |
| Bagribari (Pt)                  | 118                | 51001          | 967        | 17.4                      | 1.9                   | 29.6                  | 55.7             |
| Bilasipara (Pt)                 | 7                  | 8736           | 928        | 19.1                      | 3.8                   | 21.6                  | 56.0             |
| Chapar (Pt)                     | 37                 | 20425          | 969        | 18.9                      | 1.9                   | 28.1                  | 55.5             |
| <b>DHUBRI</b>                   | <b>777</b>         | <b>1394144</b> | <b>948</b> | <b>17.9</b>               | <b>4.49</b>           | <b>0.16</b>           | <b>61.2</b>      |
| Gossaigaon (Pt)                 | 35                 | 53842          | 959        | 17.2                      | 4.9                   | 0.1                   | 60.9             |
| Agamoni                         | 83                 | 172146         | 932        | 15.5                      | 4.7                   | 0.0                   | 68.3             |
| Golokganj (Pt)                  | 102                | 192587         | 939        | 16.8                      | 5.3                   | 0.0                   | 66.8             |
| Dhubri (Pt)                     | 153                | 425809         | 946        | 18.0                      | 4.9                   | 0.2                   | 64.0             |
| Bagribari (Pt)                  | 120                | 152733         | 953        | 21.7                      | 2.6                   | 0.1                   | 43.0             |
| Bilasipara (Pt)                 | 178                | 257905         | 951        | 18.2                      | 4.2                   | 0.3                   | 58.5             |
| Chapar (Pt)                     | 106                | 139122         | 968        | 17.6                      | 4.3                   | 0.5                   | 60.4             |
| <b>SOUTH<br/>SALMARA</b>        | <b>314</b>         | <b>555114</b>  | <b>968</b> | <b>21.38</b>              | <b>0.46</b>           | <b>0.001</b>          | <b>50.8</b>      |
| South Salmara                   | 201                | 249508         | 962        | 23.3                      | 1.0                   | 0.0                   | 51.8             |
| Mankachar                       | 113                | 305606         | 974        | 19.9                      | 1.7                   | 1.3                   | 50.0             |
| <b>GOALPARA</b>                 | <b>829</b>         | <b>1008183</b> | <b>964</b> | <b>17.0</b>               | <b>4.5</b>            | <b>23.0</b>           | <b>67.4</b>      |
| Lakhipur                        | 267                | 279581         | 953        | 19.8                      | 1.9                   | 9.2                   | 57.0             |
| Balijana                        | 220                | 280438         | 964        | 16.4                      | 4.3                   | 25.2                  | 72.2             |
| Matia                           | 153                | 258223         | 960        | 17.4                      | 4.6                   | 15.5                  | 64.6             |
| Dudhnai                         | 64                 | 80847          | 1006       | 12.6                      | 3.7                   | 66.3                  | 82.4             |
| Rangjuli                        | 125                | 109094         | 974        | 14.0                      | 11.8                  | 38.3                  | 75.1             |

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>BARPETA</b>                  | <b>835</b>         | <b>1693622</b> | <b>953</b> | <b>17.0</b>               | <b>5.6</b>            | <b>1.6</b>            | <b>63.8</b>      |
| Barnagar (Pt)                   | 93                 | 234235         | 953        | 14.4                      | 7.4                   | 1.7                   | 71.3             |
| Kalgachia                       | 100                | 195983         | 936        | 20.9                      | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 54.2             |
| Baghbor                         | 141                | 306065         | 951        | 20.9                      | 1.9                   | 0.0                   | 49.6             |
| Chenga                          | 71                 | 142845         | 950        | 19.3                      | 6.1                   | 0.4                   | 54.0             |
| Barpeta                         | 137                | 365608         | 950        | 16.3                      | 6.2                   | 0.4                   | 67.4             |
| Sarthebari                      | 128                | 195070         | 952        | 15.7                      | 10.7                  | 5.1                   | 65.6             |
| Bajali (Pt)                     | 69                 | 102425         | 1002       | 9.6                       | 8.2                   | 4.2                   | 88.2             |
| Sarupeta (Pt)                   | 81                 | 129853         | 958        | 14.9                      | 7.7                   | 3.6                   | 68.6             |
| Jalah (Pt)                      | 15                 | 21538          | 984        | 9.8                       | 3.9                   | 11.5                  | 84.2             |
| <b>MORIGAON</b>                 | <b>632</b>         | <b>957423</b>  | <b>967</b> | <b>17.1</b>               | <b>12.3</b>           | <b>14.3</b>           | <b>68.0</b>      |
| Mayong                          | 177                | 242718         | 958        | 16.6                      | 22.9                  | 13.3                  | 68.0             |
| Bhuragaon                       | 121                | 123469         | 947        | 18.6                      | 14.0                  | 11.2                  | 63.4             |
| Laharighat                      | 102                | 253582         | 955        | 20.6                      | 0.5                   | 4.5                   | 57.1             |
| Marigaon                        | 167                | 200441         | 983        | 13.6                      | 17.8                  | 26.8                  | 78.6             |
| Mikirbheta                      | 65                 | 137213         | 1004       | 15.5                      | 5.9                   | 18.7                  | 75.3             |
| <b>NAGAON</b>                   | <b>1012</b>        | <b>1892550</b> | <b>966</b> | <b>16.3</b>               | <b>8.3</b>            | <b>4.6</b>            | <b>71.0</b>      |
| Kaliabor                        | 224                | 197470         | 974        | 14.5                      | 10.4                  | 2.7                   | 69.6             |
| Samaguri                        | 193                | 330575         | 970        | 16.9                      | 9.3                   | 2.5                   | 67.8             |
| Rupahi                          | 64                 | 228206         | 951        | 19.6                      | 4.3                   | 0.8                   | 64.5             |
| Dhing                           | 101                | 330491         | 948        | 19.3                      | 1.5                   | 1.1                   | 62.8             |
| Nagaon                          | 160                | 406840         | 966        | 12.3                      | 8.5                   | 3.6                   | 83.4             |
| Raha                            | 127                | 175125         | 999        | 15.1                      | 16.7                  | 20.9                  | 74.8             |
| Kampur                          | 143                | 223843         | 969        | 17.3                      | 12.2                  | 7.3                   | 68.5             |

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>HOJAI</b>                    | <b>400</b>         | <b>931218</b>  | <b>954</b> | <b>16.3</b>               | <b>11.8</b>           | <b>3.1</b>            | <b>75.1</b>      |
| Hojai                           | 102                | 228530         | 956        | 15.0                      | 17.1                  | 2.3                   | 78.9             |
| Doboka                          | 113                | 303767         | 953        | 18.2                      | 2.4                   | 0.7                   | 72.1             |
| Lanka                           | 185                | 398921         | 955        | 15.6                      | 15.9                  | 5.4                   | 75.1             |
| <b>SONITPUR</b>                 | <b>1044</b>        | <b>1311619</b> | <b>950</b> | <b>14.4</b>               | <b>5.0</b>            | <b>10.6</b>           | <b>68.6</b>      |
| Dhekiajuli (Pt)                 | 385                | 470018         | 947        | 16.0                      | 5.6                   | 14.0                  | 63.0             |
| Chariduar                       | 331                | 343749         | 947        | 14.4                      | 2.1                   | 14.8                  | 62.8             |
| Tezpur                          | 128                | 282032         | 941        | 12.5                      | 6.7                   | 1.7                   | 81.7             |
| Na-Duar                         | 200                | 215820         | 974        | 13.7                      | 6.2                   | 8.0                   | 72.1             |
| <b>BISWANATH</b>                | <b>832</b>         | <b>612491</b>  | <b>968</b> | <b>14.4</b>               | <b>7.1</b>            | <b>15.2</b>           | <b>64.7</b>      |
| Biswanath                       | 378                | 346624         | 965        | 15.0                      | 7.1                   | 5.0                   | 60.5             |
| Helem                           | 223                | 144037         | 979        | 13.8                      | 8.9                   | 15.3                  | 65.6             |
| Gohpur                          | 231                | 121830         | 965        | 13.6                      | 5.3                   | 44.0                  | 75.5             |
| <b>LAKHIMPUR</b>                | <b>1184</b>        | <b>1042137</b> | <b>968</b> | <b>15.0</b>               | <b>7.9</b>            | <b>23.9</b>           | <b>77.2</b>      |
| Narayanpur                      | 203                | 135641         | 981        | 12.5                      | 9.9                   | 19.5                  | 84.6             |
| Bihpuria                        | 173                | 210165         | 966        | 16.3                      | 7.3                   | 12.7                  | 75.7             |
| Naobaicha                       | 148                | 148973         | 972        | 17.9                      | 8.2                   | 12.4                  | 69.9             |
| Kadam                           | 155                | 107330         | 966        | 16.4                      | 3.9                   | 35.6                  | 71.5             |
| North Lakhimpur                 | 227                | 250643         | 954        | 13.7                      | 9.5                   | 23.4                  | 79.2             |
| Dhakuakhana(Pt)                 | 163                | 114295         | 974        | 13.5                      | 8.7                   | 40.3                  | 80.6             |
| Subansiri (Pt)                  | 115                | 75090          | 973        | 15.3                      | 3.8                   | 46.5                  | 77.1             |

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>DHEMAJI</b>                  | <b>1319</b>        | <b>686133</b>  | <b>953</b> | <b>15.2</b>               | <b>6.5</b>            | <b>47.5</b>           | <b>72.7</b>      |
| Dhemaji                         | 280                | 139920         | 968        | 13.6                      | 6.2                   | 32.0                  | 81.9             |
| Sissibargaon                    | 395                | 234030         | 931        | 15.7                      | 9.2                   | 41.8                  | 70.4             |
| Jonai                           | 382                | 169898         | 948        | 16.0                      | 2.8                   | 68.2                  | 65.5             |
| Dhakuakhana(Pt)                 | 51                 | 29575          | 995        | 13.9                      | 6.5                   | 45.3                  | 76.3             |
| Subansiri (Pt)                  | 38                 | 13950          | 927        | 18.0                      | 4.9                   | 63.7                  | 64.8             |
| Gogamukh                        | 173                | 98760          | 989        | 14.8                      | 6.9                   | 45.4                  | 77.1             |
| <b>TINSUKIA</b>                 | <b>1168</b>        | <b>1327929</b> | <b>952</b> | <b>13.7</b>               | <b>2.8</b>            | <b>6.2</b>            | <b>69.7</b>      |
| Sadiya                          | 173                | 102434         | 948        | 14.0                      | 2.9                   | 24.6                  | 75.8             |
| Doom Dooma                      | 428                | 416789         | 964        | 14.5                      | 2.2                   | 5.3                   | 64.4             |
| Tinsukia                        | 253                | 438031         | 940        | 12.7                      | 3.7                   | 2.6                   | 71.0             |
| Margherita                      | 314                | 370675         | 954        | 13.8                      | 2.6                   | 6.3                   | 72.2             |
| <b>DIBRUGARH</b>                | <b>1348</b>        | <b>1326335</b> | <b>961</b> | <b>12.3</b>               | <b>4.4</b>            | <b>7.8</b>            | <b>76.0</b>      |
| Dibrugarh West                  | 187                | 159580         | 964        | 12.2                      | 6.2                   | 17.0                  | 77.8             |
| Dibrugarh East                  | 100                | 270230         | 950        | 11.0                      | 6.8                   | 2.5                   | 78.6             |
| Chabua                          | 123                | 159585         | 942        | 13.4                      | 6.1                   | 3.5                   | 68.3             |
| Tengakhat                       | 223                | 220478         | 968        | 12.4                      | 5.0                   | 7.2                   | 76.7             |
| Moran                           | 307                | 169759         | 968        | 12.1                      | 1.5                   | 12.7                  | 79.2             |
| Tingkhong                       | 223                | 159295         | 980        | 13.7                      | 1.0                   | 5.7                   | 71.2             |
| Naharkatiya                     | 185                | 187408         | 959        | 12.3                      | 3.1                   | 9.1                   | 77.7             |
| <b>SIVASAGAR</b>                | <b>531</b>         | <b>692435</b>  | <b>952</b> | <b>11.3</b>               | <b>5.0</b>            | <b>5.4</b>            | <b>84.5</b>      |
| Dimow                           | 158                | 152166         | 951        | 12.6                      | 3.0                   | 12.5                  | 79.7             |
| Sibsagar                        | 138                | 198642         | 943        | 10.3                      | 9.8                   | 6.8                   | 91.3             |
| Amguri                          | 111                | 144009         | 974        | 10.8                      | 4.6                   | 1.1                   | 85.3             |
| Nazira                          | 124                | 197618         | 948        | 11.7                      | 2.2                   | 1.7                   | 80.6             |

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>CHARAIDEO</b>                | <b>344</b>         | <b>458615</b>  | <b>955</b> | <b>13.3</b>               | <b>1.6</b>            | <b>2.6</b>            | <b>74.1</b>      |
| Sonari                          | 226                | 325056         | 953        | 13.8                      | 1.9                   | 2.4                   | 72.9             |
| Mahmora                         | 118                | 133559         | 962        | 12.1                      | 0.9                   | 3.0                   | 77.1             |
| <b>JORHAT</b>                   | <b>600</b>         | <b>924952</b>  | <b>963</b> | <b>11.1</b>               | <b>7.0</b>            | <b>6.7</b>            | <b>82.8</b>      |
| Jorhat West                     | 130                | 211539         | 961        | 11.3                      | 11.3                  | 9.9                   | 85.0             |
| Jorhat East                     | 65                 | 195398         | 939        | 9.6                       | 8.7                   | 2.2                   | 90.4             |
| Teok                            | 156                | 184611         | 978        | 11.3                      | 4.7                   | 4.7                   | 81.2             |
| Titabor                         | 164                | 201791         | 964        | 11.4                      | 6.1                   | 13.2                  | 80.5             |
| Mariani                         | 85                 | 131613         | 977        | 12.2                      | 2.3                   | 1.5                   | 73.4             |
| <b>MAJULI</b>                   | <b>248</b>         | <b>167304</b>  | <b>955</b> | <b>13.2</b>               | <b>14.3</b>           | <b>46.4</b>           | <b>78.6</b>      |
| Majuli                          | 181                | 104782         | 941        | 13.4                      | 17.6                  | 42.7                  | 78.4             |
| Ujani Majuli                    | 67                 | 62522          | 979        | 12.9                      | 8.7                   | 52.5                  | 78.9             |
| <b>GOLAGHAT</b>                 | <b>1125</b>        | <b>1066888</b> | <b>964</b> | <b>12.6</b>               | <b>5.8</b>            | <b>10.5</b>           | <b>77.4</b>      |
| Bokakhat                        | 117                | 163945         | 964        | 13.9                      | 8.3                   | 15.5                  | 71.5             |
| Khumtai                         | 69                 | 85835          | 977        | 12.9                      | 7.3                   | 17.1                  | 72.7             |
| Dergaon                         | 81                 | 146101         | 963        | 10.9                      | 9.8                   | 9.3                   | 83.2             |
| Golaghat                        | 333                | 327231         | 966        | 11.9                      | 5.0                   | 8.6                   | 80.9             |
| Morangi                         | 100                | 114851         | 966        | 14.2                      | 4.9                   | 2.7                   | 70.3             |
| Sarupathar                      | 425                | 228925         | 957        | 13.0                      | 2.8                   | 11.8                  | 78.1             |
| <b>KARBI<br/>ANGLONG</b>        | <b>2353</b>        | <b>660955</b>  | <b>950</b> | <b>15.1</b>               | <b>5.1</b>            | <b>52.2</b>           | <b>71.8</b>      |
| Diphu                           | 872                | 289850         | 925        | 15.0                      | 2.0                   | 48.1                  | 74.9             |
| Phuloni                         | 1075               | 279848         | 976        | 14.6                      | 9.5                   | 53.3                  | 70.0             |
| Silonijan                       | 406                | 91257          | 953        | 16.9                      | 1.4                   | 62.4                  | 67.5             |
| <b>WEST KARBI<br/>ANGLONG</b>   | <b>568</b>         | <b>295358</b>  | <b>954</b> | <b>17.7</b>               | <b>3.9</b>            | <b>65.5</b>           | <b>63.3</b>      |
| Donka                           | 568                | 295358         | 954        | 17.7                      | 3.9                   | 65.5                  | 63.3             |

Contd...



TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>DIMA HASAO</b>               | <b>695</b>         | <b>214102</b>  | <b>932</b> | <b>15.1</b>               | <b>2.0</b>            | <b>70.9</b>           | <b>77.5</b>      |
| Umrangso                        | 201                | 49952          | 909        | 15.8                      | 1.6                   | 65.0                  | 72.5             |
| Haflong                         | 156                | 76721          | 929        | 13.1                      | 2.0                   | 64.2                  | 86.9             |
| Mahur                           | 135                | 33859          | 957        | 16.5                      | 1.0                   | 85.5                  | 80.2             |
| Maibong                         | 203                | 53570          | 943        | 16.6                      | 3.2                   | 76.9                  | 66.6             |
| <b>CACHAR</b>                   | <b>1040</b>        | <b>1736617</b> | <b>959</b> | <b>14.8</b>               | <b>15.3</b>           | <b>1.0</b>            | <b>79.3</b>      |
| Katigora                        | 221                | 291875         | 943        | 17.3                      | 19.0                  | 0.3                   | 79.8             |
| Silchar                         | 246                | 704465         | 958        | 13.1                      | 18.6                  | 0.4                   | 81.8             |
| Udarbond                        | 98                 | 124090         | 944        | 14.6                      | 6.9                   | 0.6                   | 72.1             |
| Sonai                           | 221                | 324315         | 972        | 16.2                      | 15.9                  | 1.6                   | 80.4             |
| Lakhipur                        | 254                | 291872         | 972        | 14.9                      | 6.4                   | 2.8                   | 74.7             |
| <b>KARIMGANJ</b>                | <b>936</b>         | <b>1228686</b> | <b>963</b> | <b>17.3</b>               | <b>12.9</b>           | <b>0.2</b>            | <b>78.2</b>      |
| Karimganj                       | 179                | 278300         | 970        | 15.6                      | 12.5                  | 0.1                   | 84.8             |
| Badarpur                        | 81                 | 164703         | 962        | 16.1                      | 9.4                   | 0.0                   | 85.5             |
| Nilambazar                      | 180                | 242451         | 967        | 19.4                      | 9.2                   | 0.0                   | 75.9             |
| Patharkandi                     | 206                | 261368         | 955        | 17.5                      | 11.2                  | 0.2                   | 73.1             |
| Ramkrishna<br>Nagar             | 290                | 281864         | 961        | 17.5                      | 19.9                  | 0.4                   | 74.0             |
| <b>HAILAKANDI</b>               | <b>331</b>         | <b>659296</b>  | <b>951</b> | <b>16.9</b>               | <b>10.7</b>           | <b>0.1</b>            | <b>74.3</b>      |
| Algapur                         | 69                 | 121379         | 938        | 16.2                      | 12.8                  | 0.1                   | 77.0             |
| Hailakandi                      | 64                 | 166897         | 945        | 16.1                      | 6.5                   | 0.0                   | 77.0             |
| Lala                            | 87                 | 202943         | 962        | 16.8                      | 10.0                  | 0.2                   | 73.5             |
| Katlichara                      | 111                | 168077         | 954        | 18.3                      | 14.3                  | 0.1                   | 70.6             |

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>BONGAIGAON</b>               | <b>563</b>         | <b>738804</b>  | <b>966</b> | <b>15.8</b>               | <b>11.2</b>           | <b>2.6</b>            | <b>69.7</b>      |
| Bongaigaon (Pt)                 | 84                 | 156095         | 977        | 10.6                      | 14.7                  | 6.4                   | 82.3             |
| Boitamari                       | 147                | 127396         | 962        | 18.1                      | 9.1                   | 2.0                   | 65.4             |
| Srijangram                      | 211                | 266700         | 957        | 17.4                      | 10.5                  | 1.2                   | 65.3             |
| Bijni (Pt)                      | 84                 | 130242         | 970        | 16.6                      | 12.6                  | 1.3                   | 65.3             |
| Sidli (Pt)                      | 37                 | 58371          | 975        | 14.7                      | 6.2                   | 2.6                   | 73.1             |
| <b>CHIRANG</b>                  | <b>508</b>         | <b>482162</b>  | <b>969</b> | <b>15.2</b>               | <b>7.3</b>            | <b>37.1</b>           | <b>63.6</b>      |
| Kokrajhar (Pt)                  | 13                 | 22001          | 953        | 11.5                      | 11.5                  | 7.7                   | 79.4             |
| Bengtol                         | 87                 | 49941          | 968        | 16.1                      | 1.8                   | 46.5                  | 59.0             |
| Sidli (Pt)                      | 135                | 158881         | 960        | 15.6                      | 3.3                   | 46.9                  | 59.2             |
| Bongaigaon (Pt)                 | 6                  | 8253           | 994        | 13.2                      | 4.5                   | 42.5                  | 78.7             |
| Bijni (Pt)                      | 259                | 233586         | 975        | 15.0                      | 11.2                  | 30.8                  | 65.9             |
| Barnagar (Pt)                   | 8                  | 9500           | 997        | 18.4                      | 0.0                   | 42.0                  | 50.9             |
| <b>KAMRUP</b>                   | <b>1068</b>        | <b>1517542</b> | <b>949</b> | <b>13.2</b>               | <b>7.1</b>            | <b>12.0</b>           | <b>75.5</b>      |
| Goreswar (Pt)                   | 27                 | 38061          | 957        | 10.7                      | 2.9                   | 4.8                   | 84.9             |
| Rangia (Pt)                     | 83                 | 155333         | 926        | 11.1                      | 3.5                   | 6.0                   | 85.1             |
| Koya                            | 28                 | 32350          | 941        | 11.0                      | 4.8                   | 0.6                   | 85.8             |
| Kamalpur                        | 116                | 169235         | 910        | 9.5                       | 4.2                   | 1.7                   | 89.1             |
| Hajo                            | 133                | 262531         | 950        | 12.5                      | 14.0                  | 0.9                   | 78.7             |
| Chhaygaon                       | 149                | 121628         | 970        | 12.3                      | 4.7                   | 38.2                  | 78.7             |
| Goroimari                       | 78                 | 134387         | 964        | 20.4                      | 2.6                   | 0.2                   | 49.1             |
| Chamaria                        | 60                 | 126604         | 948        | 19.3                      | 11.0                  | 0.3                   | 50.1             |
| Nagarbera                       | 28                 | 78280          | 943        | 17.7                      | 12.1                  | 0.2                   | 59.0             |
| Boko                            | 140                | 111880         | 983        | 12.8                      | 2.4                   | 63.2                  | 76.2             |
| Palasbari                       | 194                | 239026         | 960        | 11.0                      | 7.5                   | 16.5                  | 79.9             |
| North Guwahati<br>(Pt)          | 32                 | 48227          | 948        | 10.6                      | 5.5                   | 17.0                  | 86.0             |

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population     | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3              | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| <b>KAMRUP</b>                   | <b>216</b>         | <b>1253938</b> | <b>936</b> | <b>10.0</b>               | <b>8.1</b>            | <b>6.0</b>            | <b>88.7</b>      |
| <b>METRO</b>                    |                    |                |            |                           |                       |                       |                  |
| Azara                           | 21                 | 64247          | 915        | 9.7                       | 6.9                   | 5.0                   | 87.2             |
| North Guwahati<br>(Pt)          | 5                  | 28400          | 981        | 9.8                       | 28.6                  | 3.9                   | 85.9             |
| Guwahati                        | 0                  | 433771         | 933        | 9.0                       | 7.0                   | 3.7                   | 91.1             |
| Dispur                          | 5                  | 534872         | 929        | 9.8                       | 4.8                   | 5.3                   | 91.7             |
| Sonapur                         | 142                | 143371         | 971        | 12.6                      | 15.4                  | 14.4                  | 76.7             |
| Chandrapur                      | 43                 | 49277          | 950        | 13.9                      | 21.7                  | 12.0                  | 71.4             |
| <b>NALBARI</b>                  | <b>456</b>         | <b>771639</b>  | <b>949</b> | <b>12.4</b>               | <b>7.8</b>            | <b>3.0</b>            | <b>78.6</b>      |
| Barama (Pt)                     | 5                  | 13642          | 929        | 10.9                      | 5.5                   | 7.6                   | 83.2             |
| Tihu (Pt)                       | 28                 | 67656          | 969        | 9.0                       | 22.7                  | 4.4                   | 90.2             |
| Pachim Nalbari                  | 49                 | 127252         | 955        | 10.1                      | 10.7                  | 0.5                   | 84.9             |
| Barkhetri                       | 124                | 202196         | 945        | 17.7                      | 4.5                   | 2.8                   | 58.8             |
| Barbhag                         | 59                 | 67544          | 952        | 9.8                       | 7.3                   | 0.3                   | 87.9             |
| Nalbari                         | 82                 | 154826         | 939        | 10.1                      | 6.9                   | 1.4                   | 87.2             |
| Banekuchi                       | 23                 | 40559          | 933        | 10.9                      | 6.4                   | 6.0                   | 82.4             |
| Ghograpar (Pt)                  | 84                 | 90376          | 956        | 12.8                      | 2.3                   | 7.5                   | 77.7             |
| Baganpara (Pt)                  | 2                  | 7588           | 942        | 12.0                      | 14.3                  | 19.0                  | 77.5             |
| <b>BAKSA</b>                    | <b>690</b>         | <b>950075</b>  | <b>974</b> | <b>12.9</b>               | <b>7.7</b>            | <b>34.8</b>           | <b>69.2</b>      |
| Barnagar (Pt)                   | 92                 | 139149         | 955        | 15.8                      | 9.3                   | 15.8                  | 63.8             |
| Bajali (Pt)                     | 2                  | 2994           | 980        | 10.3                      | 13.3                  | 50.5                  | 72.9             |
| Sarupeta (Pt)                   | 54                 | 55011          | 994        | 12.4                      | 4.4                   | 53.9                  | 67.7             |
| Jalah (Pt)                      | 79                 | 81979          | 1006       | 10.8                      | 1.7                   | 52.8                  | 75.1             |
| Goreswar (Pt)                   | 93                 | 153747         | 974        | 12.6                      | 7.0                   | 35.0                  | 73.5             |
| Rangia (Pt)                     | 6                  | 14357          | 964        | 13.6                      | 7.5                   | 28.6                  | 71.4             |

Contd...

TABLE-1.05

| Revenue Circle/<br>Sub-District | No. of<br>Villages | Population    | Sex Ratio  | % of<br>Children<br>(0-6) | % of SC<br>Population | % of ST<br>Population | Literacy<br>Rate |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1                               | 2                  | 3             | 4          | 5                         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                |
| BAKSA (Contd.)                  |                    |               |            |                           |                       |                       |                  |
| Barama (Pt)                     | 36                 | 49715         | 973        | 10.8                      | 2.8                   | 44.5                  | 78.5             |
| Tihu (Pt)                       | 11                 | 17508         | 978        | 10.6                      | 15.9                  | 41.5                  | 77.8             |
| Ghograpar (Pt)                  | 3                  | 3652          | 985        | 10.7                      | 2.4                   | 38.4                  | 75.4             |
| Baska                           | 86                 | 124585        | 983        | 12.0                      | 4.3                   | 39.4                  | 71.2             |
| Baganpara (Pt)                  | 44                 | 69741         | 968        | 12.1                      | 4.3                   | 41.2                  | 68.7             |
| Tamulpur                        | 183                | 235403        | 967        | 13.8                      | 13.4                  | 28.7                  | 63.9             |
| Pathorighat (Pt)                | 1                  | 2234          | 939        | 12.0                      | 0.0                   | 20.5                  | 81.1             |
| <b>DARRANG</b>                  | <b>561</b>         | <b>928500</b> | <b>954</b> | <b>16.9</b>               | <b>4.3</b>            | <b>0.9</b>            | <b>63.1</b>      |
| Khoirabari (Pt)                 | 7                  | 8398          | 976        | 11.2                      | 5.8                   | 7.6                   | 78.9             |
| Pathorighat (Pt)                | 84                 | 95338         | 949        | 10.5                      | 2.7                   | 0.4                   | 85.7             |
| Sipajhar                        | 93                 | 123498        | 966        | 13.9                      | 4.3                   | 0.7                   | 72.7             |
| Mangaldoi (Pt)                  | 138                | 202435        | 935        | 14.4                      | 10.8                  | 1.3                   | 70.8             |
| Kalaigaon (Pt)                  | 25                 | 25246         | 984        | 9.7                       | 2.9                   | 8.2                   | 84.5             |
| Dalgaon (Pt)                    | 214                | 473585        | 958        | 20.5                      | 2.0                   | 0.4                   | 50.1             |
| <b>UDALGURI</b>                 | <b>800</b>         | <b>831668</b> | <b>973</b> | <b>13.6</b>               | <b>4.6</b>            | <b>32.2</b>           | <b>65.4</b>      |
| Khoirabari (Pt)                 | 84                 | 81209         | 982        | 11.0                      | 5.1                   | 52.7                  | 74.3             |
| Pathorighat (Pt)                | 1                  | 1008          | 1012       | 10.0                      | 0.0                   | 26.2                  | 79.1             |
| Mangaldoi (Pt)                  | 6                  | 4799          | 947        | 13.2                      | 0.0                   | 46.9                  | 69.4             |
| Kalaigaon (Pt)                  | 77                 | 85616         | 965        | 11.5                      | 13.6                  | 28.8                  | 75.7             |
| Dalgaon (Pt)                    | 46                 | 52627         | 963        | 14.8                      | 3.1                   | 43.6                  | 63.2             |
| Harisinga                       | 203                | 242676        | 979        | 13.2                      | 5.4                   | 26.4                  | 62.7             |
| Udalguri                        | 226                | 212360        | 970        | 14.4                      | 1.9                   | 36.8                  | 65.6             |
| Mazbat                          | 138                | 132773        | 966        | 15.1                      | 2.3                   | 20.0                  | 58.9             |
| Dhekiajuli (Pt)                 | 19                 | 18600         | 991        | 17.8                      | 1.4                   | 29.7                  | 60.9             |

N.B.: Figures of Table 1.01 to 1.05 are provisionally estimated for 33 districts from Census of India, 2011 by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-1.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS**

| District      | Population |          |                             |  | Population Density, 2011 |
|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|               | 2001       | 2011     | Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11 | % share of district populn. to state popln |                          |
| 1             | 2          | 3        | 4                           | 5  | 6                        |
| Kokrajhar     | 843243     | 887142   | 5.21                        | 2.84                                       | 269                      |
| Dhubri        | 1566396    | 1949258  | 24.44                       | 6.25                                       | 896                      |
| Goalpara      | 822035     | 1008183  | 22.64                       | 3.23                                       | 553                      |
| Barpeta       | 1394755    | 1693622  | 21.43                       | 5.43                                       | 742                      |
| Morigaon      | 776256     | 957423   | 23.34                       | 3.07                                       | 617                      |
| Nagaon        | 2314629    | 2823768  | 22.00                       | 9.05                                       | 711                      |
| Sonitpur      | 1665125    | 1924110  | 15.55                       | 6.17                                       | 370                      |
| Lakhimpur     | 889010     | 1042137  | 17.22                       | 3.34                                       | 458                      |
| Dhemaji       | 571944     | 686133   | 19.97                       | 2.20                                       | 212                      |
| Tinsukia      | 1150062    | 1327929  | 15.47                       | 4.26                                       | 350                      |
| Dibrugarh     | 1185072    | 1326335  | 11.92                       | 4.25                                       | 392                      |
| Sivasagar     | 1051736    | 1151050  | 9.44                        | 3.69                                       | 431                      |
| Jorhat        | 999221     | 1092256  | 9.31                        | 3.50                                       | 383                      |
| Golaghat      | 946279     | 1066888  | 12.75                       | 3.42                                       | 305                      |
| Karbi Anglong | 813311     | 956313   | 17.58                       | 3.06                                       | 92                       |
| Dima Hasao    | 188079     | 214102   | 13.84                       | 0.69                                       | 44                       |
| Cachar        | 1444921    | 1736617  | 20.19                       | 5.56                                       | 459                      |
| Karimganj     | 1007976    | 1228686  | 21.90                       | 3.94                                       | 679                      |
| Hailakandi    | 542872     | 659296   | 21.45                       | 2.11                                       | 497                      |
| Bongaigaon    | 612665     | 738804   | 20.59                       | 2.37                                       | 676                      |
| Chirang       | 433061     | 482162   | 11.34                       | 1.54                                       | 251                      |
| Kamrup        | 1311698    | 1517542  | 15.69                       | 4.86                                       | 489                      |
| Kamrup Metro  | 1059578    | 1253938  | 18.34                       | 4.02                                       | 1313                     |
| Nalbari       | 689053     | 771639   | 11.99                       | 2.47                                       | 733                      |
| Baksa         | 857947     | 950075   | 10.74                       | 3.04                                       | 387                      |
| Darrang       | 759858     | 928500   | 22.19                       | 2.98                                       | 586                      |
| Udalguri      | 758746     | 831668   | 9.61                        | 2.66                                       | 413                      |
| Assam         | 26655528   | 31205576 | 17.07                       | 100  | 398                      |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| District      | Male Population |          |                   | Female Population |          |                   | Sex Ratio |      |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------|
|               | 2001            | 2011     | D.G.R.<br>2001-11 | 2001              | 2011     | D.G.R.<br>2001-11 | 2001      | 2011 |
| 1             | 7               | 8        | 9                 | 10                | 11       | 12                | 13        | 14   |
| Kokrajhar     | 433360          | 452905   | 4.51              | 409883            | 434237   | 5.94              | 943       | 959  |
| Dhubri        | 804999          | 997848   | 23.96             | 761397            | 951410   | 24.96             | 947       | 953  |
| Goalpara      | 420251          | 513292   | 22.14             | 401784            | 494891   | 23.17             | 956       | 964  |
| Barpeta       | 720069          | 867004   | 20.41             | 674686            | 826618   | 22.52             | 941       | 953  |
| Morigaon      | 398926          | 486651   | 21.99             | 377330            | 470772   | 24.76             | 946       | 967  |
| Nagaon        | 1190950         | 1439112  | 20.84             | 1123679           | 1384656  | 23.23             | 944       | 962  |
| Sonitpur      | 863298          | 983904   | 13.97             | 801827            | 940206   | 17.26             | 929       | 956  |
| Lakhimpur     | 455691          | 529674   | 16.24             | 433319            | 512463   | 18.26             | 951       | 968  |
| Dhemaji       | 294643          | 351249   | 19.21             | 277301            | 334884   | 20.77             | 941       | 953  |
| Tinsukia      | 601099          | 680231   | 13.16             | 548963            | 647698   | 17.99             | 913       | 952  |
| Dibrugarh     | 613555          | 676434   | 10.25             | 571517            | 649901   | 13.72             | 931       | 961  |
| Sivasagar     | 545476          | 589216   | 8.02              | 506260            | 561834   | 10.98             | 928       | 954  |
| Jorhat        | 517015          | 556805   | 7.70              | 482206            | 535451   | 11.04             | 933       | 962  |
| Golaghat      | 490286          | 543161   | 10.78             | 455993            | 523727   | 14.85             | 930       | 964  |
| Karbi Anglong | 422250          | 490167   | 16.08             | 391061            | 466146   | 19.20             | 926       | 951  |
| Dima Hasao    | 99822           | 110802   | 11.00             | 88257             | 103300   | 17.04             | 884       | 932  |
| Cachar        | 743042          | 886284   | 19.28             | 701879            | 850333   | 21.15             | 945       | 959  |
| Karimganj     | 517680          | 625864   | 20.90             | 490296            | 602822   | 22.95             | 947       | 963  |
| Hailakandi    | 280513          | 337890   | 20.45             | 262359            | 321406   | 22.51             | 935       | 951  |
| Bongaigaon    | 315537          | 375818   | 19.10             | 297128            | 362986   | 22.16             | 945       | 966  |
| Chirang       | 222364          | 244860   | 10.12             | 210697            | 237302   | 12.63             | 948       | 969  |
| Kamrup        | 678310          | 778461   | 14.76             | 633388            | 739081   | 16.69             | 901       | 949  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 571774          | 647585   | 13.26             | 487804            | 606353   | 24.30             | 853       | 936  |
| Nalbari       | 356730          | 396006   | 11.01             | 332323            | 375633   | 13.03             | 939       | 949  |
| Baksa         | 438345          | 481330   | 9.81              | 419602            | 468745   | 11.71             | 957       | 974  |
| Darrang       | 392362          | 475273   | 21.13             | 367496            | 453227   | 23.33             | 944       | 954  |
| Udalguri      | 388690          | 421617   | 8.47              | 370056            | 410051   | 10.81             | 952       | 973  |
| Assam         | 13777037        | 15939443 | 15.70             | 12878491          | 15266133 | 18.54             | 935       | 958  |

D.G.R. - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| District      | Rural Population |                   | Urban Population |                   | Child (0-6)<br>Population<br>2011 | Child<br>Sex Ratio |      |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|
|               | 2011             | D.G.R.<br>2001-11 | 2011             | D.G.R.<br>2001-11 |                                   | 2001               | 2011 |
|               |                  |                   |                  |                   |                                   | 20                 | 21   |
| 1             | 15               | 16                | 17               | 18                | 19                                | 20                 | 21   |
| Kokrajhar     | 832201           | 5.11              | 54941            | 6.68              | 136924                            | 947                | 954  |
| Dhubri        | 1745557          | 27.05             | 203701           | 5.85              | 368262                            | 965                | 968  |
| Goalpara      | 870121           | 15.23             | 138062           | 106.36            | 171657                            | 974                | 963  |
| Barpeta       | 1546269          | 21.96             | 147353           | 16.15             | 287829                            | 960                | 961  |
| Morigaon      | 884125           | 19.76             | 73298            | 92.95             | 163819                            | 965                | 956  |
| Nagaon        | 2454234          | 20.52             | 369534           | 32.79             | 459940                            | 975                | 964  |
| Sonitpur      | 1750265          | 17.52             | 173845           | - 1.11            | 277862                            | 973                | 966  |
| Lakhimpur     | 950804           | 15.41             | 91333            | 40.18             | 156739                            | 966                | 959  |
| Dhemaji       | 637848           | 19.65             | 48285            | 24.34             | 104247                            | 970                | 950  |
| Tinsukia      | 1063186          | 14.80             | 264743           | 18.21             | 181826                            | 957                | 960  |
| Dibrugarh     | 1082605          | 13.17             | 243730           | 6.69              | 163210                            | 962                | 962  |
| Sivasagar     | 1040954          | 9.05              | 110096           | 13.29             | 139380                            | 967                | 960  |
| Jorhat        | 871722           | 5.29              | 220534           | 28.73             | 124594                            | 967                | 964  |
| Golaghat      | 969152           | 12.02             | 97736            | 20.46             | 134793                            | 963                | 963  |
| Karbi Anglong | 843347           | 16.91             | 112966           | 22.88             | 151681                            | 973                | 959  |
| Dima Hasao    | 151613           | 17.85             | 62489            | 5.14              | 32414                             | 955                | 967  |
| Cachar        | 1421153          | 14.28             | 315464           | 56.65             | 256774                            | 960                | 954  |
| Karimganj     | 1118986          | 19.79             | 109700           | 48.54             | 211960                            | 965                | 969  |
| Hailakandi    | 611156           | 22.53             | 48140            | 9.20              | 111278                            | 926                | 954  |
| Bongaigaon    | 628994           | 22.03             | 109810           | 12.96             | 116392                            | 972                | 969  |
| Chirang       | 446825           | 9.50              | 35337            | 41.30             | 73215                             | 968                | 968  |
| Kamrup        | 1375148          | 9.69              | 142394           | 145.16            | 200061                            | 957                | 967  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 216927           | 3.57              | 1037011          | 21.98             | 125386                            | 946                | 946  |
| Nalbari       | 688909           | 4.13              | 82730            | 200.99            | 95333                             | 958                | 967  |
| Baksa         | 937833           | 9.31              | 12242            | --                | 122872                            | 966                | 966  |
| Darrang       | 873006           | 21.56             | 55494            | 33.07             | 156408                            | 975                | 969  |
| Udalguri      | 794094           | 9.44              | 37574            | 13.43             | 113274                            | 973                | 973  |
| Assam         | 26807034         | 15.47             | 4398542          | 27.89             | 4638130                           | 965                | 962  |

**TABLE-  
POPULATION TREND IN**

| Year  | Population |                         |                           |                             |           |
|-------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
|       | Total      | Decadal Growth Rate (%) | Male Population (in Nos.) | Female Population (in Nos.) | Sex Ratio |
| 1     | 2          | 3                       | 4                         | 5                           | 6         |
| 1901  | 3289680    | --                      | 1714316                   | 1575364                     | 919       |
| 1911  | 3848617    | 16.99                   | 2010211                   | 1838406                     | 915       |
| 1921  | 4636980    | 20.48                   | 2445300                   | 2191680                     | 896       |
| 1931  | 5560371    | 19.91                   | 2966568                   | 2593803                     | 874       |
| 1941  | 6694790    | 20.40                   | 3569762                   | 3125028                     | 875       |
| 1951  | 8028856    | 19.93                   | 4298773                   | 3730083                     | 868       |
| 1961  | 10837329   | 34.98                   | 5798376                   | 5038953                     | 869       |
| 1971  | 14625152   | 34.95                   | 7714240                   | 6910912                     | 896       |
| 1981* | 18041248   | 23.36                   | 9444037                   | 8597211                     | 910       |
| 1991  | 22414322   | 24.24                   | 11657989                  | 10756333                    | 923       |
| 2001  | 26655528   | 18.92                   | 13777037                  | 12878491                    | 935       |
| 2011  | 31205576   | 17.07                   | 15939443                  | 15266133                    | 958       |

\* The 1981 Census could not be conducted in Assam. The population figures for 1981 for Assam have been worked out by Interpolation.



## 1.07

**ASSAM SINCE 1901-2011**

| Density of Population<br>(per Sq. Km) | Rural Population |                | Urban Population |                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                       | Total            | Decadal Growth | Total            | Decadal Growth |
| 7                                     | 8                | 9              | 10               | 11             |
| 42                                    | 3212606          | --             | 77074            | --             |
| 49                                    | 3755701          | 16.91          | 92916            | 20.55          |
| 59                                    | 4509873          | 20.08          | 127107           | 36.80          |
| 71                                    | 5398205          | 19.70          | 162166           | 27.58          |
| 85                                    | 6486723          | 20.16          | 208067           | 28.30          |
| 102                                   | 7684025          | 18.46          | 344831           | 65.73          |
| 138                                   | 10056041         | 30.87          | 781288           | 126.57         |
| 186                                   | 13335930         | 32.62          | 1289222          | 65.01          |
| 230                                   | -                | -              | -                | -              |
| 286                                   | 19926527         | 49.42          | 2487795          | 92.97          |
| 340                                   | 23216288         | 16.51          | 3439240          | 38.24          |
| 398                                   | 26807034         | 15.47          | 4398542          | 27.89          |

**TABLE-1.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE TOWN POPULATION, SEX RATIO AND LITERACY**  
**RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

| District      | Town Population | % Decadal Growth | Sex Ratio | Literacy Rate |       |        |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|
|               |                 |                  |           | Total         | Male  | Female |
| 1             | 2               | 3                | 4         | 5             | 6     | 7      |
| Kokrajhar     | 54941           | 6.68             | 931       | 87.86         | 91.97 | 83.44  |
| Dhubri        | 203701          | 5.85             | 960       | 82.28         | 87.03 | 77.87  |
| Goalpara      | 138062          | 106.36           | 971       | 76.08         | 80.24 | 71.80  |
| Barpeta       | 147353          | 16.15            | 959       | 86.28         | 90.44 | 81.94  |
| Morigaon      | 73298           | 92.95            | 953       | 84.17         | 88.07 | 80.09  |
| Nagaon        | 369534          | 32.79            | 964       | 86.34         | 89.67 | 82.89  |
| Sonitpur      | 173845          | (-)1.11          | 955       | 81.65         | 84.25 | 78.93  |
| Lakhimpur     | 91333           | 40.18            | 939       | 86.93         | 90.55 | 83.08  |
| Dhemaji       | 48285           | 24.34            | 934       | 84.02         | 88.42 | 79.31  |
| Tinsukia      | 264743          | 18.21            | 907       | 82.08         | 85.56 | 78.23  |
| Dibrugarh     | 243730          | 6.69             | 932       | 88.00         | 90.90 | 84.90  |
| Sivasagar     | 110096          | 9.14             | 901       | 90.92         | 92.86 | 88.76  |
| Jorhat        | 220534          | 31.57            | 937       | 72.50         | 74.70 | 70.16  |
| Golaghat      | 97736           | 20.46            | 953       | 91.74         | 94.25 | 89.11  |
| Karbi Anglong | 112966          | 22.88            | 940       | 87.37         | 91.56 | 82.92  |
| Dima Hasao    | 62489           | 5.14             | 894       | 92.24         | 95.37 | 88.70  |
| Cachar        | 315464          | 56.65            | 982       | 87.39         | 90.29 | 84.44  |
| Karimganj     | 109700          | 48.54            | 982       | 92.82         | 95.28 | 90.33  |
| Hailakandi    | 48140           | 9.20             | 994       | 92.93         | 95.31 | 90.54  |
| Bongaigaon    | 109810          | 12.96            | 960       | 87.37         | 91.42 | 83.17  |
| Chirang       | 35337           | 41.30            | 967       | 81.28         | 86.56 | 75.83  |
| Kamrup        | 142394          | 145.16           | 969       | 87.89         | 92.50 | 83.14  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 1037011         | 21.98            | 933       | 90.77         | 93.55 | 87.78  |
| Nalbari       | 82730           | 200.99           | 954       | 89.89         | 93.72 | 85.88  |
| Baksa         | 12242           | -                | 942       | 74.54         | 80.43 | 68.28  |
| Darrang       | 55494           | 33.07            | 926       | 85.92         | 89.93 | 81.60  |
| Udalguri      | 37574           | 13.43            | 960       | 85.14         | 89.08 | 81.03  |
| Assam         | 4398542         | 27.89            | 946       | 88.47         | 91.81 | 84.94  |

**TABLE-1.09**  
**POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULED CASTE IN ASSAM,**  
**CENSUS 2011**

| Scheduled Caste Name    | Number of Household | Total Population |                 |                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                         |                     | Population       | Male Population | Female Population |
| 1                       | 2                   | 3                | 4               | 5                 |
| All Scheduled Castes*   | 495475              | 2231321          | 1145314         | 1086007           |
| Bansphor                | 3343                | 16359            | 8189            | 8170              |
| Bhuinmali, Mali         | 15738               | 69535            | 35621           | 33914             |
| Brittial Bania, Bania   | 11733               | 50598            | 25777           | 24821             |
| Dhupi, Dhobi            | 11910               | 52431            | 27029           | 25402             |
| Dugla, Dholi            | 2050                | 7991             | 4091            | 3900              |
| Hira                    | 12829               | 55300            | 27860           | 27440             |
| Jalkeot                 | 5598                | 24774            | 12626           | 12148             |
| Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo | 17385               | 80376            | 41620           | 38756             |
| Kaibartta, Jaliya       | 153413              | 693219           | 353177          | 340042            |
| Lalbegi                 | 333                 | 790              | 404             | 386               |
| Mahara                  | 414                 | 1822             | 1020            | 802               |
| Mehtar, Bhangji         | 2111                | 8835             | 4489            | 4346              |
| Muchi, Rishi            | 18651               | 77643            | 39875           | 37768             |
| Namasudra               | 133858              | 631542           | 326753          | 304789            |
| Patni                   | 41491               | 181904           | 93599           | 88305             |
| Sutradhar               | 14764               | 66303            | 34121           | 32182             |

\* Including institutional and houseless population.

(i) SC communities returned with zero population in 2011 Census are not shown.

(ii) All Scheduled Castes includes figures for Generic Castes, i.e. those who returned as Anusuchit jati, Harijan, etc.

**TABLE-1.10**  
**POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM,**  
**CENSUS 2011**

| Scheduled Tribes Name  | Number of Household | Total Population |                 |                   |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  |                     | Population       | Male Population | Female Population |
| 1  | 2                   | 3                | 4               | 5                 |
| All Scheduled Tribes*<br><u>In the autonomous district</u>         | 794768              | 3884371          | 1957005         | 1927366           |
| Chakma   | 430                 | 2032             | 1043            | 989               |
| Dimasa, Kachari  | 23689               | 102961           | 51832           | 51129             |
| Garos  | 4674                | 25315            | 12684           | 12631             |
| Hajong   | 152                 | 436              | 223             | 213               |
| Hmar   | 2794                | 15745            | 7964            | 7781              |
| Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar,<br>War, Bhoi, Lyngngam              | 3426                | 15936            | 7916            | 8020              |
| Any Kuki Tribes, including**                                       | 6223                | 33399            | 17220           | 16179             |
| Lakher   | 36                  | 37               | 20              | 17                |
| Man (Tai speaking)   | 324                 | 1269             | 644             | 625               |
| Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes   | 222                 | 880              | 419             | 461               |
| Karbi  | 78588               | 430452           | 217758          | 212694            |
| Any Naga tribes  | 5390                | 29767            | 14905           | 14862             |
| Pawi   | 3                   | 3                | 1               | 2                 |
| Syntheng   | 5                   | 5                | 2               | 3                 |
| Lalung   | 3604                | 18252            | 9128            | 9124              |
| <u>In the state of Assam excluding<br/>the autonomous district</u> |                     |                  |                 |                   |
| Barmans in Cachar  | 2405                | 6716             | 3398            | 3318              |
| Boro, Borokachari  | 290517              | 1361735          | 682931          | 678804            |
| Deori  | 8612                | 43750            | 21938           | 21812             |
| Hojai  | 134                 | 642              | 327             | 315               |
| Kachari, Sonwal  | 60002               | 253344           | 127692          | 125652            |
| Lalung   | 37694               | 182663           | 91340           | 91323             |
| Mech   | 2380                | 9883             | 4968            | 4915              |
| Miri   | 117825              | 680424           | 345786          | 334638            |
| Rabha  | 65611               | 296189           | 148887          | 147302            |
| Dimasa   | 4522                | 19702            | 9738            | 9964              |
| Hajong   | 7716                | 34253            | 17385           | 16868             |
| Singhpoh   | 533                 | 2342             | 1175            | 1167              |
| Khampti  | 251                 | 1106             | 566             | 540               |
| Garos  | 25870               | 136077           | 68594           | 67483             |

\* Including institutional and houseless population.

\*\* including Biata, Bieta, Changsan, Chongloi, Doungel, Gamalhou, Gangte, Guite, Hanneng, Haokip, Hauptit, Haolai, Hengna, Hongsungh, Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh, Jongbe, Khawchung, Khawathlang, Khothalong, Khelma, Kholhou, Kipgen, Kuki, Lengthang, Lhangum, Lhaujem, Lhouvun, Lumpheng, Mangjel, Misao, Rieng, Sairhem, Selnam, Singson, Sitlhou, Sukte, Thado, Thangngeu, Uibuh, Vaiphei.

(i) ST communities returned with zero population in 2011 Census are not shown. (ii) All Scheduled Tribes includes figures for Generic Tribes, i.e. those who returned as Anusuchit jan-jati, Girijan, Adivasi, etc.

**TABLE-1.11**  
**POPULATION TRENDS IN INDIA, 1901-2011**

| Year               | Population | Sex Ratio<br>Female/1000<br>Males | Density of<br>Population/ Sq.<br>Km. | Decennial<br>Change (%) | % of Urban<br>Population to<br>Total Population |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1                  | 2          | 3                                 | 4                                    | 5                       | 6   |
| 1901 <sup>\$</sup> | 238396327  | 972                               | 77                                   | --                      | 10.85   |
| 1911               | 252093390  | 964                               | 82                                   | 5.75                    | 10.29   |
| 1921               | 251321213  | 955                               | 81                                   | (-)0.31                 | 11.18   |
| 1931 <sup>\$</sup> | 278977238  | 950                               | 90                                   | 11.00                   | 11.99   |
| 1941 <sup>\$</sup> | 318660580  | 945                               | 103                                  | 14.22                   | 13.86   |
| 1951 <sup>@</sup>  | 361088090  | 946                               | 117                                  | 13.31                   | 17.29   |
| 1961 <sup>@</sup>  | 439234771  | 941                               | 142                                  | 21.64                   | 17.97   |
| 1971               | 548159652  | 930                               | 177                                  | 24.80                   | 19.91   |
| 1981 <sup>#</sup>  | 683329097  | 934                               | 216                                  | 24.66                   | 23.33   |
| 1991 <sup>+</sup>  | 846421039  | 926                               | 267                                  | 23.87                   | 25.70   |
| 2001 <sup>++</sup> | 1028737436 | 933                               | 325                                  | 21.54                   | 27.82   |
| 2011               | 1210854977 | 943                               | 382                                  | 17.68                   | 31.15   |

<sup>\$</sup>: The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned; <sup>@</sup>: In working out 'decadal variation' and 'percentage decadal variation' for 1941-1951 & 1951-1961 of Nagaland state, the population of Tuensang district for 1951 (7,025) and the population of Tuensang (83,501) and Mon (50,774) districts for 1961 Census have not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951 and the same are not comparable.

<sup>#</sup>: The 1981 Census could not be held owing to disturbed condition prevailing in Assam. Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam have been worked out by 'Interpolation'.

<sup>+</sup>: The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. Hence the population figures for 1991 of Jammu & Kashmir have been worked out by 'Interpolation'.

<sup>++</sup> The population of Manipur State by sex includes the estimated population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district for 2001.

**TABLE-**  
**YEAR-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION**  
**(As on 1st March**

| Year | ASSAM  |       |        |       |       |
|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | Person | Male  | Female | Rural | Urban |
| 1    | 2      | 3     | 4      | 5     | 6     |
| 2011 | 31206  | 15939 | 15266  | 26807 | 4399  |
| 2012 | 31598  | 16135 | 15464  | 27105 | 4493  |
| 2013 | 31991  | 16330 | 15661  | 27403 | 4588  |
| 2014 | 32383  | 16525 | 15858  | 27699 | 4684  |
| 2015 | 32776  | 16720 | 16056  | 27995 | 4781  |
| 2016 | 33168  | 16915 | 16253  | 28289 | 4879  |
| 2017 | 33543  | 17100 | 16443  | 28568 | 4975  |
| 2018 | 33918  | 17286 | 16632  | 28846 | 5072  |
| 2019 | 34293  | 17472 | 16822  | 29124 | 5169  |
| 2020 | 34668  | 17657 | 17011  | 29400 | 5268  |
| 2021 | 35043  | 17843 | 17200  | 29675 | 5368  |
| 2022 | 35378  | 18006 | 17371  | 29916 | 5462  |
| 2023 | 35713  | 18170 | 17543  | 30156 | 5557  |
| 2024 | 36047  | 18334 | 17714  | 30394 | 5653  |
| 2025 | 36382  | 18497 | 17885  | 30632 | 5750  |
| 2026 | 36717  | 18661 | 18056  | 30869 | 5848  |
| 2027 | 37012  | 18803 | 18209  | 31072 | 5940  |
| 2028 | 37308  | 18945 | 18363  | 31275 | 6033  |
| 2029 | 37604  | 19088 | 18517  | 31477 | 6127  |
| 2030 | 37900  | 19230 | 18671  | 31678 | 6222  |
| 2031 | 38196  | 19372 | 18824  | 31878 | 6318  |
| 2032 | 38437  | 19485 | 18952  | 32032 | 6405  |
| 2033 | 38677  | 19597 | 19080  | 32184 | 6493  |
| 2034 | 38918  | 19710 | 19208  | 32336 | 6582  |
| 2035 | 39158  | 19823 | 19336  | 32486 | 6672  |
| 2036 | 39399  | 19935 | 19464  | 32637 | 6762  |

## 1.12

**IN ASSAM AND INDIA  
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

| INDIA   |        |        |        |        | Year |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Person  | Male   | Female | Rural  | Urban  |      |
| 7       | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 1    |
| 1210855 | 623270 | 587585 | 833749 | 377106 | 2011 |
| 1226731 | 631285 | 595446 | 840493 | 386238 | 2012 |
| 1242607 | 639301 | 603306 | 847141 | 395466 | 2013 |
| 1258483 | 647316 | 611167 | 853695 | 404788 | 2014 |
| 1274359 | 655331 | 619028 | 860153 | 414206 | 2015 |
| 1290235 | 663346 | 626889 | 866517 | 423718 | 2016 |
| 1304457 | 670469 | 633988 | 871676 | 432781 | 2017 |
| 1318678 | 677591 | 641087 | 876744 | 441934 | 2018 |
| 1332900 | 684714 | 648186 | 881724 | 451176 | 2019 |
| 1347121 | 691836 | 655285 | 886614 | 460507 | 2020 |
| 1361343 | 698959 | 662384 | 891416 | 469927 | 2021 |
| 1373761 | 705088 | 668673 | 894947 | 478814 | 2022 |
| 1386180 | 711217 | 674963 | 898395 | 487785 | 2023 |
| 1398598 | 717346 | 681252 | 901759 | 496839 | 2024 |
| 1411016 | 723475 | 687541 | 905040 | 505976 | 2025 |
| 1423435 | 729604 | 693831 | 908238 | 515197 | 2026 |
| 1433852 | 734662 | 699190 | 910075 | 523777 | 2027 |
| 1444268 | 739720 | 704549 | 911834 | 532434 | 2028 |
| 1454685 | 744777 | 709908 | 913516 | 541169 | 2029 |
| 1465102 | 749835 | 715267 | 915121 | 549981 | 2030 |
| 1475519 | 754893 | 720626 | 916648 | 558871 | 2031 |
| 1484073 | 759055 | 725018 | 916940 | 567133 | 2032 |
| 1492627 | 763217 | 729410 | 917161 | 575466 | 2033 |
| 1501181 | 767379 | 733802 | 917309 | 583872 | 2034 |
| 1509734 | 771540 | 738194 | 917384 | 592350 | 2035 |
| 1518288 | 775702 | 742586 | 917389 | 600899 | 2036 |

**TABLE-**  
**AGE GROUP WISE PROJECTED**  
**(As on 1st March**

| Age Group | ASSAM |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | 2011  | 2016  | 2021  | 2026  | 2031  | 2036  |
| 1         | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| 0 - 1     | 699   | 626   | 621   | 599   | 579   | 551   |
| 0 - 4     | 3404  | 3049  | 3024  | 2911  | 2818  | 2679  |
| 5 - 9     | 3450  | 3344  | 3001  | 2979  | 2872  | 2782  |
| 10 - 14   | 3401  | 3428  | 3323  | 2983  | 2962  | 2856  |
| 15 - 19   | 3136  | 3362  | 3390  | 3288  | 2950  | 2931  |
| 20 - 24   | 2927  | 3082  | 3307  | 3337  | 3237  | 2902  |
| 25 - 29   | 2719  | 2885  | 3040  | 3265  | 3296  | 3198  |
| 30 - 34   | 2435  | 2681  | 2848  | 3003  | 3228  | 3261  |
| 35 - 39   | 2172  | 2397  | 2643  | 2810  | 2967  | 3191  |
| 40 - 44   | 1881  | 2128  | 2354  | 2600  | 2768  | 2925  |
| 45 - 49   | 1554  | 1821  | 2068  | 2294  | 2539  | 2707  |
| 50 - 54   | 1210  | 1488  | 1751  | 1995  | 2219  | 2461  |
| 55 - 59   | 921   | 1136  | 1406  | 1662  | 1902  | 2123  |
| 60 - 64   | 728   | 844   | 1051  | 1309  | 1559  | 1792  |
| 65 - 69   | 542   | 632   | 744   | 937   | 1180  | 1415  |
| 70 - 74   | 422   | 429   | 515   | 619   | 794   | 1012  |
| 75 - 79   | 189   | 301   | 320   | 395   | 486   | 633   |
| 80+       | 113   | 162   | 258   | 330   | 421   | 531   |
| Total     | 31206 | 33168 | 35043 | 36717 | 38196 | 39399 |



## 1.13

**POPULATION IN ASSAM AND INDIA  
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

| INDIA   |         |         |         |         |         | Age Group |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 2011    | 2016    | 2021    | 2026    | 2031    | 2036    |           |
| 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 1         |
| 24416   | 23739   | 23156   | 21892   | 20517   | 19240   | 0 - 1     |
| 119827  | 116513  | 113645  | 107444  | 100690  | 94429   | 0 - 4     |
| 125308  | 118620  | 115305  | 112656  | 106668  | 100159  | 5 - 9     |
| 128696  | 124923  | 118131  | 114956  | 112434  | 106615  | 10 - 14   |
| 121748  | 128207  | 124313  | 117697  | 114655  | 112306  | 15 - 19   |
| 111611  | 121001  | 127305  | 123600  | 117159  | 114306  | 20 - 24   |
| 101086  | 110750  | 119966  | 126388  | 122861  | 116645  | 25 - 29   |
| 91274   | 100176  | 109675  | 118970  | 125504  | 122208  | 30 - 34   |
| 83137   | 90239   | 99001   | 108560  | 117933  | 124638  | 35 - 39   |
| 73356   | 81906   | 88901   | 97711   | 107318  | 116806  | 40 - 44   |
| 61765   | 71834   | 80248   | 87295   | 96132   | 105805  | 45 - 49   |
| 50086   | 59861   | 69705   | 78088   | 85156   | 94010   | 50 - 54   |
| 41410   | 47784   | 57252   | 66921   | 75222   | 82302   | 55 - 59   |
| 35363   | 38478   | 44619   | 53756   | 63151   | 71328   | 60 - 64   |
| 27548   | 31363   | 34470   | 40319   | 48959   | 57941   | 65 - 69   |
| 21428   | 22861   | 26501   | 29526   | 34935   | 42871   | 70 - 74   |
| 10748   | 16147   | 17696   | 20920   | 23672   | 28383   | 75 - 79   |
| 6464    | 9573    | 14611   | 18626   | 23071   | 27536   | 80+       |
| 1210855 | 1290235 | 1361343 | 1423435 | 1475519 | 1518288 | Total     |

**TABLE-1.14**  
**LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011**

| Year   | Person |       | Male  |       | Female |       |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|        | Assam  | India | Assam | India | Assam  | India |
| 1      | 2      | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6      | 7     |
| 1951*  | 18.53  | 18.33 | 28.01 | 27.16 | 7.58   | 8.86  |
| 1961   | 32.95  | 28.30 | 44.28 | 40.40 | 18.62  | 15.35 |
| 1971   | 33.94  | 34.45 | 43.72 | 45.96 | 22.76  | 21.97 |
| 1981** | -      | 43.57 | -     | 56.38 | -      | 29.76 |
| 1991   | 52.89  | 52.21 | 61.87 | 64.13 | 43.03  | 39.29 |
| 2001   | 63.25  | 64.84 | 71.28 | 75.26 | 54.61  | 53.67 |
| 2011   | 72.19  | 72.99 | 77.85 | 80.89 | 66.27  | 64.64 |

\* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. \*\* Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.06 to 1.14) Census of India.

**TABLE-1.15**  
**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE**

| Year      | Assam |       |          | India |       |          |
|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
|           | Rural | Urban | Combined | Rural | Urban | Combined |
| 1         | 2     | 3     | 4        | 5     | 6     | 7        |
| 1973-74   | 52.67 | 36.92 | 51.21    | 56.44 | 49.01 | 54.88    |
| 1977-78   | 59.82 | 32.71 | 57.15    | 53.07 | 45.24 | 51.32    |
| 1983      | 42.60 | 21.73 | 40.47    | 45.65 | 40.79 | 44.48    |
| 1987-88   | 39.35 | 9.94  | 36.21    | 39.09 | 38.20 | 38.86    |
| 1993-94   | 45.04 | 7.73  | 40.86    | 37.27 | 32.36 | 35.97    |
| 1999-2000 | 40.04 | 7.47  | 36.09    | 27.09 | 23.62 | 26.10    |
| 2004-05   | 36.40 | 21.80 | 34.40    | 41.80 | 25.70 | 37.20    |
| 2009-10   | 39.90 | 26.10 | 37.9     | 33.80 | 20.90 | 29.80    |
| 2011-12   | 33.89 | 20.49 | 31.98    | 25.70 | 13.70 | 21.92    |

Source: 1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India-2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

## 2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

### FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2021-22<br>(Quick Estimate) (in Crore)                  |             |
| (i) At Current Price   | Rs. 433925  |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price   | Rs. 273837  |
| Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2021-22<br>(Quick Estimate) (in Crore)                    |             |
| (i) At Current Price   | Rs. 373076  |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price   | Rs. 239373  |
| Per Capita GSDP, 2021-22 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)   |             |
| (i) At Current Price   | Rs. 122654  |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price   | Rs. 77403   |
| Per Capita NSDP, 2021-22 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)   |             |
| (i) At Current Price   | Rs. 105454  |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price   | Rs. 67661   |
| Revenue Receipts of the State Govt., 2021-22<br>(Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)                 | Rs. 8897940 |
| Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt., 2021-22<br>(Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)              | Rs. 8440547 |
| Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection<br>in Assam, 2020-21 [Prov.] (in Crore) | Rs. 14922   |

**TABLE-**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

| Sl. No.  | Industry  | At Current Price |              |                              |              |
|----------|---|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|          |   | 2018-19          | 2019-20 (PE) | 2020-21 (1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22 (QE) |
| 1        | 2   | 3                | 4            | 5                            | 6            |
| <b>A</b> | Primary Sector  |                  |              |                              |              |
| 1        | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing                         | 5035434          | 7759978      | 8502335                      | 9575075      |
| 1.1      | Crops   | 3685044          | 4306224      | 4667627                      | 5264741      |
| 1.2      | Livestock   | 350498           | 803382       | 866738                       | 978536       |
| 1.3      | Forestry & Logging  | 309904           | 1211881      | 1374287                      | 1522415      |
| 1.4      | Fishing and Aquaculture                                   | 689988           | 1438491      | 1593683                      | 1809383      |
| 2        | Mining & Quarrying  | 3623744          | 3737030      | 3553686                      | 3809389      |
|          | Sub-Total - A   | 8659178          | 11497008     | 12056021                     | 13384464     |
| <b>B</b> | Secondary Sector  |                  |              |                              |              |
| 3        | Manufacturing   | 3651565          | 3962498      | 379211                       | 4407462      |
| 4        | Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services | 684608           | 713475       | 727031                       | 825433       |
| 5        | Construction  | 2093851          | 2471204      | 2320461                      | 2629685      |
|          | Sub-Total - B   | 6430024          | 7147177      | 6839603                      | 7862580      |

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate

Note: The provisional estimates of SDP for the year 2020-21 for Assam is prepared taking the growth rate of GDP estimates of India for all sectors.

## 2.01

**OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2011-12<br>[Base Year] | At Constant Price |                 |                                 |                 | Sl.<br>No. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                        | 2018-19           | 2019-20<br>(PE) | 2020-21<br>(1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22<br>(QE) |            |
| 7                      | 8                 | 9               | 10                              | 11              | 1          |
|                        |                   |                 |                                 |                 | <b>A</b>   |
| 2848113                | 3638722           | 4482863         | 4780686                         | 5061857         | 1          |
| 2061487                | 2719183           | 3198597         | 3415030                         | 3631548         | 1.1        |
| 159289                 | 170997            | 448387          | 477439                          | 508374          | 1.2        |
| 231388                 | 173932            | 195799          | 208982                          | 222217          | 1.3        |
| 395949                 | 574609            | 640080          | 679235                          | 699718          | 1.4        |
| 1464989                | 3024828           | 3086460         | 2919791                         | 3130604         | 2          |
| 4313102                | 6663550           | 7569323         | 7700477                         | 8192461         |            |
|                        |                   |                 |                                 |                 | <b>B</b>   |
| 1540255                | 3363102           | 3382696         | 3220327                         | 3573913         | 3          |
| 191883                 | 482251            | 446399          | 453541                          | 493090          | 4          |
| 1188747                | 1817144           | 2029332         | 1824821                         | 2123773         | 5          |
| 2920885                | 5662497           | 5858427         | 5498689                         | 6190776         |            |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No.  | Industry   | At Current Price |              |                              |              |
|----------|--|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|          |  | 2018-19          | 2019-20 (PE) | 2020-21 (1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22 (QE) |
| 1        | 2  | 3                | 4            | 5                            | 6            |
| <b>C</b> | Tertiary Sector  |                  |              |                              |              |
| 6        | Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants                                    | 4367349          | 4938104      | 4664715                      | 5200121      |
| 6.1      | Trade and repair services  | 4212501          | 4761577      | 4508489                      | 5019870      |
| 6.2      | Hotel and restaurants  | 154848           | 176527       | 156226                       | 180251       |
| 7        | Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting | 1635792          | 2012311      | 1872561                      | 2063708      |
| 8        | Financial Services   | 871795           | 1009967      | 1017172                      | 1165319      |
| 9        | Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services             | 1636719          | 1874942      | 1887936                      | 2104184      |
| 10       | Public Administration  | 1643045          | 2257538      | 2291210                      | 2674483      |
| 11       | Other Services   | 2970898          | 3721059      | 3661522                      | 4149651      |
|          | Sub-Total - C  | 13125598         | 15813921     | 15395116                     | 17357466     |

## 2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2011-12<br>[Base Year] | At Constant Price |                 |                                 |                 | Sl.<br>No. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                        | 2018-19           | 2019-20<br>(PE) | 2020-21<br>(1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22<br>(QE) |            |
| 7                      | 8                 | 9               | 10                              | 11              | 1          |
|                        |                   |                 |                                 |                 | <b>C</b>   |
| 2045676                | 2313574           | 2282875         | 2191681                         | 2204624         | 6          |
| 1961211                | 2225097           | 2191837         | 2111659                         | 2113159         | 6.1        |
| 84465                  | 88477             | 91038           | 80022                           | 91465           | 6.2        |
| 810091                 | 1268736           | 1371809         | 1298615                         | 1433865         | 7          |
| 427077                 | 696411            | 762390          | 750192                          | 831906          | 8          |
| 1112543                | 1132260           | 1104421         | 1079903                         | 1177697         | 9          |
| 821723                 | 1143067           | 1423220         | 1483422                         | 1654461         | 10         |
| 1077923                | 2011991           | 2313299         | 2256623                         | 2414347         | 11         |
| 6295033                | 8566038           | 9258013         | 9060436                         | 9716900         |            |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | Industry                                  | At Current Price |              |                              |              |
|---------|---|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|         |   | 2018-19          | 2019-20 (PE) | 2020-21 (1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22 (QE) |
| 1       | 2   | 3                | 4            | 5                            | 6            |
| 12      | Total GSVA at Basic Prices                | 28214800         | 34458106     | 34290740                     | 38604510     |
| 13      | Taxes on Products                         | 3076218          | 3682048      | 4247299                      | 5337799      |
| 14      | Subsidies on Products                     | 357386           | 399673       | 437642                       | 549765       |
| 15      | Gross State Domestic Product              | 30933632         | 37740481     | 38100397                     | 43392544     |
| 16      | Population (in '00)                       | 341370           | 345120       | 350430                       | 353780       |
| 17      | Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)                  | 90616            | 109355       | 108725                       | 122654       |
| D       | Agriculture                               | 5035434          | 7759978      | 8502335                      | 9575075      |
| E       | Industry Sector                           | 10053768         | 10884207     | 10393289                     | 11671969     |
| F       | Service Sector                            | 13125598         | 15813921     | 15395116                     | 17357466     |
| G       | Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products | 2718832          | 3282375      | 3809657                      | 4788034      |
|         | GSDP                                      | 30933632         | 37740481     | 38100397                     | 43392544     |



## 2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2011-12<br>[Base Year] | At Constant Price |                 |                                 |                 | Sl.<br>No. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                        | 2018-19           | 2019-20<br>(PE) | 2020-21<br>(1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22<br>(QE) |            |
| 7                      | 8                 | 9               | 10                              | 11              | 1          |
| 13529020               | 20892085          | 22685763        | 22259602                        | 24100137        | 12         |
| 1203476                | 2502618           | 2811797         | 3163834                         | 3647901         | 13         |
| 415005                 | 290747            | 305210          | 331153                          | 364367          | 14         |
| 14317491               | 23103956          | 25192350        | 25092283                        | 27383617        | 15         |
| 314410                 | 341370            | 345120          | 350430                          | 353780          | 16         |
| 45538                  | 67680             | 72996           | 71604                           | 77403           | 17         |
| 2848113                | 3638722           | 4482863         | 4780686                         | 5061857         | D          |
| 4385874                | 8687325           | 8944887         | 8418480                         | 9321380         | E          |
| 6295033                | 8566038           | 9258013         | 9060436                         | 9716900         | F          |
| 788471                 | 2211871           | 2506587         | 2832681                         | 3283534         | G          |
| 14317491               | 23103956          | 25192350        | 25092283                        | 27383671        |            |

**TABLE-**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT**

| Sl. No.  | Industry  | At Current Price |              |                              |              |
|----------|---|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|          |   | 2018-19          | 2019-20 (PE) | 2020-21 (1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22 (QE) |
| 1        | 2   | 3                | 4            | 5                            | 6            |
| <b>A</b> | Primary Sector  |                  |              |                              |              |
| 1        | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing                         | 4613642          | 7293682      | 8035765                      | 8729252      |
| 1.1      | Crops   | 3323795          | 3910495      | 4271898                      | 4684136      |
| 1.2      | Livestock   | 341693           | 794456       | 856690                       | 926082       |
| 1.3      | Forestry & Logging  | 307065           | 1208550      | 1371804                      | 1456993      |
| 1.4      | Fishing and Aquaculture                                   | 641089           | 1380181      | 1535373                      | 1662041      |
| 2        | Mining & Quarrying  | 3056087          | 3138558      | 2981944                      | 3318978      |
|          | Sub-Total - A   | 7669729          | 10432240     | 11017709                     | 12048230     |
| <b>B</b> | Secondary Sector  |                  |              |                              |              |
| 3        | Manufacturing   | 3176344          | 3425588      | 3244032                      | 3644346      |
| 4        | Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services | 465539           | 465762       | 466880                       | 506565       |
| 5        | Construction  | 1955162          | 2195262      | 2080889                      | 2244709      |
|          | Sub-Total - B   | 5597045          | 6086612      | 5791801                      | 6395620      |

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate

## 2.02

**MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2011-12<br>[Base Year] | At Constant Price |                 |                                 |                 | Sl.<br>No. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                        | 2018-19           | 2019-20<br>(PE) | 2020-21<br>(1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22<br>(QE) |            |
| 7                      | 8                 | 9               | 10                              | 11              | 1          |
|                        |                   |                 |                                 |                 | <b>A</b>   |
| 2620851                | 3329147           | 4151553         | 4229375                         | 4317755         | 1          |
| 1888760                | 2461170           | 2925799         | 2942232                         | 2958758         | 1.1        |
| 153834                 | 164180            | 441505          | 470557                          | 501521          | 1.2        |
| 228850                 | 171745            | 193329          | 196512                          | 206809          | 1.3        |
| 349407                 | 532051            | 590919          | 620074                          | 650667          | 1.4        |
| 1288077                | 2583849           | 2634157         | 2518254                         | 2780153         | 2          |
| 3908928                | 5912996           | 6785710         | 6747629                         | 7097908         |            |
|                        |                   |                 |                                 |                 | <b>B</b>   |
| 1274688                | 2960301           | 2977471         | 2846462                         | 3074174         | 3          |
| 130994                 | 296747            | 269465          | 274585                          | 297925          | 4          |
| 1131858                | 1689170           | 1864751         | 1704382                         | 1886750         | 5          |
| 2537540                | 4946217           | 5111687         | 4825429                         | 5258849         |            |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No.  | Industry   | At Current Price |              |                              |              |
|----------|--|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|          |  | 2018-19          | 2019-20 (PE) | 2020-21 (1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22 (QE) |
| 1        | 2  | 3                | 4            | 5                            | 6            |
| <b>C</b> | Tertiary Sector  |                  |              |                              |              |
| 6        | Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants                                    | 4204333          | 4503280      | 4114679                      | 4514363      |
| 6.1      | Trade and repair services  | 4061470          | 4344221      | 3974962                      | 4348603      |
| 6.2      | Hotel and restaurants  | 142863           | 159059       | 139717                       | 165760       |
| 7        | Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting | 1126824          | 1273592      | 1175930                      | 1287874      |
| 8        | Financial Services   | 851952           | 986302       | 971704                       | 1023593      |
| 9        | Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services             | 1296331          | 1382260      | 1343142                      | 1486858      |
| 10       | Public Administration  | 1356610          | 1797666      | 1890246                      | 2088155      |
| 11       | Other Services   | 2840820          | 3469921      | 3284281                      | 3702042      |
|          | Sub-Total - C  | 11676870         | 13413021     | 12779982                     | 14075695     |

## 2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2011-12<br>[Base Year] | At Constant Price |                 |                                 |                 | Sl.<br>No. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                        | 2018-19           | 2019-20<br>(PE) | 2020-21<br>(1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22<br>(QE) |            |
| 7                      | 8                 | 9               | 10                              | 11              | 1          |
|                        |                   |                 |                                 |                 | <b>C</b>   |
| 2002198                | 2181516           | 2139102         | 2011418                         | 2031437         | 6          |
| 1919528                | 2102678           | 2058883         | 1937347                         | 1958009         | 6.1        |
| 82670                  | 78838             | 80219           | 74071                           | 73428           | 6.2        |
| 654962                 | 849037            | 913239          | 865663                          | 925206          | 7          |
| 420333                 | 680134            | 743027          | 726383                          | 773274          | 8          |
| 942080                 | 874757            | 832687          | 818615                          | 877883          | 9          |
| 634052                 | 899430            | 1124666         | 1166391                         | 1300176         | 10         |
| 1046848                | 1906748           | 2191619         | 2157906                         | 2389018         | 11         |
| 5700473                | 7391621           | 7944339         | 7746376                         | 8296994         |            |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | Industry                                  | At Current Price |              |                              |              |
|---------|---|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|         |   | 2018-19          | 2019-20 (PE) | 2020-21 (1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22 (QE) |
| 1       | 2   | 3                | 4            | 5                            | 6            |
| 12      | Total NSVA at Basic Prices                | 24943644         | 29931873     | 29589492                     | 32519545     |
| 13      | Taxes on Products                         | 3076218          | 3682048      | 4247299                      | 5337799      |
| 14      | Subsidies on Products                     | 357386           | 399673       | 437642                       | 549765       |
| 15      | Net State Domestic Product                | 27662476         | 33214248     | 33399149                     | 37307579     |
| 16      | Population (in '00)                       | 341370           | 345120       | 350430                       | 353780       |
| 17      | Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)                  | 81034            | 96240        | 95309                        | 105454       |
| D       | Agriculture                               | 4613642          | 7293682      | 8035765                      | 8729252      |
| E       | Industry Sector                           | 8653132          | 9225170      | 8773745                      | 9714598      |
| F       | Service Sector                            | 11676870         | 13413021     | 12779982                     | 14075695     |
| G       | Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products | 2718832          | 3282375      | 3809657                      | 4788034      |
|         | NSDP                                      | 27662476         | 33214248     | 33399149                     | 37307579     |

## 2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2011-12<br>[Base Year] | At Constant Price |                 |                                 |                 | Sl.<br>No. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                        | 2018-19           | 2019-20<br>(PE) | 2020-21<br>(1 <sup>ST</sup> PE) | 2021-22<br>(QE) |            |
| 7                      | 8                 | 9               | 10                              | 11              | 1          |
| 12146941               | 18250834          | 19841735        | 19319434                        | 20653751        | 12         |
| 1203476                | 2502618           | 2811797         | 3163834                         | 3647901         | 13         |
| 415005                 | 290747            | 305210          | 331153                          | 364367          | 14         |
| 12935412               | 20462705          | 22348322        | 22152115                        | 23937285        | 15         |
| 314410                 | 341370            | 345120          | 350430                          | 353780          | 16         |
| 41142                  | 59943             | 64755           | 63214                           | 67661           | 17         |
| 2620851                | 3329147           | 4151552         | 4229375                         | 4317755         | D          |
| 3825617                | 7530066           | 7745844         | 7343683                         | 8039002         | E          |
| 5700473                | 7391621           | 7944339         | 7746376                         | 8296994         | F          |
| 788471                 | 2211871           | 2506587         | 2832681                         | 3283534         | G          |
| 12935412               | 20462705          | 22348322        | 22152115                        | 23937285        |            |

**TABLE-2.03**  
**MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM**  
**AT (2011-12) PRICE**

| GSDP/NSDP  | 2011-12 | 2018-19 | 2019-20<br>(PE) | 2020-21<br>(1 <sup>st</sup> PE) | 2021-22<br>(QE) |
|--|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | 2       | 3       | 4               | 5                               | 6               |
| A. Gross State Domestic Product<br>GSDP (Rs. in Crore) |         |         |                 |                                 |                 |
| (i) At Current Price                                   | 143175  | 309336  | 377405          | 381004                          | 433925          |
| (ii) At Constant Price                                 | 143175  | 231040  | 251924          | 250923                          | 273837          |
| B. Net State Domestic Product<br>NSDP (Rs. in Crore)   |         |         |                 |                                 |                 |
| (i) At Current Price                                   | 129354  | 276625  | 332142          | 333991                          | 373076          |
| (ii) At Constant Price                                 | 129354  | 204627  | 223483          | 221521                          | 239373          |
| C. Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)                            |         |         |                 |                                 |                 |
| (i) At Current Price                                   | 45538   | 90616   | 109355          | 108725                          | 122654          |
| (ii) At Constant Price                                 | 45538   | 67680   | 72996           | 71604                           | 77403           |
| D. Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)                            |         |         |                 |                                 |                 |
| (i) At Current Price                                   | 41142   | 81034   | 9240            | 95309                           | 105454          |
| (ii) At Constant Price                                 | 41142   | 59943   | 64755           | 63214                           | 67661           |

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.



**TABLE-2.04**  
**THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Sl. No. | Item                               | 2019-20      | 2020-21 (RE)  | 2021-22 (BE) |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2                                  | 3            | 4             | 5            |
| A.      | Receipts                           |              |               |              |
| I.      | Consolidated Fund                  |              |               |              |
|         | Revenue Account                    | 6449508.47   | 8978292.91    | 8897940.26   |
|         | Capital Account                    | 1425760.06   | 1753154.46    | 1833814.38   |
|         | Total (I)                          | 7875268.53   | 10731447.37   | 10731754.64  |
| II.     | Contingency Fund Accounts          | 10000.00     | 20000.00      | 20000.00     |
| III.    | Public Accounts                    | 17489685.39  | 18119578.62   | 18225314.06  |
|         | Total (II + III)                   | 17499685.39  | 18139578.62   | 18245314.06  |
|         | Total Receipts (A)                 | 25374953.92  | 28871025.99   | 28977068.70  |
| B.      | Expenditure                        |              |               |              |
| I.      | Consolidated Fund                  |              |               |              |
|         | Revenue Account                    | 6581727.74   | 9601159.22    | 8440547.15   |
|         | Capital Account                    | 1677084.67   | 2633007.21    | 2315081.89   |
|         | Total (I)                          | 8258812.41   | 12234166.43   | 10755629.04  |
| II.     | Contingency Fund Account           | 0.00         | 20000.00      | 20000.00     |
| III.    | Public Account                     | 16761813.54  | 17011857.36   | 18161080.85  |
|         | Total (II + III)                   | 16761813.54  | 17031857.36   | 18181080.85  |
|         | Total Expenditure (B)              | 25020625.95  | 29266023.79   | 28936709.89  |
| C.      | Transactions during the year (A-B) |              |               |              |
|         | Surplus ( + )                      | 354327.97    |               | 40358.81     |
|         | Deficit ( - )                      |              | (-) 394997.80 |              |
| D.      | Opening balance                    |              |               |              |
|         | Surplus ( + )                      |              | 298019.65     |              |
|         | Deficit ( - )                      | (-) 56308.32 |               | (-) 96978.15 |
| E.      | Closing balance (C + D)            |              |               |              |
|         | Surplus ( + )                      | 298019.65    |               |              |
|         | Deficit ( - )                      |              | (-) 96978.15  | (-) 56619.34 |

RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

**TABLE-2.05**  
**REVENUE RECEIPT UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head |  | 2019-20    | 2020-21<br>(RE) | 2021-22<br>(BE) |
|------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1    |  | 2          | 3               | 4               |
| 1    | SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES                   | 2170768.00 | 2677556.00      | 2081882.00      |
| 1.1  | Central Goods and Services Tax<br>(CGST) | 616389.00  | 734919.00       | 672670.00       |
| 1.2  | Corporation Tax                          | 740613.00  | 754517.00       | 605718.00       |
| 1.3  | Taxes on Income Other than<br>Corpn. Tax | 580321.00  | 685925.00       | 615523.00       |
| 1.4  | Taxes on Wealth                          | 33.00      | 0               | (-) 26.00       |
| 1.5  | Customs                                  | 137685.00  | 183730.00       | 125796.00       |
| 1.6  | Union Excise Duties                      | 95727.00   | 311116.00       | 60918.00        |
| 1.7  | Service Tax                              | 0          | 7349.00         | 1283.00         |
| 2    | STATE TAXES                              | 1654245.24 | 1867752.97      | 2117754.66      |
| 2.1  | Agricultural Income Tax                  | 687.38     | 776.74          | 877.71          |
| 2.2  | Other Taxes on Income &<br>Expenditure   | 18991.92   | 21460.87        | 24250.79        |
| 2.3  | Land Revenue                             | 9416.32    | 10640.43        | 12023.69        |
| 2.4  | Stamps & Registration                    | 29264.72   | 33069.14        | 37368.12        |
| 2.5  | State Excise                             | 165003.12  | 186453.51       | 210692.48       |
| 2.6  | Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.               | 448095.59  | 506348.02       | 572173.27       |
| 2.7  | Taxes on Motor Vehicles                  | 81581.89   | 92187.54        | 104171.92       |
| 2.8  | Taxes on Goods & Passengers              | 4747.18    | 5364.32         | 6061.67         |

RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

Contd...

TABLE-2.05

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head |   | 2019-20    | 2020-21<br>(RE) | 2021-22<br>(BE) |
|------|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1    |   | 2          | 3               | 4               |
| 2.9  | Taxes & Duties on Electricity                         | 19456.36   | 21985.69        | 32037.73        |
| 2.10 | Other Taxes and Duties on<br>Commodities and Services | 1470.38    | 108.72          | 122.74          |
| 2.11 | State Goods and Service Tax<br>(SGST)                 | 875530.38  | 989357.99       | 1117974.54      |
| 2.12 | Integrated Goods and Services<br>Tax (IGST)           | 0          | 0               | 0               |
| 3    | STATE NON-TAX REVENUE                                 | 553934.53  | 473088.97       | 609759.91       |
| 3.1  | Interest, Dividend & Profits                          | 69749.81   | 78817.68        | 89063.99        |
| 3.2  | General Services                                      | 20243.01   | 23840.97        | 26941.18        |
| 3.3  | Social and Community Services                         | 10264.71   | 11599.10        | 13106.96        |
| 3.4  | Economic Services                                     | 453677.00  | 358831.22       | 480647.78       |
| 4    | GRANTS-IN-AID   | 2070560.70 | 3959894.97      | 4088543.69      |
|      | TOTAL RECEIPTS :<br>(1+2+3+4)                         | 6449508.47 | 8978292.91      | 8897940.26      |

**TABLE-2.06**  
**REVENUE EXPENDITURE UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Source of Revenue |   | 2019-20<br>(Actual) | 2020-21<br>(RE) | 2021-22<br>(BE) |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1                 |   | 2                   | 3               | 4               |
| 1                 | GENERAL SERVICES  | 2235034.60          | 3261825.91      | 2918670.02      |
| 1.1               | Organs of State   | 54171.29            | 91937.42        | 77726.62        |
| 1.2               | Fiscal Services   | 99143.38            | 121314.30       | 135479.08       |
| 1.3               | Interest, Payments & Servicing<br>of Debts                                    | 471891.17           | 616297.59       | 750961.87       |
| 1.4               | Administrative Services   | 602993.34           | 1452784.77      | 1056480.70      |
| 1.5               | Pension & Miscellaneous Services  | 1006835.42          | 979491.83       | 898021.75       |
| 2                 | SOCIAL & COMMUNITY<br>SERVICES  | 2906076.32          | 4412314.91      | 3846615.21      |
| 2.1               | Education, Sports, Art & Culture  | 1581365.70          | 2049169.68      | 1932610.89      |
| 2.2               | Health and Family Welfare   | 484689.67           | 756377.90       | 658319.30       |
| 2.3               | Water Supply, Sanitation,<br>Housing and Urban Development                    | 318605.48           | 716728.38       | 595808.22       |
| 2.4               | Information and Broadcasting  | 7343.80             | 11367.35        | 12967.81        |
| 2.5               | Welfare of Scheduled Caste,<br>Scheduled Tribes and Other<br>Backward Classes | 207698.41           | 260559.39       | 178548.61       |
| 2.6               | Labour and Labour Welfare   | 16173.69            | 23419.87        | 20171.35        |
| 2.7               | Social Welfare and Nutrition  | 289939.40           | 594429.40       | 447944.20       |
| 2.8               | Other   | 260.17              | 262.94          | 244.83          |

TABLE-2.06

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Source of Revenue |  | 2019-20<br>(Actual) | 2020-21<br>(RE) | 2021-22<br>(BE) |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1                 |  | 2                   | 3               | 4               |
| 3                 | ECONOMIC SERVICES                      | 1403994.09          | 1867576.91      | 1595773.47      |
| 3.1               | General Economic Services              | 58676.42            | 101199.86       | 50020.49        |
| 3.2               | Agriculture and Allied Services        | 382319.49           | 612466.99       | 518630.31       |
| 3.3               | Rural Development                      | 545461.94           | 526715.29       | 529739.35       |
| 3.4               | Special Areas Programmes               | 961.92              | 22120.67        | 6159.28         |
| 3.5               | Irrigation and Flood Control           | 87524.98            | 116313.56       | 108817.72       |
| 3.6               | Energy                                 | 140561.32           | 195565.97       | 120148.09       |
| 3.7               | Industry and Minerals                  | 44593.56            | 67883.02        | 65930.95        |
| 3.8               | Science, Technology and<br>Environment | 2375.71             | 3778.91         | 1490.15         |
| 3.9               | Transport and Communication            | 141518.75           | 221532.64       | 194837.13       |
| 4                 | GRANTS-IN-AID &<br>CONTRIBUTION        | 36622.73            | 59441.49        | 79488.45        |
|                   | TOTAL EXPENDITURE<br>(1 + 2 + 3 + 4)   | 6581727.74          | 9601159.22      | 8440547.15      |

**TABLE-2.07**  
**CAPITAL OUTLAY UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS & SUB-HEADS**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Principal Head            |   | 2019-20<br>(Actual) | 2020-21<br>(RE) | 2021-22<br>(BE) |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1                         |   | 2                   | 3               | 4               |
| 1                         | GENERAL SERVICES  | 50673.75            | 136009.35       | 113721.41       |
| 2                         | SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES                                   | 168363.88           | 499862.99       | 320589.61       |
| 2.1                       | Education, Sports, Art and Culture                              | 16603.64            | 57433.79        | 72256.71        |
| 2.2                       | Health and Family Welfare                                       | 48736.33            | 124555.57       | 81397.28        |
| 2.3                       | Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development         | 96332.03            | 305909.54       | 152064.98       |
| 2.4                       | Information & Broadcasting                                      | 0                   | 0               | 0.80            |
| 2.5                       | Welfare of Schedule Caste, Sch. Tribes and other Backward Class | 4874.35             | 8523.99         | 6000.65         |
| 2.6                       | Social Welfare and Nutrition                                    | 0                   | 413.26          | 2818.17         |
| 2.7                       | Others Social Services  | 1817.53             | 3026.84         | 6051.02         |
| 3                         | ECONOMIC SERVICES   | 1099504.57          | 1747970.70      | 1514787.60      |
| 3.1                       | General Economic Services                                       | 1845.10             | 9814.11         | 84737.97        |
| 3.2                       | Agriculture and Allied Services                                 | 19540.40            | 70965.25        | 46092.38        |
| 3.3                       | Rural Development   | 0                   | 3800.00         | 0.01            |
| 3.4                       | Special Area Programme  | 49314.50            | 197530.14       | 140509.97       |
| 3.5                       | Irrigation and Flood Control                                    | 164137.33           | 210913.78       | 136353.61       |
| 3.6                       | Energy  | 11237.26            | 219970.59       | 310910.82       |
| 3.7                       | Industry and Minerals   | 7179.53             | 15438.54        | 13873.42        |
| 3.8                       | Transport   | 845898.43           | 1015850.64      | 780651.81       |
| 3.9                       | Science, Technology & Environment                               | 352.02              | 3687.65         | 1657.61         |
| Total Expenditure (1+2+3) |   | 1318542.20          | 2383843.04      | 1949098.62      |

**TABLE-2.08**  
**PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Debt |                                   | 2019-20<br>(Actual) | 2020-21<br>(RE) | 2021-22<br>(BE) |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1    |                                   | 2                   | 3               | 4               |
| A    | Internal debt of the State Govt.  |                     |                 |                 |
| 1    | Receipt                           | 1414328.97          | 1653000.02      | 1818208.02      |
| 2    | Expenditure                       | 302414.91           | 199855.14       | 337286.43       |
| B    | Loan and Advances from the Centre |                     |                 |                 |
| 1    | Receipt                           | 10633.57            | 70125.00        | 14345.00        |
| 2    | Expenditure                       | 14511.65            | 14944.12        | 16336.50        |
|      | Total                             |                     |                 |                 |
| 1    | Receipt                           | 1424962.54          | 1723125.02      | 1832553         |
| 2    | Expenditure                       | 316926.56           | 214799.26       | 353622.93       |
|      | Net Extension of Debt. (1-2)      | 1108035.98          | 1508325.76      | 1478930.10      |

**TABLE-2.09**  
**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head        | 2019-20<br>(Actual) | 2020-21<br>(RE) | 2021-22<br>(BE) |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 2                   | 3               | 4               |
| Receipt     | 797.52              | 30029.40        | 1261.36         |
| Expenditure | 31615.91            | 34364.91        | 2360.34         |

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Department of Finance, Assam.

**TABLE-2.10**  
**HEAD OF ACCOUNT-WISE AND ACT-WISE REVENUE COLLECTION**  
**IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

| Head of Accounts and Act |  | 2019-20                | 2020-21<br>(Prov.)     |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1                        |  | 2                      | 3                      |
| 1                        | "0022" Taxes on Agriculture Income   | 6.87                   | 6.93                   |
| 2                        | "0028" Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure<br>(Professional Tax)   | 189.92                 | 188.54                 |
| 3                        | "0029" 103(III) Land Revenue-Cess on Specified<br>Land, Coal & Tea   | 13.06                  | 5.83                   |
| 4                        | "0040" Sales Tax:<br>(a) 111-3298 - Value Added Tax (VAT)<br>(b) 101 - Central Sales Tax (CST)<br>(c) 102-5653 - Assam Health Infrastructure and<br>Services Development Fund Act. | 4324.32<br>156.63<br>0 | 4601.06<br>163.07<br>0 |
| 5                        | "0042" 106-3299 - Assam Entry Tax (AET).   | 41.16                  | 4.53                   |
| 6                        | "0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity   | 194.56                 | 183.06                 |
| 7                        | "0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services:<br>(a) 101 - Amusement & Betting Tax.<br>(b) 105 - Luxury Tax<br>(Hotel & Lodging Houses)  | 0<br>0.95              | 0.03<br>0.04           |
|                          | Total (1 to 7) Non GST   | 4927.47                | 5153.09                |
| 8.1                      | "0006" State Goods & Service Tax   | 4212.37                | 3895.34                |
| 8.2                      | Settlement of IGST return  | 4340.97                | 4148.37                |
| 8.3                      | Provisional/advance settlement of IGST   | 201.96                 | 567.91                 |
|                          | Sub Total (of SGST & IGST settlement)  | 8755.30                | 8611.62                |
|                          | Total without GST compensation (GST+Non GST)   | 13682.77               | 13764.71               |
|                          | Compensation under GST   | 1284.00                | 1157.57                |
|                          | <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>   | <b>14966.77</b>        | <b>14922.28</b>        |

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.



# 3.PRICE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2020-21<br>(Base 1993-94=100) | 435   |
| C P I for Industrial Workers, 2020<br>(Base 2001=100)                             | 327.6 |
| C P I for Working Class Population, 2021<br>(Base 2016=100)                       | 127.4 |
| C P I for Agricultural Labourers, 2020<br>(Base 1986-87=100)                      |       |
| General :   | 973   |
| Food :  | 955   |
| C P I for Rural Labourers, 2020<br>(Base 1986-87=100)                             |       |
| General :   | 983   |
| Food :  | 974   |

**TABLE-**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

| Year/Month               | (Base: 2016=100) |                       |               |        |            |           |          |           |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                          | Guwahati         | Biswanath<br>Chariali | Doom<br>Dooma | Labak  | Numaligarh | Sivasagar | Assam(P) | All India |
| 1                        | 2                | 3                     | 4             | 5      | 6          | 7         | 8        | 9         |
| <u>Ten month Average</u> |                  |                       |               |        |            |           |          |           |
| 2020                     | 132.02           | 126.12                | 131.93        | 117.32 | 116.27     | 119.22    | 123.9    | 121.32    |
| <u>Monthly Average</u>   |                  |                       |               |        |            |           |          |           |
| September'2020           | 126.8            | 125.7                 | 131.5         | 116.9  | 116.6      | 120.0     | 123.0    | 118.1     |
| October'2020             | 129.1            | 128.1                 | 134.9         | 119.1  | 118.7      | 121.1     | 125.0    | 119.5     |
| November'2020            | 128.8            | 130.9                 | 137.8         | 121.1  | 119.7      | 121.7     | 127.0    | 119.9     |
| December'2020            | 127.3            | 127.5                 | 136.4         | 120.2  | 117.9      | 119.8     | 125.0    | 118.8     |
| January'2021             | 126.8            | 123.0                 | 132.7         | 117.7  | 114.9      | 117.1     | 122.0    | 118.2     |
| February'2021            | 125.0            | 123.1                 | 131.0         | 115.3  | 114.5      | 116.0     | 121.0    | 119.0     |
| March'2021               | 125.9            | 123.7                 | 127.8         | 114.2  | 114.2      | 117.7     | 121.0    | 119.6     |
| April'2021               | 128.2            | 124.5                 | 128.2         | 114.4  | 115.1      | 117.3     | 121.0    | 120.1     |
| May'2021                 | 131.1            | 125.1                 | 130.9         | 116.2  | 117.1      | 118.8     | 123.0    | 120.6     |
| June'2021                | 132.5            | 127.1                 | 132.4         | 117.8  | 117.1      | 119.6     | 124.0    | 121.7     |
| July'2021                | 135.2            | 128.0                 | 132.6         | 118.5  | 116.2      | 118.6     | 125.0    | 122.8     |
| August'2021              | 137.8            | 127.3                 | 133.9         | 118.5  | 116.7      | 120.0     | 126.0    | 123.0     |
| September'2021           | 138.0            | 127.7                 | 134.5         | 119.2  | 117.9      | 121.8     | 127.0    | 123.3     |
| October'2021             | 139.7            | 131.7                 | 135.3         | 121.4  | 119.0      | 125.3     | 129.0    | 124.9     |

## 3.01

**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

| (Base: 2001 = 100) |                       |               |       |            |           |          |           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Guwahati           | Biswanath<br>Chariali | Doom<br>Dooma | Labak | Numaligarh | Sivasagar | Assam(P) | All India |
| 10                 | 11                    | 12            | 13    | 14         | 15        | 16       | 17        |
| 319.1              | 362.8                 | 313.6         | 290.9 | 334.8      | 343.4     | 327.6    | 349.3     |
| 306.9              | 362.0                 | 313.0         | 289.9 | 335.8      | 345.6     | 326.0    | 340.1     |
| 312.4              | 368.9                 | 321.1         | 295.4 | 341.9      | 348.8     | 331.0    | 344.2     |
| 311.7              | 377.0                 | 328.0         | 300.3 | 344.7      | 350.5     | 335.0    | 345.3     |
| 308.1              | 354.2                 | 315.8         | 298.1 | 339.6      | 345.0     | 330.0    | 342.1     |
| 306.9              | 354.2                 | 315.8         | 291.9 | 330.9      | 337.2     | 323.0    | 340.4     |
| 302.5              | 354.5                 | 311.8         | 285.9 | 329.8      | 334.1     | 320.0    | 342.7     |
| 304.7              | 356.3                 | 304.2         | 283.2 | 328.9      | 339.0     | 319.0    | 344.4     |
| 310.2              | 358.6                 | 305.1         | 283.7 | 331.5      | 337.8     | 321.0    | 345.9     |
| 317.3              | 360.3                 | 311.5         | 288.2 | 337.2      | 342.1     | 326.0    | 347.3     |
| 320.7              | 366.0                 | 315.1         | 292.1 | 337.2      | 344.4     | 329.3    | 350.5     |
| 327.2              | 368.6                 | 315.6         | 293.9 | 334.7      | 341.6     | 330.3    | 353.7     |
| 333.5              | 366.6                 | 318.7         | 293.9 | 336.1      | 345.6     | 332.4    | 354.2     |
| 334.0              | 367.8                 | 320.1         | 295.6 | 339.6      | 350.8     | 334.6    | 355.1     |
| 338.1              | 379.3                 | 322.0         | 301.1 | 342.7      | 360.9     | 340.7    | 359.7     |

**TABLE-3.02**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM**

| Year/Month               | (Base: 2001=100) |            |       |       |           | (Base: 2016=100) |            |       |       |           |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------|
|                          | Guwahati         | Doom dooma | Labac | Assam | All India | Guwahati         | Doom dooma | Labac | Assam | All India |
| 1                        | 2                | 3          | 4     | 5     | 6         | 7                | 8          | 9     | 10    | 11        |
| <u>Ten month Average</u> |                  |            |       |       |           |                  |            |       |       |           |
| 2021                     | 319.2            | 314.0      | 291.0 | 310.0 | 349.3     | 132.0            | 131.9      | 117.3 | 127.4 | 121.3     |
| <u>Monthly Average</u>   |                  |            |       |       |           |                  |            |       |       |           |
| September'2020           | 306.9            | 313.0      | 289.9 | 304.5 | 340.1     | 126.8            | 131.5      | 116.9 | 125.1 | 118.1     |
| October'2020             | 312.4            | 321.1      | 295.4 | 310.9 | 344.2     | 129.1            | 134.9      | 119.1 | 127.7 | 119.5     |
| November'2020            | 311.7            | 328.0      | 300.3 | 314.3 | 345.3     | 128.8            | 137.8      | 121.1 | 129.1 | 119.9     |
| December'2020            | 308.1            | 324.6      | 298.1 | 311.1 | 342.1     | 127.3            | 136.4      | 120.2 | 127.8 | 118.8     |
| January'2021             | 306.9            | 315.8      | 291.9 | 306.0 | 340.4     | 126.8            | 132.7      | 117.7 | 125.7 | 118.2     |
| February'2021            | 302.5            | 311.8      | 285.9 | 301.3 | 342.7     | 125.0            | 131.0      | 115.3 | 123.8 | 119.0     |
| March'2021               | 304.7            | 304.2      | 283.2 | 298.8 | 344.4     | 125.9            | 127.8      | 114.2 | 122.8 | 119.6     |
| April'2021               | 310.2            | 305.1      | 283.7 | 301.5 | 345.9     | 128.2            | 128.2      | 114.4 | 123.9 | 120.1     |
| May'2021                 | 317.3            | 311.5      | 288.2 | 307.6 | 347.3     | 131.1            | 130.9      | 116.2 | 126.4 | 120.6     |
| June'2021                | 321.0            | 315.0      | 292.0 | 311.0 | 350.0     | 132.5            | 132.4      | 117.8 | 128.0 | 121.7     |
| July'2021                | 327.0            | 316.0      | 294.0 | 314.0 | 354.0     | 135.2            | 132.6      | 118.5 | 129.0 | 122.8     |
| August'2021              | 333.0            | 319.0      | 294.0 | 318.0 | 354.0     | 137.8            | 133.9      | 118.5 | 131.0 | 123.0     |
| September'2021           | 334.0            | 320.1      | 295.6 | 319.1 | 355.1     | 138.0            | 134.5      | 119.2 | 131.0 | 123.3     |
| October'2021             | 338.1            | 322.0      | 301.1 | 322.8 | 359.7     | 139.7            | 135.3      | 121.4 | 133.0 | 124.9     |

**TABLE-3.03**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL**  
**LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)**

| Month/Year             | Agricultural Labourers |      | Rural Labourers |      |
|------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------|
|                        | General                | Food | General         | Food |
| 1                      | 2                      | 3    | 4               | 5    |
| <u>Annual Average</u>  |                        |      |                 |      |
| 2018                   | 854                    | 819  | 863             | 835  |
| 2019                   | 896                    | 861  | 897             | 877  |
| 2020                   | 973                    | 955  | 983             | 974  |
| <u>Monthly Average</u> |                        |      |                 |      |
| January'21             | 997                    | 977  | 1008            | 995  |
| February'21            | 990                    | 964  | 1000            | 982  |
| March'21               | 987                    | 958  | 999             | 977  |
| April'21               | 998                    | 968  | 1010            | 988  |
| May'21                 | 1009                   | 981  | 1021            | 1002 |
| June'21                | 1057                   | 1001 | 1065            | 1070 |
| July'21                | 1061                   | 1004 | 1008            | 1011 |
| August'21              | 1066                   | 1007 | 1074            | 1014 |
| September'21           | 1067                   | 1004 | 1076            | 1011 |
| October'21             | 1081                   | 1021 | 1090            | 1028 |
| November'21            | 1092                   | 1034 | 1101            | 1042 |
| December'21            | 1097                   | 1035 | 1106            | 1042 |

**TABLE-3.04**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR RURAL POPULATION**  
**IN ASSAM (Base: 1999-2000=100)**

| Period          | 2019-20 |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1               | 2       |
| January' 2021   | 358     |
| February' 2021  | 361     |
| March' 2021     | 360     |
| April' 2021     | 362     |
| May' 2021       | 363     |
| June'2021       | 365     |
| July' 2021      | 367     |
| August' 2021    | 370     |
| September' 2021 | 371     |

Source: (Table 3.01 & 3.04) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**TABLE-3.05**  
**WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM**  
**(Base: 1993-94=100)**

| Period          | 2020-21 |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1               | 2       |
| January' 2021   | 427     |
| February' 2021  | 428     |
| March' 2021     | 429     |
| April' 2021     | 429     |
| May' 2021       | 429     |
| June'2021       | 429     |
| July' 2021      | 431     |
| August' 2021    | 432     |
| September' 2021 | 434     |
| October' 2021   | 436     |
| November' 2021  | 436     |
| December' 2021  | 437     |
| Monthly Average | 435     |

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.





# 4.CLIMATE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020

|                                   |  |        |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons) |  |        |
| Actual (in mm.)                   |  | 2652.8 |
| Normal (in mm.)                   |  | 2376.7 |
| Winter Season                     |  |        |
| Actual (in mm.)                   |  | 33.0   |
| Normal (in mm.)                   |  | 47.4   |
| Summer Season                     |  |        |
| Actual (in mm.)                   |  | 555.4  |
| Normal (in mm.)                   |  | 578.6  |
| Monsoon Season                    |  |        |
| Actual (in mm.)                   |  | 1878.6 |
| Normal (in mm.)                   |  | 1584.6 |
| Post Monsoon                      |  |        |
| Actual (in mm.)                   |  | 185.8  |
| Normal (in mm.)                   |  | 165.7  |

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

| District      | January |        | February |        | March  |        |
|---------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|               | Actual  | Normal | Actual   | Normal | Actual | Normal |
| 1             | 2       | 3      | 4        | 5      | 6      | 7      |
| Kokrajhar     | 0.3     | 10.1   | 22.2     | 22.4   | 45.4   | 56.4   |
| Dhubri        | 4.5     | 15.6   | 7.1      | 23.2   | 21.2   | 50.4   |
| Goalpara      | 9.6     | 9.1    | 4.0      | 14.3   | 4.0    | 52.4   |
| Barpeta       | 6.3     | 9.3    | 28.3     | 24.0   | 13.5   | 61.7   |
| Morigaon      | 9.4     | 14.2   | 24.6     | 24.0   | 0      | 51.2   |
| Nagaon        | 11.8    | 13.5   | 7.2      | 24.6   | 7.8    | 51.6   |
| Sonitpur      | 11.4    | 21.9   | 35.6     | 44.7   | 24.8   | 79.7   |
| Lakhimpur     | 50.6    | 28.6   | 39.9     | 52.6   | 38.3   | 76.7   |
| Dhemaji       | 4.7     | 26.2   | 32.6     | 60.7   | 86.6   | 80.1   |
| Tinsukia      | 31.3    | 30.2   | 21.1     | 56.5   | 25.9   | 136.1  |
| Dibrugarh     | 39.0    | 33.0   | 35.9     | 53.7   | 36.7   | 111.0  |
| Sivasagar     | 39.0    | 15.7   | 23.2     | 23.9   | 16.5   | 46.0   |
| Jorhat        | 40.5    | 20.9   | 19.2     | 41.8   | 18.6   | 68.1   |
| Golaghat      | 13.7    | 15.7   | 14.3     | 36.0   | 10.2   | 66.1   |
| Karbi Anglong | 5.0     | 11.1   | 1.6      | 23.3   | 7.7    | 47.3   |
| Dima Hasao    | 3.1     | 12.3   | 2.0      | 33.0   | 33.3   | 108.8  |
| Cachar        | 27.2    | 11.6   | 0.1      | 52.7   | 21.9   | 165.6  |
| Karimganj     | 22.3    | 11.2   | 0.7      | 56.5   | 25.1   | 179.3  |
| Hailakandi    | 35.9    | 7.0    | 0        | 38.5   | 6.8    | 135.7  |
| Bongaigaon    | 3.6     | 10.0   | 8.6      | 29.2   | 14.2   | 60.6   |
| Chirang       | 6.8     | 8.3    | 15.0     | 17.9   | 36.6   | 80.7   |
| Kamrup        | 16.6    | 7.8    | 8.5      | 17.3   | 9.6    | 43.0   |
| Kamrup Metro  | 30.0    | 10.8   | 15.1     | 18.3   | 33.8   | 48.6   |
| Nalbari       | 17.7    | 12.4   | 12.5     | 25.4   | 18.4   | 65.5   |
| Baksa         | 12.5    | 11.5   | 6.4      | 20.1   | 21.1   | 66.5   |
| Darrang       | 6.2     | 17.2   | 7.0      | 26.7   | 9.0    | 63.5   |
| Udalguri      | 13.9    | 13.1   | 26.7     | 21.3   | 28.3   | 46.1   |
| State Average | 17.51   | 15.12  | 15.53    | 32.69  | 22.79  | 77.73  |

## 4.01

## RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2020

(in mm)

| April  |        | May    |        | June   |        | District      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal |               |
| 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13     | 1             |
| 256.5  | 241.9  | 585.5  | 442.1  | 1120.7 | 784.5  | Kokrajhar     |
| 256.4  | 192.0  | 593.3  | 423.2  | 670.3  | 665.0  | Dhubri        |
| 382.0  | 207.1  | 731.6  | 392.9  | 598.6  | 553.3  | Goalpara      |
| 75.0   | 205.6  | 644.4  | 375.2  | 979.0  | 678.2  | Barpeta       |
| 119.0  | 116.9  | 139.4  | 172.3  | 217.9  | 294.5  | Morigaon      |
| 106.5  | 134.3  | 153.2  | 201.9  | 150.1  | 258.0  | Nagaon        |
| 72.9   | 158.5  | 288.5  | 221.9  | 271.1  | 287.8  | Sonitpur      |
| 68.7   | 170.1  | 340.5  | 300.5  | 671.4  | 515.1  | Lakhimpur     |
| 166.6  | 137.2  | 568.3  | 327.2  | 1286.4 | 481.8  | Dhemaji       |
| 103.2  | 239.3  | 320.5  | 262.6  | 687.2  | 379.3  | Tinsukia      |
| 114.4  | 229.8  | 326.1  | 253.5  | 563.6  | 390.4  | Dibrugarh     |
| 54.6   | 148.8  | 317.4  | 256.2  | 393.4  | 311.5  | Sivasagar     |
| 80.4   | 164.4  | 320.6  | 238.7  | 504.7  | 291.6  | Jorhat        |
| 113.1  | 143.0  | 199.2  | 209.1  | 212.9  | 266.1  | Golaghat      |
| 71.0   | 100.6  | 112.3  | 136.8  | 169.5  | 209.4  | Karbi Anglong |
| 122.9  | 209.2  | 313.2  | 263.7  | 417.0  | 379.5  | Dima Hasao    |
| 179.3  | 297.0  | 304.5  | 383.5  | 601.5  | 539.4  | Cachar        |
| 50.1   | 302.1  | 431.7  | 511.3  | 945.1  | 655.0  | Karimganj     |
| 84.4   | 231.6  | 320.5  | 403.9  | 468.1  | 469.6  | Hailakandi    |
| 43.0   | 205.5  | 607.2  | 407.9  | 628.7  | 628.2  | Bongaigaon    |
| 58.8   | 243.0  | 842.4  | 431.1  | 1114.2 | 741.0  | Chirang       |
| 126.9  | 144.2  | 466.9  | 217.3  | 693.6  | 284.1  | Kamrup        |
| 217.1  | 181.0  | 351.9  | 286.4  | 479.6  | 399.1  | Kamrup Metro  |
| 105.5  | 201.1  | 633.4  | 338.7  | 775.7  | 486.2  | Nalbari       |
| 123.9  | 197.4  | 608.5  | 329.9  | 941.8  | 408.5  | Baksa         |
| 37.9   | 186.9  | 125.9  | 300.9  | 159.5  | 418.7  | Darrang       |
| 177.2  | 150.2  | 365.2  | 298.5  | 421.1  | 453.6  | Udalguri      |
| 124.71 | 190.32 | 407.86 | 310.64 | 597.88 | 452.94 | State Average |

Contd...

TABLE-

| District      | July   |        | August |        | September |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
|               | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual    | Normal |
| 1             | 14     | 15     | 16     | 17     | 18        | 19     |
| Kokrajhar     | 1290.2 | 835.1  | 497.9  | 620.3  | 1202.7    | 466.0  |
| Dhubri        | 736.7  | 668.1  | 387.6  | 461.6  | 679.8     | 345.4  |
| Goalpara      | 493.1  | 571.2  | 299.6  | 381.3  | 328.7     | 313.0  |
| Barpeta       | 1173.1 | 765.3  | 280.6  | 495.2  | 869.0     | 442.3  |
| Morigaon      | 97.5   | 337.6  | 214.4  | 302.5  | 264.4     | 213.8  |
| Nagaon        | 118.5  | 293.1  | 92.4   | 271.6  | 162.5     | 190.4  |
| Sonitpur      | 317.8  | 375.3  | 204.0  | 315.4  | 194.9     | 212.7  |
| Lakhimpur     | 671.0  | 629.0  | 332.6  | 484.7  | 537.1     | 374.1  |
| Dhemaji       | 1033.8 | 507.8  | 591.1  | 471.1  | 741.0     | 359.9  |
| Tinsukia      | 497.0  | 493.9  | 401.1  | 352.7  | 346.1     | 291.0  |
| Dibrugarh     | 433.9  | 516.6  | 271.5  | 390.6  | 249.1     | 314.0  |
| Sivasagar     | 365.4  | 356.3  | 294.8  | 293.8  | 302.0     | 202.9  |
| Jorhat        | 448.3  | 379.6  | 264.1  | 332.4  | 202.6     | 272.4  |
| Golaghat      | 271.1  | 318.6  | 194.9  | 278.0  | 244.5     | 216.6  |
| Karbi Anglong | 226.5  | 242.0  | 150.0  | 220.7  | 242.3     | 190.3  |
| Dima Hasao    | 358.0  | 286.4  | 94.4   | 230.9  | 161.0     | 188.9  |
| Cachar        | 556.3  | 512.0  | 380.4  | 460.9  | 355.1     | 355.1  |
| Karimganj     | 783.0  | 619.4  | 401.8  | 524.2  | 429.2     | 388.1  |
| Hailakandi    | 517.4  | 426.5  | 359.7  | 382.7  | 287.3     | 275.6  |
| Bongaigaon    | 783.3  | 769.7  | 236.8  | 510.9  | 723.5     | 401.0  |
| Chirang       | 1552.0 | 729.0  | 422.9  | 460.3  | 1237.4    | 361.4  |
| Kamrup        | 426.9  | 286.2  | 131.4  | 235.6  | 277.2     | 172.7  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 319.5  | 372.6  | 183.1  | 316.8  | 263.9     | 213.8  |
| Nalbari       | 772.5  | 499.3  | 257.2  | 327.9  | 451.1     | 273.3  |
| Baksa         | 807.8  | 391.7  | 168.7  | 228.5  | 407.7     | 197.9  |
| Darrang       | 206.9  | 335.5  | 45.5   | 271.7  | 86.1      | 231.2  |
| Udalguri      | 439.2  | 421.3  | 171.4  | 314.7  | 304.1     | 218.6  |
| State Average | 581.36 | 479.23 | 271.48 | 368.04 | 427.79    | 284.53 |

## 4.01

(in mm)

| October |        | November |        | December |        | District      |
|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Actual  | Normal | Actual   | Normal | Actual   | Normal |               |
| 20      | 21     | 22       | 23     | 24       | 25     | 1             |
| 197.0   | 188.2  | 0.6      | 16.8   | 0        | 5.8    | Kokrajhar     |
| 153.3   | 183.7  | 0        | 15.1   | 0        | 5.3    | Dhubri        |
| 86.4    | 156.0  | 2.6      | 21.5   | 0        | 5.0    | Goalpara      |
| 112.5   | 148.5  | 18.6     | 18.0   | 7.3      | 10.9   | Barpeta       |
| 208.8   | 112.3  | 0        | 15.4   | 0        | 5.7    | Morigaon      |
| 158.4   | 101.8  | 6.0      | 18.8   | 0        | 7.4    | Nagaon        |
| 139.4   | 95.6   | 10.9     | 26.7   | 1.0      | 1.0    | Sonitpur      |
| 230.0   | 124.4  | 12.8     | 22.7   | 8.7      | 16.7   | Lakhimpur     |
| 407.9   | 133.1  | 80.2     | 12.4   | 0        | 20.0   | Dhemaji       |
| 179.7   | 120.2  | 59.4     | 29.3   | 0        | 13.7   | Tinsukia      |
| 186.1   | 119.0  | 35.0     | 21.9   | 0        | 12.5   | Dibrugarh     |
| 107.3   | 95.1   | 50.8     | 20.7   | 0        | 15.6   | Sivasagar     |
| 146.9   | 97.9   | 34.9     | 23.0   | 1.7      | 16.6   | Jorhat        |
| 186.1   | 109.3  | 8.5      | 26.8   | 0        | 13.0   | Golaghat      |
| 202.2   | 96.5   | 20.3     | 23.1   | 0.3      | 9.6    | Karbi Anglong |
| 69.0    | 147.8  | 15.2     | 40.6   | 0        | 11.1   | Dima Hasao    |
| 319.9   | 182.0  | 38.4     | 36.9   | 0        | 18.8   | Cachar        |
| 338.2   | 188.8  | 36.0     | 35.0   | 0        | 15.2   | Karimganj     |
| 293.8   | 152.1  | 72.7     | 35.8   | 0.2      | 15.6   | Hailakandi    |
| 98.8    | 165.1  | 34.8     | 17.2   | 0        | 10.4   | Bongaigaon    |
| 121.2   | 206.6  | 2.0      | 5.4    | 4.0      | 2.8    | Chirang       |
| 75.4    | 79.4   | 0        | 12.0   | 0        | 4.1    | Kamrup        |
| 61.9    | 141.2  | 0        | 12.8   | 0        | 10.0   | Kamrup Metro  |
| 98.8    | 123.8  | 0.3      | 19.4   | 1.8      | 11.1   | Nalbari       |
| 100.3   | 113.0  | 0        | 23.2   | 4.3      | 7.0    | Baksa         |
| 40.3    | 110.3  | 2.0      | 18.5   | 0        | 10.2   | Darrang       |
| 125.0   | 105.0  | 1.2      | 28.9   | 0        | 5.6    | Udalguri      |
| 164.61  | 133.21 | 20.12    | 22.14  | 1.09     | 10.40  | State Average |

**TABLE-**  
**MONTH-WISE & AGRO-CLIMATIC-ZONE-WISE**

| Agro-Climatic Zone    |        | January | February | March | April  | May    | June   |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1                     |        | 2       | 3        | 4     | 5      | 6      | 7      |
| Lower Brahmaputra     | Actual | 107.9   | 127.7    | 217.8 | 1645.1 | 6065.1 | 8002.2 |
|                       | Normal | 104.9   | 212.1    | 585.8 | 2018.8 | 3644.7 | 5628.1 |
| North Bank Plain Zone | Actual | 86.8    | 141.8    | 187.0 | 523.3  | 1688.4 | 2809.5 |
|                       | Normal | 107.0   | 206.0    | 346.1 | 802.9  | 1449.0 | 2157.0 |
| Central Brahmaputra   | Actual | 21.2    | 31.8     | 7.8   | 225.5  | 292.6  | 368.0  |
|                       | Normal | 27.7    | 48.6     | 102.8 | 251.2  | 374.2  | 552.5  |
| Upper Brahmaputra     | Actual | 163.5   | 113.7    | 107.9 | 465.7  | 1483.8 | 2361.8 |
|                       | Normal | 115.5   | 211.9    | 427.3 | 925.3  | 1220.1 | 1638.9 |
| Barak Valley Zone     | Actual | 85.4    | 0.8      | 53.8  | 313.8  | 1056.7 | 2014.7 |
|                       | Normal | 29.8    | 147.7    | 480.6 | 830.7  | 1298.7 | 1664.0 |
| Hills Zone            | Actual | 8.1     | 3.6      | 41.0  | 190.9  | 425.5  | 586.5  |
|                       | Normal | 23.4    | 56.3     | 156.1 | 309.8  | 400.5  | 588.9  |
| State Average }       | Actual | 17.5    | 15.5     | 22.8  | 124.7  | 407.9  | 597.9  |
|                       | Normal | 15.1    | 32.7     | 77.7  | 190.3  | 310.6  | 452.9  |

## 4.02

**RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2020**

(in mm)

| July   | August | September | October | November | December | Agro-Climatic Zone |                          |
|--------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 8      | 9      | 10        | 11      | 12       | 13       | 1                  |                          |
| 8355.1 | 2865.8 | 6441.0    | 1105.6  | 58.9     | 17.4     | Actual             | Lower<br>Brahmaputra     |
| 5888.2 | 4038.4 | 3186.8    | 1505.5  | 161.4    | 72.4     | Normal             |                          |
| 2668.7 | 1344.6 | 1863.2    | 942.6   | 107.1    | 9.7      | Actual             | North Bank<br>Plain Zone |
| 2268.9 | 1857.6 | 1396.5    | 568.4   | 109.2    | 53.5     | Normal             |                          |
| 216.0  | 306.8  | 426.9     | 367.2   | 6.0      | 0        | Actual             | Central<br>Brahmaputra   |
| 630.7  | 574.1  | 404.2     | 214.1   | 34.2     | 13.1     | Normal             |                          |
| 2015.7 | 1426.4 | 1344.3    | 806.1   | 188.6    | 1.7      | Actual             | Upper<br>Brahmaputra     |
| 2065.0 | 1647.5 | 1296.9    | 541.5   | 121.7    | 714      | Normal             |                          |
| 1856.7 | 1141.9 | 1071.6    | 951.9   | 147.1    | 0.2      | Actual             | Barak Valley<br>Zone     |
| 1557.9 | 1367.8 | 1018.8    | 522.9   | 107.7    | 49.6     | Normal             |                          |
| 584.5  | 244.4  | 403.3     | 271.2   | 35.5     | 0.3      | Actual             | Hills Zone               |
| 528.4  | 451.6  | 379.2     | 244.3   | 63.7     | 20.7     | Normal             |                          |
| 581.4  | 271.5  | 427.8     | 164.6   | 20.1     | 1.1      | Actual             | } State<br>Average       |
| 479.2  | 368.0  | 284.5     | 133.2   | 22.1     | 10.4     | Normal             |                          |

**TABLE-4.03**  
**MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2020**

(in mm)

| Month     | Normal  | Actual  | Departure from Normal (%) | Status    |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1         | 2       | 3       | 4                         | 5         |
| January   | 472.9   | 408.3   | 16                        | Normal    |
| February  | 419.4   | 882.6   | (-) 52                    | Deficient |
| March     | 615.3   | 2098.7  | (-) 71                    | Scanty    |
| April     | 3367.0  | 5139.0  | (-) 34                    | Deficient |
| May       | 11012.0 | 8387.0  | 31                        | Excess    |
| June      | 16143.0 | 12229.0 | 32                        | Excess    |
| July      | 15697.0 | 12939.0 | 21                        | Excess    |
| August    | 7330.0  | 9937.0  | (-) 26                    | Deficient |
| September | 11550.0 | 7682.0  | 50                        | Excess    |
| October   | 4445.0  | 3597.0  | 24                        | Excess    |
| November  | 543.2   | 597.9   | (-) 9                     | Normal    |
| December  | 29.3    | 280.7   | (-) 90                    | Scanty    |
| Total     | 71624.1 | 64178.2 | 12                        | Normal    |

**TABLE-4.04**  
**SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM**

(in mm)

| Season                                |        | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1                                     |        | 2      | 3      | 4      |
| Winter<br>(January & February)        | Actual | 21.2   | 30.9   | 33.0   |
|                                       | Normal | 47.4   | 47.4   | 47.8   |
| Summer<br>(March to May)              | Actual | 480.2  | 614.4  | 555.4  |
|                                       | Normal | 592.9  | 578.7  | 578.6  |
| Monsoon<br>(June to September)        | Actual | 2338.0 | 1504.0 | 1878.6 |
|                                       | Normal | 3066.4 | 1584.7 | 1584.6 |
| Post Monsoon<br>(October to December) | Actual | 98.0   | 97.5   | 185.8  |
|                                       | Normal | 169.9  | 126.0  | 165.7  |
| All Seasons<br>(January to December)  | Actual | 2937.4 | 2246.8 | 2652.8 |
|                                       | Normal | 3876.6 | 2336.8 | 2376.7 |

Source: (Table 4.01 to 4.04) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.



**TABLE-4.05**  
**MONTH-WISE TOTAL RAINFALL FOR SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**

(in mm)

| Month     | Guwahati |       | Mohanbari |       | Tezpur |       | Silchar |       | Dhubri |       | Jorhat |       |
|-----------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | 2019     | 2020  | 2019      | 2020  | 2019   | 2020  | 2019    | 2020  | 2019   | 2020  | 2019   | 2020  |
| 1         | 2        | 3     | 4         | 5     | 6      | 7     | 8       | 9     | 10     | 11    | 12     | 13    |
| January   | 0.2      | 27.8  | 23.0      | 18.6  | 2.8    | 16.5  | 0       | 21.1  | 0      | 4.8   | 9.3    | 29.6  |
| February  | 13.7     | 15.7  | 43.6      | 48.7  | 31.6   | 45.0  | 28.0    | 0.8   | 34.4   | 2.3   | 35.7   | 12.9  |
| March     | 35.3     | 24.8  | 41.3      | 44.2  | 61.5   | 22.4  | 74.4    | 20.4  | 24.5   | 29.7  | 76.4   | 6.3   |
| April     | 179.8    | 244.8 | 79.5      | 122.9 | 219.6  | 93.5  | 223.0   | 178.9 | 230.4  | 297.0 | 163.6  | 107.2 |
| May       | 332.9    | 357.5 | 421.4     | 342.0 | 468.1  | 352.0 | 353.0   | 258.0 | 377.3  | 605.6 | 288.0  | 236.4 |
| June      | 170.9    | 431.2 | 452.4     | 771.2 | 293.6  | 274.4 | 464.0   | 803.0 | 345.8  | 512.2 | 325.0  | 410.3 |
| July      | 241.4    | 200.6 | 581.8     | 505.0 | 380.9  | 267.2 | 618.0   | 658.0 | 475.4  | 619.9 | 403.3  | 370.1 |
| August    | 150.0    | 173.8 | 202.9     | 258.3 | 160.2  | 303.1 | 283.2   | 380.0 | 119.5  | 413.9 | 178.0  | 325.7 |
| September | 307.9    | 255.9 | 366.8     | 302.9 | 212.5  | 172.6 | 324.8   | 400.2 | 298.0  | 669.6 | 327.9  | 210.3 |
| October   | 154.2    | 54.6  | 182.3     | 220.8 | 112.4  | 196.1 | 548.5   | 270.4 | 192.2  | 207.6 | 249.1  | 180.8 |
| November  | 15.4     | 0     | 1.3       | 39.1  | 12.5   | 19.9  | 15.5    | 50.2  | 2.2    | 0     | 7.5    | 19.3  |
| December  | 0        | 0     | 1.2       | 0     | 19.9   | 0.7   | 1.7     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 1.3    | 4.0   |

**TABLE-4.06**  
**MONTH-WISE MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE FOR**  
**SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2019** (in degree celsius)

| Month     | Guwahati |      | Mohanbari |      | Tezpur |      | Silchar |      | Dhubri |      | Jorhat |       |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|
|           | Max      | Min  | Max       | Min  | Max    | Min  | Max     | Min  | Max    | Min  | Max    | Min   |
| 1         | 2        | 3    | 4         | 5    | 6      | 7    | 8       | 9    | 10     | 11   | 12     | 13    |
| January   | 26.1     | 10.3 | 25.9      | 9.7  | 25.5   | 11.1 | 27.3    | 11.2 | 23.5   | 12.9 | 24.7   | 9.1   |
| February  | 27.3     | 13.3 | 24.8      | 12.6 | 26.4   | 14.2 | 28.3    | 13.2 | 24.9   | 15.7 | 24.7   | 12.4  |
| March     | 30.9     | 16.1 | 26.5      | 16.1 | 28.5   | 17.5 | 31.2    | 17.4 | 29.0   | 18.7 | 27.0   | 15.7  |
| April     | 30.8     | 20.8 | 28.9      | 20.1 | 29.2   | 20.8 | 32.9    | 20.1 | 29.9   | 22.2 | 29.2   | 19.8  |
| May       | 30.9     | 22.5 | 27.5      | 21.4 | 28.4   | 22.0 | 33.0    | 22.8 | 28.7   | 23.1 | 27.9   | 21.8  |
| June      | 34.1     | 25.9 | 32.2      | 25.0 | 32.5   | 25.7 | 33.2    | 24.8 | 32.1   | 25.8 | 33.0   | 25.3  |
| July      | 33.1     | 26.0 | 30.3      | 24.6 | 31.2   | 25.6 | 32.9    | 25.1 | 30.9   | 26.3 | 31.6   | 25.4  |
| August    | 35.9     | 26.6 | 34.2      | 25.9 | 34.3   | 26.8 | 43.9    | 26.4 | 33.5   | 27.8 | 34.0   | 26.2  |
| September | 32.9     | 25.0 | 31.6      | 22.9 | 32.1   | 25.2 | 34.2    | 25.7 | 30.8   | 26.1 | 31.6   | 247.5 |
| October   | 31.6     | 22.2 | 30.1      | 19.0 | 30.8   | 22.6 | 31.3    | 24.1 | 28.6   | 23.7 | 30.1   | 22.5  |
| November  | 30.0     | 18.8 | 29.0      | 17.4 | 29.8   | 19.3 | 29.7    | 19.7 | 27.4   | 20.8 | 28.4   | 17.3  |
| December  | 25.0     | 12.6 | 24.6      | 10.8 | -      | -    | 25.4    | 13.9 | 21.9   | 14.5 | 23.9   | 10.4  |

**TABLE-4.07**  
**MONTH-WISE MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE FOR**  
**SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2020** (in degree celsius)

| Month     | Guwahati |      | Mohanbari |      | Tezpur |      | Silchar |      | Dhubri |      | Jorhat |      |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|           | Max      | Min  | Max       | Min  | Max    | Min  | Max     | Min  | Max    | Min  | Max    | Min  |
| 1         | 2        | 3    | 4         | 5    | 6      | 7    | 8       | 9    | 10     | 11   | 12     | 13   |
| January   | 24.1     | 11.1 | 23.4      | 10.7 | 23.6   | 11.9 | 24.1    | 13.4 | 21.5   | 13.5 | 22.7   | 9.8  |
| February  | 26.5     | 12.3 | 25.5      | 13.1 | -      | -    | 27.0    | 14.0 | 24.8   | 14.9 | 24.9   | 12.4 |
| March     | 31.2     | 16.6 | -         | -    | 0.5    | 18.4 | 32.2    | 17.7 | 28.8   | 19.2 | 29.0   | 15.9 |
| April     | 32.0     | 19.0 | 26.9      | 18.3 | 28.9   | 20.3 | 33.0    | 20.1 | 30.5   | 21.1 | 29.1   | 17.6 |
| May       | 32.0     | 21.9 | 29.2      | 21.8 | 25.9   | 22.7 | 32.2    | 23.6 | 29.6   | 23.3 | 29.8   | 21.0 |
| June      | 33.2     | 24.6 | 30.1      | 23.5 | 31.8   | 25.1 | 32.1    | 25.8 | 30.8   | 25.8 | 30.4   | 24.3 |
| July      | 32.7     | 25.4 | 30.5      | 24.7 | 31.8   | 26.5 | 32.3    | 26.0 | 29.7   | 26.1 | 31.5   | 25.0 |
| August    | 33.8     | 24.9 | 32.9      | 25.8 | 33.8   | 26.8 | 34.0    | 26.4 | 31.8   | 27.1 | 32.4   | 25.7 |
| September | 33.0     | 24.6 | 31.2      | 25.0 | 32.8   | 26.0 | 32.9    | 26.0 | 30.2   | 26.1 | 32.4   | 24.9 |
| October   | 33.7     | 24.5 | 32.5      | 23.7 | 32.5   | 24.4 | 33.2    | 25.5 | 30.3   | 25.4 | -      | -    |
| November  | 29.9     | 17.2 | 28.2      | 16.2 | 28.9   | 17.9 | 29.9    | 18.9 | 26.5   | 18.8 | 28.1   | 15.8 |
| December  | 26.3     | 13.2 | 25.1      | 12.0 | 25.9   | 13.7 | 25.9    | 14.0 | 23.3   | 15.0 | 24.6   | 10.5 |

**TABLE-4.08**  
**MONTH-WISE RELATIVE HUMIDITY FOR SOME LOCATIONS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2019** (in %)

| Month     | Guwahati    |             | Mohanbari   |             | Tezpur      |             | Silchar     |             | Dhubri      |             | Jorhat      |             |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|           | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs |
| 1         | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10          | 11          | 12          | 13          |
| January   | 85          | 68          | 80          | 71          | 72          | 73          | 90          | 73          | 82          | 63          | 88          | 89          |
| February  | 80          | 64          | 79          | 70          | 73          | 70          | 88          | 68          | 86          | 66          | 87          | 84          |
| March     | 69          | 52          | 75          | 66          | 70          | 64          | 81          | 63          | 74          | 55          | 83          | 74          |
| April     | 77          | 66          | 70          | 66          | 79          | 73          | 84          | 73          | 81          | 72          | 82          | 77          |
| May       | 88          | 75          | 88          | 83          | 90          | 80          | 89          | 79          | 88          | 81          | 90          | 85          |
| June      | 82          | 74          | 85          | 77          | 85          | 79          | 89          | 80          | 87          | 80          | 84          | 77          |
| July      | 83          | 81          | 93          | 86          | 90          | 85          | 90          | 84          | 89          | 87          | 88          | 82          |
| August    | 78          | 76          | 82          | 75          | 82          | 80          | 83          | 73          | 83          | 81          | 83          | 78          |
| September | 85          | 84          | 86          | 81          | 88          | 85          | 86          | 80          | 89          | 88          | 87          | 88          |
| October   | 81          | 78          | 81          | 82          | 81          | 84          | 91          | 84          | 89          | 83          | 86          | 88          |
| November  | 82          | 76          | 76          | 77          | 78          | 83          | 88          | 82          | 86          | 79          | 87          | 89          |
| December  | 84          | 75          | 79          | 74          | -           | -           | 84          | 78          | 89          | 78          | 93          | 87          |

**TABLE-4.09**  
**MONTH-WISE RELATIVE HUMIDITY FOR SOME LOCATIONS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020** (in %)

| Month     | Guwahati    |             | Mohanbari   |             | Tezpur      |             | Silchar     |             | Dhubri      |             | Jorhat      |             |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|           | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs | 0830<br>hts | 1730<br>hrs |
| 1         | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10          | 11          | 12          | 13          |
| January   | 85          | 72          | 83          | 73          | 82          | 81          | 91          | 77          | 93          | 76          | 92          | 85          |
| February  | 78          | 65          | 79          | 65          | -           | -           | 81          | 62          | 84          | 64          | 86          | 80          |
| March     | 64          | 53          | -           | -           | 71          | 63          | 70          | 49          | 75          | 62          | 78          | 72          |
| April     | 70          | 59          | 72          | 67          | 71          | 66          | 74          | 62          | 78          | 68          | 83          | 74          |
| May       | 80          | 74          | 80          | 73          | 79          | 76          | 83          | 73          | 87          | 82          | 84          | 78          |
| June      | 85          | 78          | 93          | 85          | 86          | 80          | 89          | 82          | 89          | 88          | 88          | 83          |
| July      | 85          | 81          | 93          | 86          | 89          | 84          | 90          | 84          | 93          | 90          | 89          | 86          |
| August    | 79          | 77          | 86          | 79          | 85          | 79          | 87          | 81          | 88          | 84          | 86          | 81          |
| September | 85          | 82          | 89          | 85          | 86          | 85          | 88          | 84          | 93          | 89          | 87          | 86          |
| October   | 79          | 80          | 80          | 78          | 81          | 85          | 89          | 82          | 88          | 84          | -           | -           |
| November  | 79          | 76          | 77          | 80          | 74          | 80          | 84          | 79          | 81          | 77          | 89          | 89          |
| December  | 87          | 79          | 78          | 79          | 80          | 80          | 88          | 77          | 90          | 76          | 89          | 89          |

Source: (Table 4.05 to 4.09) Regional Meteorological Centre, LGBI Airport, Guwahati-15.



# 5.AGRICULTURE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|   |              |         |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Total Cropped Area, 2019-20   | (hect)       | 3974812 |
| Net Area Shown, 2019-20   | (hect)       | 2699467 |
| Area under non-agricultural uses, 2019-20                                       | (hect)       | 2522129 |
| Fallow land, 2019-20  | (hect)       | 216505  |
| Index number of all commodities, 2020-21<br>(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100) |              |         |
| (i) Area  |              | 106.49  |
| (ii) Production   |              | 144.22  |
| (iii) Productivity  |              | 135.42  |
| Area under Rice, 2020-21 (P)  | (`000 hect)  | 2360    |
| Production of Rice  | (`000 tonne) | 5213    |
| Area under Pulses, 2020-21 (P)  | (`000 hect)  | 142     |
| Production of Pulses, 2020-21 (P)   | (`000 tonne) | 108     |
| Area under Total Foodgrains, 2020-21 (P)  | (`000 hect)  | 2558    |
| Production of Total Foodgrains, 2020-21 (P)                                     | (`000 tonne) | 5486    |
| Area under Total oilseeds, 2020-21 (P)  | (`000 hect)  | 330     |
| Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut),<br>2020-21 (P)                     | (`000 tonne) | 200     |
| Area under Total Fibres, 2020-21 (P)  | (`000 hect)  | 68      |
| Production of Fibres, 2020-21 (P)   | (`000 tonne) | 795     |
| Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2020-21  | (`000 tonne) | 289.38  |
| Per Hect consumption of Fertilizer, 2020-21                                     | (Kg./hect)   | 72.80   |

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATED TOTAL AREA AND**

| Sl. No. | District      | Geographical Area | Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics | Forest  |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|--|---------|
| 1       | 2             | 3                 | 4  | 5       |
|         | 2018-19       | 7843800           | 7843800  | 1852694 |
|         | 2019-20       | 7843800           | 7843800  | 1852695 |
| 1       | Kokrajhar     | 329600            | 329600   | 173465  |
| 2       | Dhubri        | 217600            | 217600   | 29155   |
| 3       | Goalpara      | 182400            | 182400   | 36459   |
| 4       | Barpeta       | 228200            | 228200   | 0       |
| 5       | Morigaon      | 155100            | 155100   | 6611    |
| 6       | Nagaon        | 397300            | 397300   | 77580   |
| 7       | Sonitpur      | 520400            | 520400   | 162982  |
| 8       | Lakhimpur     | 227700            | 227700   | 31061   |
| 9       | Dhemaji       | 323700            | 323700   | 59355   |
| 10      | Tinsukia      | 379000            | 379000   | 126468  |
| 11      | Dibrugarh     | 338100            | 338100   | 21794   |
| 12      | Sivasagar     | 266800            | 266800   | 30465   |
| 13      | Jorhat        | 285100            | 285100   | 25247   |
| 14      | Golaghat      | 350200            | 350200   | 157642  |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong | 1043400           | 1043400  | 320840  |
| 16      | Dima Hasao    | 488800            | 488800   | 67277   |
| 17      | Cachar        | 378600            | 378600   | 138409  |
| 18      | Karimganj     | 180900            | 180900   | 48120   |
| 19      | Hailakandi    | 132700            | 132700   | 59007   |
| 20      | Bongaigaon    | 109300            | 109300   | 14028   |
| 21      | Chirang       | 192300            | 192300   | 71253   |
| 22      | Kamrup        | 318850            | 318850   | 87424   |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro  | 87150             | 87150  | 29590   |
| 24      | Nalbari       | 104644            | 104644   | 0       |
| 25      | Baksa         | 246256            | 246256   | 48540   |
| 26      | Darrang       | 158500            | 158500   | 7927    |
| 27      | Udalguri      | 201200            | 201200   | 21996   |
|         | Assam         | 7843800           | 7843800  | 1852695 |

## 5.01

**CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

(Area in Hect.)

| Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses) |                              |                     | Sl. No. |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Area under Non Agricultural uses                                 | Barren and Unculturable Land | Total (col.6+col.7) |         |
| 6  | 7                            | 8                   | 1       |
| 1300065  | 1214592                      | 2514657             |         |
| 1304952  | 1217177                      | 2522129             |         |
| 17897  | 19539                        | 37436               | 1       |
| 64395  | 13375                        | 77770               | 2       |
| 26959  | 28691                        | 55650               | 3       |
| 39087  | 12764                        | 51851               | 4       |
| 43827  | 4477                         | 48304               | 5       |
| 46569  | 17319                        | 63888               | 6       |
| 157349   | 23379                        | 180728              | 7       |
| 69226  | 33                           | 69259               | 8       |
| 87513  | 49469                        | 136982              | 9       |
| 33759  | 51394                        | 85153               | 10      |
| 101837   | 23164                        | 125001              | 11      |
| 36998  | 12454                        | 49452               | 12      |
| 69291  | 7764                         | 77055               | 13      |
| 15265  | 6243                         | 21508               | 14      |
| 134853   | 460231                       | 595084              | 15      |
| 0  | 379304                       | 379304              | 16      |
| 50830  | 7010                         | 57840               | 17      |
| 39920  | 8429                         | 48349               | 18      |
| 9456   | 4490                         | 13946               | 19      |
| 13065  | 2845                         | 15910               | 20      |
| 35748  | 12803                        | 48551               | 21      |
| 49140  | 18582                        | 67722               | 22      |
| 19421  | 4395                         | 23816               | 23      |
| 18683  | 7445                         | 26128               | 24      |
| 73392  | 12836                        | 86228               | 25      |
| 19299  | 14214                        | 33513               | 26      |
| 31173  | 14528                        | 45701               | 27      |
| 1304952  | 1217177                      | 2522129             |         |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | District      | Other uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land |   |                       |                    |
|---------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
|         |               | Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land     | Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown | Culturable Waste Land | Total (Col.8+9+10) |
| 1       | 2             | 9   | 10  | 11                    | 12                 |
|         | 2018-19       | 171739  | 221944  | 159892                | 553575             |
|         | 2019-20       | 172718  | 219349  | 160937                | 553004             |
| 1       | Kokrajhar     | 12717   | 3046  | 3123                  | 18886              |
| 2       | Dhubri        | 2196  | 3002  | 3418                  | 8616               |
| 3       | Goalpara      | 2786  | 6995  | 7463                  | 17244              |
| 4       | Barpeta       | 10130   | 9170  | 6500                  | 25800              |
| 5       | Morigaon      | 4278  | 11041   | 6335                  | 21654              |
| 6       | Nagaon        | 13654   | 11882   | 13324                 | 38860              |
| 7       | Sonitpur      | 10003   | 6506  | 1445                  | 17954              |
| 8       | Lakhimpur     | 3223  | 6270  | 8720                  | 18213              |
| 9       | Dhemaji       | 15811   | 18107   | 17061                 | 50979              |
| 10      | Tinsukia      | 5637  | 14118   | 3677                  | 23432              |
| 11      | Dibrugarh     | 5069  | 13020   | 11064                 | 29153              |
| 12      | Sivasagar     | 14514   | 13523   | 6293                  | 34330              |
| 13      | Jorhat        | 4566  | 13711   | 6584                  | 24861              |
| 14      | Golaghat      | 6868  | 3940  | 7814                  | 18622              |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong | #   | #   | #                     | #                  |
| 16      | Dima Hasao    | #   | #   | #                     | #                  |
| 17      | Cachar        | 8705  | 21562   | 19242                 | 49509              |
| 18      | Karimganj     | 3596  | 7292  | 1677                  | 12565              |
| 19      | Hailakandi    | 1702  | 4041  | 4489                  | 10232              |
| 20      | Bongaigaon    | 6056  | 3349  | 2585                  | 11990              |
| 21      | Chirang       | 2091  | 3338  | 3552                  | 8981               |
| 22      | Kamrup        | 13587   | 17950   | 16120                 | 47657              |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro  | 606   | 3301  | 452                   | 4359               |
| 24      | Nalbari       | 3813  | 748   | 1411                  | 5972               |
| 25      | Baksa         | 10101   | 9679  | 1453                  | 21233              |
| 26      | Darrang       | 5704  | 5248  | 3508                  | 14460              |
| 27      | Udalguri      | 5305  | 8510  | 3627                  | 17442              |
|         | Assam         | 172718  | 219349  | 160937                | 553004             |

# Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.



## 5.01

(Area in Hect.)

| Fallow Land                           |                |                   | Net Area Sown | Total Cropped Area | Area Sown more than once | Sl. No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Fallow Land other than Current Fallow | Current Fallow | Total (Col.13+14) |               |                    |                          |         |
| 13                                    | 14             | 15                | 16            | 17                 | 18                       | 1       |
| 91639                                 | 107768         | 199407            | 2723466       | 4004462            | 1280996                  |         |
| 99152                                 | 117353         | 216505            | 2699467       | 3974812            | 1275345                  |         |
| 2654                                  | 1479           | 4133              | 95680         | 149534             | 53854                    | 1       |
| 5439                                  | 9763           | 15202             | 86857         | 173141             | 86284                    | 2       |
| 425                                   | 228            | 653               | 72394         | 126941             | 54547                    | 3       |
| 5250                                  | 9615           | 14865             | 135684        | 194716             | 59032                    | 4       |
| 896                                   | 4080           | 4976              | 73555         | 130581             | 57026                    | 5       |
| 6002                                  | 5845           | 11847             | 205125        | 331085             | 125960                   | 6       |
| 3878                                  | 5821           | 9699              | 149037        | 243884             | 94847                    | 7       |
| 6929                                  | 7513           | 14442             | 94725         | 182069             | 87344                    | 8       |
| 3886                                  | 1564           | 5450              | 70934         | 113459             | 42525                    | 9       |
| 8990                                  | 4252           | 13242             | 130705        | 145452             | 14747                    | 10      |
| 4654                                  | 7331           | 11985             | 150167        | 164518             | 14351                    | 11      |
| 6294                                  | 11401          | 17695             | 134858        | 148216             | 13358                    | 12      |
| 9534                                  | 14380          | 23914             | 134023        | 160617             | 26594                    | 13      |
| 3868                                  | 5239           | 9107              | 143321        | 194579             | 51258                    | 14      |
| #                                     | #              | #                 | 127476        | 209075             | 81599                    | 15      |
| #                                     | #              | #                 | 42219         | 56745              | 14526                    | 16      |
| 4240                                  | 3142           | 7382              | 125460        | 189308             | 63848                    | 17      |
| 1678                                  | 2900           | 4578              | 67288         | 75169              | 7881                     | 18      |
| 1730                                  | 1712           | 3442              | 46073         | 69794              | 23721                    | 19      |
| 3099                                  | 2727           | 5826              | 61546         | 89455              | 27909                    | 20      |
| 1872                                  | 1450           | 3322              | 60193         | 83813              | 23620                    | 21      |
| 7665                                  | 8109           | 15774             | 100273        | 168772             | 68499                    | 22      |
| 623                                   | 511            | 1134              | 28251         | 38056              | 9805                     | 23      |
| 3521                                  | 174            | 3695              | 68849         | 117288             | 48439                    | 24      |
| 2590                                  | 1596           | 4186              | 86069         | 143879             | 57810                    | 25      |
| 3325                                  | 6477           | 9802              | 92798         | 120191             | 27393                    | 26      |
| 110                                   | 44             | 154               | 115907        | 154475             | 38568                    | 27      |
| 99152                                 | 117353         | 216505            | 2699467       | 3974812            | 1275345                  |         |

**TABLE-5.02**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY**  
**FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES**  
**IN ASSAM & INDIA (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)**

| Year           | Type of Index | Assam       |                 |                 | India       |                 |                 |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                |               | Food Grains | Non-Food Grains | All Commodities | Food Grains | Non-Food Grains | All Commodities |
| 1              | 2             | 3           | 4               | 5               | 6           | 7               | 8               |
| 2014-15        | Area          | 106.55      | 118.38          | 109.10          | 103.9       | 120.4           | 112.0           |
|                | Production    | 157.43      | 130.24          | 145.32          | 116.4       | 131.5           | 123.9           |
|                | Productivity  | 147.76      | 110.02          | 133.21          | 112.1       | 109.2           | 110.6           |
| 2015-16        | Area          | 105.99      | 118.28          | 108.51          | 103.7       | 116.1           | 109.8           |
|                | Production    | 154.54      | 127.98          | 142.72          | 115.2       | 122.0           | 116.0           |
|                | Productivity  | 145.80      | 108.20          | 131.52          | 115.5       | 105.1           | 108.2           |
| 2016-17        | Area          | 105.23      | 119.19          | 108.16          | 107.6       | 106.3           | 107.0           |
|                | Production    | 154.36      | 131.82          | 144.33          | 129.7       | 122.4           | 126.1           |
|                | Productivity  | 146.69      | 110.59          | 133.44          | 120.5       | 115.2           | 117.9           |
| 2017-18        | Area          | 104.04      | 117.63          | 107.21          | 106.3       | 108.8           | 107.5           |
|                | Production    | 159.37      | 134.17          | 148.15          | 136.6       | 133.7           | 135.2           |
|                | Productivity  | 153.18      | 114.06          | 137.54          | 128.6       | 122.9           | 125.7           |
| 2018-19        | Area          | 103.61      | 116.72          | 108.01          | 105.0       | 116.9           | 110.9           |
|                | Production    | 163.88      | 134.64          | 150.86          | 135.3       | 137.7           | 136.5           |
|                | Productivity  | 158.17      | 115.35          | 139.68          | 128.9       | 117.8           | 123.1           |
| 2019-20        | Area          | 102.47      | 115.94          | 107.26          | 108.6       | 119.4           | 113.9           |
|                | Production    | 157.67      | 134.85          | 147.51          | 139.6       | 144.1           | 141.8           |
|                | Productivity  | 153.86      | 116.32          | 137.52          | 128.5       | 120.1           | 124.2           |
| 2020-21<br>(P) | Area          | 100.89      | 114.99          | 106.49          | 105.1       | 112.3           | 107.5           |
|                | Production    | 158.23      | 126.75          | 144.22          | 141.0       | 134.8           | 136.8           |
|                | Productivity  | 156.83      | 110.23          | 135.42          | 134.2       | 120.1           | 127.2           |

**TABLE-5.03**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR**  
**FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS IN ASSAM, 2020-21 (Provisional)**  
**[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]**

| Sl. No.           | Name of Crops                   | Area Index | Production Index | Productivity Index |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1                 | 2                               | 3          | 4                | 5                  |
| 1                 | Autumn Rice                     | 32.91      | 52.22            | 158.67             |
| 2                 | Winter Rice                     | 113.17     | 176.91           | 156.32             |
| 3                 | Summer Rice                     | 117.70     | 146.42           | 124.41             |
| Total Rice        |                                 | 105.75     | 157.11           | 148.56             |
| 4                 | Maize                           | 224.13     | 110.63           | 495.54             |
| 5                 | Wheat                           | 16.66      | 18.19            | 109.20             |
| 6                 | Other Cereals and Small Millets | 71.67      | 92.67            | 129.31             |
| Total Cereals     |                                 | 100.25     | 157.83           | 157.44             |
| 7                 | Gram                            | 111.65     | 163.92           | 146.81             |
| 8                 | Tur (Arahar)                    | 102.44     | 122.15           | 119.24             |
| 9                 | Other Rabi Pulses               | 127.43     | 182.02           | 142.84             |
| Total Pulses      |                                 | 125.32     | 177.38           | 141.54             |
| Total Food Grains |                                 | 100.89     | 158.23           | 156.84             |
| 10                | Linseed                         | 64.47      | 77.87            | 120.79             |
| 11                | Castor                          | 57.59      | 62.28            | 108.15             |
| 12                | Seasamum                        | 95.54      | 112.97           | 118.25             |
| 13                | Rape & Mustard                  | 121.95     | 150.67           | 123.55             |
| 14                | Coconut                         | 110.57     | 101.20           | 91.53              |
| 15                | Nizer                           | 64.48      | 71.31            | 110.59             |
| Total Oil Seeds   |                                 | 113.65     | 121.94           | 107.30             |

Contd...

TABLE-5.03

| Sl. No.                   | Name of Crops          | Area Index | Production Index | Productivity Index |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1                         | 2                      | 3          | 4                | 5                  |
| 16                        | Jute                   | 105.08     | 117.82           | 112.13             |
| 17                        | Cotton                 | 55.85      | 62.20            | 111.38             |
| 18                        | Mesta                  | 59.36      | 76.06            | 128.15             |
| Total Fibres              |                        | 103.23     | 116.13           | 112.49             |
| 19                        | Plantation Crops (Tea) | 106.83     | 100.42           | 94.00              |
| 20                        | Chillies               | 125.94     | 201.87           | 160.29             |
| 21                        | Turmeric               | 131.63     | 245.02           | 186.14             |
| 22                        | Arecanut               | 101.49     | 91.99            | 90.63              |
| Total Condiment & Spices  |                        | 108.21     | 124.22           | 114.80             |
| 23                        | Potato                 | 137.03     | 145.47           | 106.16             |
| 24                        | Banana                 | 110.86     | 149.95           | 135.26             |
| Total Fruits & Vegetables |                        | 122.94     | 147.88           | 120.28             |
| 25                        | Sugarcane              | 118.50     | 111.57           | 94.14              |
| 26                        | Tobacco                | 19.96      | 20.00            | 100.20             |
| Total Miscellaneous Crops |                        | 117.86     | 110.97           | 94.15              |
| Total Non-Food Crops      |                        | 114.99     | 126.75           | 110.23             |
| All Commodities           |                        | 106.49     | 144.22           | 135.42             |

N.B.: (1) The Agricultural Indicies is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast. (2) The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2019-20.

**TABLE-5.04**  
**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP**  
**FORECAST IN ASSAM** (Area in Hect.)

| Name of Crops                    | 2019-20 | 2020-21<br>(Provisional) | % of Area<br>Increase or<br>Decrease |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1                                | 2       | 3                        | 4                                    |
| Autumn Rice                      | 127223  | 116547                   | (-) 8.39                             |
| Winter Rice                      | 1878208 | 1863898                  | (-) 0.76                             |
| Summer Rice                      | 395518  | 380025                   | (-) 3.92                             |
| Total Rice                       | 2400949 | 2360470                  | (-) 1.69                             |
| Maize                            | 36636   | 41154                    | 12.33                                |
| Wheat                            | 11336   | 9342                     | (-) 17.59                            |
| Other Cereals and Small Milletes | 5212    | 4973                     | (-) 4.59                             |
| Total Cereals                    | 2454133 | 2415939                  | (-) 1.56                             |
| Gram                             | 2176    | 2089                     | (-) 4.00                             |
| Tur (Arahar)                     | 5830    | 6037                     | 3.55                                 |
| Rabi Pulses                      | 135956  | 134177                   | (-) 1.31                             |
| Total Pulses                     | 143962  | 142303                   | (-) 1.15                             |
| Total Food Grains                | 2598095 | 2558242                  | (-) 1.53                             |
| Sesamum                          | 12027   | 12128                    | 0.84                                 |
| Rape and Mustard                 | 287447  | 286353                   | (-) 0.38                             |
| Linseed                          | 4885    | 4920                     | 0.72                                 |
| Castor                           | 748     | 687                      | (-) 8.16                             |
| Nizer                            | 5715    | 5563                     | (-) 2.66                             |
| Coconut (2018-19),(2019-20)      | 20752   | 20800                    | 0.23                                 |
| Total Oil Seeds                  | 331574  | 330451                   | (-) 0.34                             |

Contd...

TABLE-5.04

| Name of Crops                | 2019-20 | 2020-21<br>(Provisional) | % of Area<br>Increase or<br>Decrease |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1                            | 2       | 3                        | 4                                    |
| Cotton                       | 789     | 759                      | (-) 3.80                             |
| Jute                         | 64247   | 62879                    | (-) 2.13                             |
| Mesta                        | 3221    | 3118                     | (-) 3.20                             |
| Total Fibres                 | 68257   | 66756                    | (-) 2.20                             |
| Banana                       | 49445   | 48778                    | (-) 1.35                             |
| Pineapple                    | 16606   | 16607                    | 0.01                                 |
| Orange                       | 14633   | 13288                    | (-) 9.19                             |
| Papaya                       | 7339    | 7489                     | 2.04                                 |
| Potato                       | 104750  | 103041                   | (-) 1.63                             |
| Sweet Potato                 | 4926    | 5015                     | 1.81                                 |
| Topeoca                      | 3289    | 3297                     | 0.24                                 |
| Onion                        | 8155    | 8293                     | 1.69                                 |
| Total Fruits and Vegetables  | 209143  | 205808                   | (-) 1.59                             |
| Arecanut (2018-19),(2019-20) | 67210   | 67223                    | 0.02                                 |
| Chillies                     | 19835   | 20277                    | 2.23                                 |
| Turmeric                     | 16359   | 16492                    | 0.81                                 |
| Sugarcane                    | 29703   | 30496                    | 2.67                                 |
| Tobacco                      | 114     | 100                      | (-) 12.28                            |
| Total Miscellaneous Crop     | 133221  | 134588                   | 1.03                                 |
| All Crops                    | 3340290 | 3295845                  | (-) 1.33                             |

**TABLE-5.05**  
**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY**  
**CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM** (in Tonnes)

| Name of Crops                    | 2019-20 | 2020-21<br>(Provisional) | % of<br>Production<br>Increase or<br>Decrease |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---|
| 1                                | 2       | 3                        | 4   |
| Autumn Rice                      | 193215  | 181726                   | (-) 5.95                                      |
| Winter Rice                      | 3996018 | 3960549                  | (-) 0.89                                      |
| Summer Rice                      | 1025571 | 1071577                  | 4.49  |
| Total Rice                       | 5214804 | 5213852                  | (-) 0.02                                      |
| Maize                            | 128036  | 147902                   | 15.52   |
| Wheat                            | 14430   | 12881                    | (-) 10.73                                     |
| Other Cereals and Small Milletes | 3226    | 3263                     | 1.15  |
| Total Cereals                    | 5360496 | 5377898                  | 0.32  |
| Gram                             | 1523    | 1549                     | 1.71  |
| Tur (Arahar)                     | 5040    | 5167                     | 2.52  |
| Rabi Pulses                      | 99902   | 101984                   | 2.08  |
| Total Pulses                     | 106465  | 108700                   | 2.10  |
| Total Food Grains                | 5466961 | 5486598                  | 0.36  |
| Sesamum                          | 8534    | 8177                     | (-) 4.18                                      |
| Rape and Mustard                 | 177226  | 185175                   | 4.49  |
| Linseed                          | 3039    | 3026                     | (-) 0.43                                      |
| Castor                           | 345     | 317                      | (-) 8.12                                      |
| Nizer                            | 3195    | 3152                     | (-) 1.35                                      |
| Coconut (2018-19),(2019-20)(a)   | 160256  | 148845                   | (-) 7.12                                      |
| Total Oil Seeds                  | 192339  | 199847                   | 3.90  |

Contd...

TABLE-5.05

| Name of Crops                    | 2019-20 | 2020-21<br>(Provisional) | % of<br>Production<br>Increase or<br>Decrease |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---|
| 1                                | 2       | 3                        | 4   |
| Cotton (b)                       | 471     | 395                      | (-) 16.14                                     |
| Jute (c)                         | 791512  | 773883                   | (-) 2.23                                      |
| Mesta (c)                        | 20010   | 20459                    | 2.24  |
| Total Fibres                     | 811993  | 794737                   | (-) 2.13                                      |
| Banana                           | 906683  | 909825                   | 0.35  |
| Pineapple                        | 307519  | 315139                   | 2.48  |
| Orange                           | 203799  | 185021                   | (-) 9.21                                      |
| Papaya                           | 149513  | 151824                   | 1.55  |
| Potato                           | 756222  | 757630                   | 0.19  |
| Sweet Potato                     | 25640   | 27388                    | 6.82  |
| Topeoca                          | 31794   | 32069                    | 0.86  |
| Onion                            | 88892   | 91928                    | 3.42  |
| Total Fruits and Vegetables      | 2470062 | 2470824                  | 0.03  |
| Arecanut (2018-19),(2019-20) (d) | 47324   | 52124                    | 10.14   |
| Chillies                         | 19413   | 20457                    | 5.38  |
| Turmeric                         | 20885   | 21143                    | 1.24  |
| Sugarcane (Cane)                 | 1218118 | 1093128                  | (-) 10.26                                     |
| Tobacco                          | 62      | 53                       | (-) 14.52                                     |
| Total Miscellaneous Crop         | 1305802 | 1186905                  | (-) 9.11                                      |

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts;  
(c) Bales of each 180 Kg;

(b) Bales of each 170 Kg.  
(d) In terms of dry cured nuts.



**TABLE-5.06**  
**AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY**  
**CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM** (Kg. per Hect.)

| Name of Crops                       | 2019-20 | 2020-21<br>(Provisional) |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1                                   | 2       | 3                        |
| Autumn Rice                         | 1543    | 1585                     |
| Winter Rice                         | 2160    | 2157                     |
| Summer Rice                         | 2593    | 2820                     |
| Total Rice                          | 2199    | 2237                     |
| Maize                               | 3495    | 3594                     |
| Wheat                               | 1273    | 1379                     |
| Other Cereals and Small Milletes    | 619     | 656                      |
| Total Cereals                       | 2211    | 2254                     |
| Gram                                | 698     | 739                      |
| Tur (Arahar)                        | 864     | 856                      |
| Rabi Pulses                         | 735     | 760                      |
| Total Pulses                        | 740     | 764                      |
| Total Food Grains                   | 2129    | 2170                     |
| Sesamum                             | 709     | 674                      |
| Rape and Mustard                    | 617     | 647                      |
| Linseed                             | 622     | 615                      |
| Castor                              | 452     | 454                      |
| Nizer                               | 558     | 566                      |
| Coconut [2018-19,2019-20] (a)       | 63      | 53                       |
| Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut) | 619     | 647                      |

Contd...

TABLE-5.06

| Name of Crops                  | 2019-20 | 2020-21<br>(Provisional) |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1                              | 2       | 3                        |
| Cotton                         | 89      | 88                       |
| Jute                           | 2218    | 2215                     |
| Mesta                          | 1118    | 1181                     |
| Total Fibres                   | 2141    | 2143                     |
| Banana                         | 18337   | 18652                    |
| Pineapple                      | 18518   | 18976                    |
| Orange                         | 13927   | 13924                    |
| Papaya                         | 20372   | 20273                    |
| Potato                         | 7219    | 7353                     |
| Sweet Potato                   | 5206    | 5462                     |
| Topeoca                        | 9667    | 9727                     |
| Onion                          | 10900   | 11085                    |
| Arecanut [2018-19,2019-20] (a) | 128     | 132                      |
| Chillies                       | 979     | 1009                     |
| Turmeric                       | 1277    | 1282                     |
| Sugarcane (Cane)               | 41010   | 35845                    |
| Tobacco                        | 523     | 505                      |

N.B.: (a) Nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.  
& LUS (P), 2019-20, DES, Assam

TABLE-5.07

**AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(Area in Hect.; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

| District       | Autumn Rice |           | Winter Rice |           | Summer Rice |           | Total Area |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|                | Area        | Av. Yield | Area        | Av. Yield | Area        | Av. Yield |            |
| 1              | 2           | 3         | 4           | 5         | 6           | 7         | 8          |
| Kokrajhar      | 2964        | 2272      | 42860       | 2632      | 7482        | 3019      | 53306      |
| Dhubri         | 0           | 0         | 45896       | 2385      | 34651       | 2402      | 80547      |
| Goalpara       | 107         | 1714      | 40019       | 2994      | 20108       | 3179      | 60234      |
| Barpeta        | 1424        | 2464      | 36626       | 2453      | 13388       | 3370      | 51438      |
| Morigaon       | 0           | 0         | 36475       | 3156      | 7423        | 3105      | 43898      |
| Nagaon         | 2964        | 3364      | 82067       | 3302      | 13680       | 3495      | 98711      |
| Sonitpur       | 8030        | 3456      | 75980       | 2945      | 15235       | 3122      | 99245      |
| Lakhimpur      | 6260        | 2525      | 61950       | 3607      | 7260        | 3384      | 75470      |
| Dhemaji        | 1427        | 2868      | 68214       | 3541      | 1244        | 3042      | 70885      |
| Tinsukia       | 3566        | 1823      | 35824       | 2632      | 74          | 2049      | 39464      |
| Dibrugarh      | 980         | 1579      | 35514       | 2763      | 663         | 2430      | 37157      |
| Sivasagar      | 236         | 1236      | 48964       | 2620      | 200         | 3202      | 49400      |
| Jorhat         | 480         | 2582      | 49960       | 2680      | 379         | 2957      | 50819      |
| Golaghat       | 2102        | 2201      | 101001      | 2797      | 3098        | 2565      | 106201     |
| Karbi Anglong  | 5196        | 1406      | 65108       | 1952      | 3085        | 1515      | 73389      |
| Dima Hasao     | 4417        | 1328      | 8055        | 1903      | 0           | 0         | 12472      |
| Cachar         | 5677        | 2723      | 66306       | 2644      | 4938        | 2569      | 76921      |
| Karimganj      | 1005        | 3733      | 56800       | 2607      | 5100        | 2415      | 62905      |
| Hailakandi     | 1375        | 2214      | 36860       | 3500      | 1230        | 2313      | 39465      |
| Bongaigaon     | 5536        | 2040      | 19512       | 2478      | 5214        | 3236      | 30262      |
| Chirang        | 525         | 1382      | 32980       | 2444      | 730         | 3530      | 34235      |
| Kamrup         | 4892        | 5481      | 58944       | 3383      | 15704       | 3163      | 79540      |
| Kamrup Metro   | 83          | 5481      | 8878        |           | 2593        | 3163      | 11554      |
| Nalbari        | 1453        | 2112      | 57454       | 2497      | 4415        | 2549      | 63322      |
| Baksa          | 3770        | 4022      | 83481       | 2527      | 2321        | 2531      | 89572      |
| Darrang        | 1102        | 2209      | 46622       | 3150      | 2690        | 3635      | 50414      |
| Udalguri       | 16578       | 2347      | 69088       | 2947      | 1372        | 3221      | 87038      |
| Biswanath      | 3740        | 3456      | 48910       | 2993      | 119         | 3315      | 52769      |
| Charaideo      | 0           | 0         | 24280       | 2516      | 12          | 3202      | 24292      |
| Hojai          | 3011        | 3161      | 50095       | 3963      | 4467        | 4096      | 57573      |
| Majuli         | 1602        | 1871      | 13708       | 2644      | 2852        | 2359      | 18162      |
| South Salmara  | 0           | 0         | 8025        | 2310      | 2310        | 2369      | 10335      |
| West K Anglong | 2905        | 1297      | 32958       | 2324      | 1517        | 1554      | 37380      |
| Assam          | 93407       | 2382      | 1549414     | 2855      | 185554      | 2973      | 1828375    |

**TABLE-5.08**  
**AREA UNDER HYBRID RICE IN ASSAM**

(Area in '000 Hect.)

| Year    | Kharif Rice<br>(Autumn+Winter) | Rabi Rice<br>(Summer Rice) | Total  |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 1       | 2                              | 3                          | 4      |
| 2009-10 | 32.90                          | 14.10                      | 47.00  |
| 2010-11 | 37.70                          | 25.10                      | 62.70  |
| 2011-12 | 2.50                           | 21.70                      | 24.20  |
| 2012-13 | 12.40                          | 84.80                      | 97.20  |
| 2013-14 | 28.00                          | 206.00                     | 234.00 |
| 2014-15 | N.A.                           | N.A.                       | 167.00 |
| 2015-16 | N.A.                           | N.A.                       | 146.00 |
| 2016-17 | N.A.                           | N.A.                       | 160.50 |
| 2017-18 | 110.54                         | 143.66                     | 254.20 |
| 2018-19 | 91.03                          | 100.80                     | 191.83 |
| 2019-20 | 112.57                         | 177.86                     | 290.43 |
| 2020-21 | 99.29                          | 175.00                     | 274.30 |

Total figure may not be equal due to rounding off to nearest zero.

**TABLE-5.09**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(in Tonne)

| District      | Consumption in terms of N,P,K nutrients |                 |                      | Total (N+P+K) | Gross cropped area ('000 Hac.) | Per Hect. consumption (Kg) |
|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|               | Nitrogen (N)                            | Phosphorous (P) | Murate of Potash (K) |               |                                |                            |
| 1             | 2                                       | 3               | 4                    | 5             | 6                              | 7                          |
| Kokrajhar     | 393.163                                 | 66.750          | 118.010              | 577.923       | 149.534                        | 3.865                      |
| Dhubri        | 9287.820                                | 3562.018        | 942.192              | 13792.030     | 173.141                        | 79.658                     |
| Goalpara      | 6523.563                                | 1996.884        | 972.325              | 9492.772      | 126.941                        | 74.781                     |
| Barpeta       | 16288.153                               | 7740.978        | 3354.989             | 27384.120     | 194.716                        | 140.636                    |
| Morigaon      | 4140.386                                | 1013.727        | 79.546               | 5233.659      | 130.581                        | 40.080                     |
| Nagaon        | 31347.798                               | 12283.979       | 4912.518             | 48544.295     | 331.085                        | 146.622                    |
| Sonitpur      | 5820.684                                | 1351.434        | 512.855              | 7684.973      | 243.884                        | 31.511                     |
| Lakhimpur     | 2858.943                                | 454.967         | 367.355              | 3681.265      | 182.069                        | 20.219                     |
| Dhemaji       | 609.999                                 | 61.836          | 42.050               | 713.885       | 113.459                        | 6.292                      |
| Tinsukia      | 22695.417                               | 2031.214        | 12510.455            | 37237.086     | 145.452                        | 256.009                    |
| Dibrugarh     | 7286.577                                | 488.879         | 3329.180             | 11104.632     | 164.518                        | 67.498                     |
| Sivasagar     | 4650.555                                | 497.284         | 1253.000             | 6400.840      | 148.216                        | 43.186                     |
| Jorhat        | 12645.619                               | 1808.891        | 5246.815             | 19701.324     | 160.617                        | 122.660                    |
| Golaghat      | 5863.065                                | 1370.539        | 2067.644             | 9301.248      | 194.579                        | 47.802                     |
| Karbi Anglong | 3378.070                                | 919.469         | 180.890              | 4478.428      | 209.075                        | 21.420                     |
| Dima Hasao    | -                                       | -               | -                    | -             | 56.745                         | 0                          |
| Cachar        | 6943.561                                | 960.982         | 2279.025             | 10183.568     | 189.308                        | 53.794                     |
| Karimganj     | 1204.724                                | 321.707         | 54.250               | 1580.681      | 75.169                         | 21.028                     |
| Hailakandi    | 1237.835                                | 229.467         | 27.585               | 1494.887      | 69.794                         | 21.419                     |
| Bongaigaon    | 5593.581                                | 1864.703        | 837.820              | 8296.104      | 89.455                         | 92.741                     |
| Chirang       | 478.112                                 | 231.270         | 90.410               | 799.792       | 83.813                         | 9.543                      |
| Kamrup        | 17925.264                               | 5752.527        | 3581.345             | 27259.136     | 168.772                        | 161.515                    |
| Kamrup Metro  | 5442.677                                | 347.997         | 2804.680             | 8595.354      | 38.056                         | 225.861                    |
| Nalbari       | 853.227                                 | 270.208         | 50.305               | 1173.740      | 117.288                        | 10.007                     |
| Baksa         | 417.968                                 | 125.963         | 3.545                | 547.476       | 143.879                        | 3.805                      |
| Darrang       | 15824.161                               | 5697.105        | 2046.904             | 23568.170     | 120.191                        | 196.089                    |
| Udalguri      | 390.687                                 | 58.097          | 106.870              | 555.654       | 154.475                        | 3.597                      |
| Assam         | 190101.604                              | 51508.875       | 47772.563            | 289383.042    | 3974.812                       | 72.804                     |

N.B.: The figures of newly created districts are included with their parent districts.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION**

| District      | Kharif     |            |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|               | N          | P          | K          | Total      |
| 1             | 2          | 3          | 4          | 5          |
| Kokrajhar     | 300.1375   | 46.8140    | 118.0100   | 464.9615   |
| Dhubri        | 3610.1983  | 776.5414   | 195.5965   | 4582.3360  |
| Goalpara      | 3181.8950  | 840.4590   | 549.3450   | 4571.6990  |
| Barpeta       | 7284.2073  | 2619.5060  | 925.7540   | 10829.4700 |
| Morigaon      | 1337.7399  | 234.1423   | 59.5460    | 1631.4280  |
| Nagaon        | 17247.4570 | 7048.8960  | 3065.2230  | 27361.5800 |
| Sonitpur      | 3032.2201  | 731.1600   | 344.7050   | 4108.0850  |
| Lakhimpur     | 1290.6907  | 237.6670   | 277.0550   | 1805.4130  |
| Dhemaji       | 253.9589   | 37.2760    | 20.4500    | 311.6849   |
| Tinsukia      | 10929.9610 | 1223.0860  | 5705.4950  | 17858.5400 |
| Dibrugarh     | 3566.9791  | 270.9345   | 1664.5900  | 5502.5040  |
| Sivasagar     | 2092.7151  | 370.2444   | 720.0000   | 3182.9590  |
| Jorhat        | 5725.1332  | 1268.4450  | 2307.9650  | 9301.5430  |
| Golaghat      | 2640.4723  | 815.5758   | 1162.3440  | 4618.3920  |
| Karbi Anglong | 1750.5284  | 552.7090   | 150.8900   | 2454.1270  |
| Dima Hasao    | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Cachar        | 3980.7639  | 654.8070   | 614.3250   | 5249.8960  |
| Karimganj     | 557.2469   | 184.3270   | 46.2500    | 787.8239   |
| Hailakandi    | 614.5858   | 101.1770   | 6.7850     | 722.5478   |
| Bongaigaon    | 2322.4591  | 626.8730   | 497.9100   | 3447.2420  |
| Chirang       | 192.8667   | 72.0680    | 34.7100    | 299.6447   |
| Kamrup        | 7961.6100  | 1894.0280  | 1320.4350  | 11176.0700 |
| Kamrup Metro  | 900.2507   | 162.1890   | 775.6000   | 1838.0400  |
| Nalbari       | 531.9586   | 136.6576   | 39.0050    | 707.6212   |
| Baksa         | 210.0775   | 32.9450    | 3.5450     | 246.5675   |
| Darrang       | 8859.1592  | 2544.9240  | 1238.0690  | 12642.1500 |
| Udalguri      | 317.3546   | 44.3720    | 94.8700    | 456.5966   |
| Assam         | 90692.6300 | 23527.8000 | 21938.5000 | 136159.000 |

N.B.: The figures of newly created districts are included with their parent districts.

**5.10  
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(in Tonne)

| Rabi       |            |            |             | District      |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| N          | P          | K          | Total       |               |
| 6          | 7          | 8          | 9           | 1             |
| 93.0258    | 19.9360    | 0          | 112.9618    | Kokrajhar     |
| 5677.6220  | 2785.4800  | 746.6000   | 9209.6940   | Dhubri        |
| 3341.668   | 1156.4300  | 422.9800   | 4921.0730   | Goalpara      |
| 9003.9450  | 5121.4700  | 2429.2000  | 16554.6500  | Barpeta       |
| 2802.6460  | 779.5850   | 20.0000    | 3602.2310   | Morigaon      |
| 14100.3400 | 5235.0800  | 1847.3000  | 21182.7200  | Nagaon        |
| 2788.4640  | 620.2740   | 168.1500   | 3576.8880   | Sonitpur      |
| 1568.2520  | 217.3000   | 90.3000    | 1875.8520   | Lakhimpur     |
| 356.0400   | 24.5600    | 21.6000    | 402.2000    | Dhemaji       |
| 11765.4600 | 808.1280   | 6805.0000  | 19378.5400  | Tinsukia      |
| 3719.5980  | 217.9440   | 1664.6000  | 5602.1320   | Dibrugarh     |
| 2557.8400  | 127.0400   | 533.0000   | 3217.8800   | Sivasagar     |
| 6920.4850  | 540.4460   | 2938.9000  | 10399.7800  | Jorhat        |
| 3222.5930  | 554.9630   | 905.3000   | 4682.8560   | Golaghat      |
| 1627.5410  | 366.7600   | 30.0000    | 2024.3010   | Karbi Anglong |
| -          | -          | -          | -           | Dima Hasao    |
| 2962.7970  | 306.1750   | 1664.7000  | 4933.6720   | Cachar        |
| 647.4769   | 137.3800   | 8.0000     | 792.8569    | Karimganj     |
| 623.2493   | 128.2900   | 20.8000    | 772.3393    | Hailakandi    |
| 3271.1220  | 1237.8300  | 339.9100   | 4848.8620   | Bongaigaon    |
| 285.2449   | 159.2020   | 55.7000    | 500.1469    | Chirang       |
| 9963.6540  | 3858.5000  | 2260.9000  | 16083.0600  | Kamrup        |
| 4542.4260  | 185.8080   | 2029.1000  | 6757.3140   | Kamrup Metro  |
| 321.2686   | 133.5500   | 11.3000    | 466.1186    | Nalbari       |
| 207.8901   | 93.0180    | 0          | 300.9081    | Baksa         |
| 6965.0020  | 3152.1800  | 808.8400   | 10926.0200  | Darrang       |
| 73.3320    | 13.7250    | 12.0000    | 99.0570     | Udalguri      |
| 99409.0000 | 27981.0000 | 25834.0000 | 153224.0000 | Assam         |

**TABLE-5.11**  
**MECHANISED DEVICES APPLIED IN AGRICULTURE, ASSAM**

| District       | Year: 2019-20 |                     |                |        | Year: 2020-21 |                     |                |        |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|
|                | Tractor       | Power Tiller (Nos.) | Pumpset (Nos.) | Other* | Tractor       | Power Tiller (Nos.) | Pumpset (Nos.) | Other* |
| 1              | 2             | 3                   | 4              | 5      | 6             | 7                   | 8              | 9      |
| Kokrajhar      | 405           | 0                   | 1018           | 0      | 234           | 0                   | 171            | 0      |
| Dhubri         | 333           | 40                  | 506            | 0      | 406           | 0                   | 50             | 1      |
| Goalpara       | 198           | 149                 | 3070           | 10     | 306           | 0                   | 563            | 0      |
| Barpeta        | 273           | 112                 | 2981           | 12     | 362           | 0                   | 693            | 5      |
| Morigaon       | 123           | 123                 | 1755           | 14     | 314           | 0                   | 442            | 2      |
| Nagaon         | 274           | 548                 | 4140           | 34     | 340           | 0                   | 424            | 46     |
| Sonitpur       | 392           | 76                  | 1196           | 13     | 431           | 0                   | 396            | 0      |
| Lakhimpur      | 393           | 253                 | 365            | 0      | 328           | 0                   | 8              | 0      |
| Dhemaji        | 357           | 180                 | 225            | 0      | 422           | 0                   | 240            | 0      |
| Tinsukia       | 164           | 215                 | 295            | 8      | 204           | 0                   | 78             | 1      |
| Dibrugarh      | 311           | 289                 | 91             | 11     | 201           | 0                   | 367            | 1      |
| Sivasagar      | 115           | 228                 | 91             | 2      | 131           | 0                   | 38             | 0      |
| Jorhat         | 189           | 166                 | 325            | 12     | 234           | 0                   | 107            | 1      |
| Golaghat       | 155           | 493                 | 525            | 6      | 343           | 0                   | 273            | 2      |
| Karbi Anglong  | 42            | 5                   | 0              | 0      | 104           | 0                   | 0              | 0      |
| Dima Hasao     | 31            | 0                   | 0              | 0      | 43            | 0                   | 0              | 0      |
| Cachar         | 159           | 248                 | 15             | 1      | 179           | 0                   | 3              | 1      |
| Karimganj      | 110           | 195                 | 20             | 0      | 156           | 0                   | 34             | 0      |
| Hailakandi     | 90            | 132                 | 135            | 1      | 130           | 0                   | 91             | 0      |
| Bongaigaon     | 206           | 46                  | 991            | 8      | 206           | 0                   | 672            | 1      |
| Chirang        | 270           | 10                  | 225            | 0      | 109           | 0                   | 194            | 0      |
| Kamrup         | 92            | 117                 | 4              | 5      | 49            | 0                   | 40             | 0      |
| Kamrup Metro   | 301           | 0                   | 650            | 6      | 441           | 0                   | 308            | 1      |
| Nalbari        | 175           | 87                  | 428            | 5      | 191           | 0                   | 152            | 1      |
| Baksa          | 270           | 1                   | 161            | 0      | 394           | 0                   | 249            | 0      |
| Darrang        | 140           | 41                  | 2794           | 7      | 352           | 0                   | 632            | 5      |
| Udalguri       | 356           | 0                   | 46             | 0      | 263           | 0                   | 234            | 0      |
| Biswanath      | 271           | 33                  | 566            | 5      | 262           | 0                   | 346            | 0      |
| Charaideo      | 64            | 75                  | 87             | 2      | 48            | 0                   | 27             | 0      |
| Hojai          | 113           | 158                 | 276            | 45     | 238           | 0                   | 135            | 0      |
| Majuli         | 97            | 16                  | 108            | 4      | 49            | 0                   | 27             | 1      |
| South Salmara  | 0             | 81                  | 1347           | 0      | 142           | 0                   | 233            | 0      |
| West K.Anglong | 35            | 0                   | 0              | 0      | 61            | 0                   | 0              | 0      |
| Assam          | 6504          | 4117                | 24436          | 211    | 7673          | 0                   | 7227           | 69     |

\* Other contains Paddy Thresher, Splinker Irrigation, Water Carry Pipe, Reaper, VLFMB, Conoweeder and Rotavator.



**TABLE-5.12**  
**DISTRICT-WISE BENEFICIARY UNDER PRIME MINISTER FASAL BIMA**  
**YOJANA (PMFBY) IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2020-21**

| District      | No. of Villages                    | No. of Farmers Covered | Area Insured (Ha.) |            |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1             | 2                                  | 3                      | 4                  |            |
| Kokrajhar     | All Villages of the Resp. District | 69282                  | 53123.82           |            |
| Dhubri        |                                    | 129120                 | 76094.74           |            |
| Goalpara      |                                    | 120059                 | 90419.53           |            |
| Barpeta       |                                    | 134303                 | 117372.14          |            |
| Morigaon      |                                    | 48116                  | 31789.72           |            |
| Nagaon        |                                    | 244510                 | 171970.67          |            |
| Sonitpur      |                                    | 85929                  | 56751.91           |            |
| Lakhimpur     |                                    | 92861                  | 46184.34           |            |
| Dhemaji       |                                    | 59900                  | 24883.77           |            |
| Tinsukia      |                                    | 29709                  | 24045.55           |            |
| Dibrugarh     |                                    | 9456                   | 7197.89            |            |
| Sivasagar     |                                    | 16735                  | 7532.92            |            |
| Jorhat        |                                    | 73413                  | 41109.26           |            |
| Golaghat      |                                    | 26120                  | 16732.49           |            |
| Karbi Anglong |                                    | 70666                  | 44660.01           |            |
| Dima Hasao    |                                    | 25716                  | 16834.78           |            |
| Cachar        |                                    | 49959                  | 20299.54           |            |
| Karimganj     |                                    | 45344                  | 26585.98           |            |
| Hailakandi    |                                    | 31613                  | 17720.38           |            |
| Bongaigaon    |                                    | 146100                 | 127983.21          |            |
| Chirang       |                                    | 54477                  | 36625              |            |
| Kamrup        |                                    | 142006                 | 76493.20           |            |
| Kamrup Metro  |                                    | 17206                  | 15929.30           |            |
| Nalbari       |                                    | 77751                  | 39489.98           |            |
| Baksa         |                                    | 28166                  | 23583.93           |            |
| Darrang       |                                    | 96615                  | 40959.32           |            |
| Udalguri      |                                    | 81138                  | 47307.09           |            |
| Assam         |                                    |                        | 2006270            | 1299680.47 |

Note: 1. Kharif-2019 onwards claims are pending due to no release of premium subsidy to the Insurance Companies.  
2. Consider No. of Beneficiaries farmers as farmers covered under PMFBY.  
Source: (Table 5.07 to 5.12) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

**TABLE-5.13**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR**  
**HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM**

| Name of Crops      | 2019-20 (Final) |                    |                           | 2020-21 (Estimated) |                    |                           |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|                    | Area in Hectare | Production in M.T. | Average Yield in Kg/Hect. | Area in Hectare     | Production in M.T. | Average Yield in Kg/Hect. |
| 1                  | 2               | 3                  | 4                         | 5                   | 6                  | 7                         |
| Banana             | 49445           | 906683             | 18337                     | 57754               | 1096170            | 18980                     |
| Pineapple          | 16606           | 307519             | 18518                     | 19650               | 362739             | 18460                     |
| Orange             | 7339            | 149513             | 20372                     | 7412                | 151093             | 20385                     |
| Papaya             | 14633           | 203799             | 13927                     | 14779               | 206945             | 14003                     |
| Assam Lemon        | 5767            | 126729             | 21975                     | 5824                | 128040             | 21985                     |
| Guava              | 15712           | 155077             | 9870                      | 15869               | 158245             | 9972                      |
| Litchi             | 6035            | 58913              | 9762                      | 6095                | 59907              | 9828                      |
| Jackfruit          | 22305           | 207994             | 9325                      | 22685               | 213693             | 9420                      |
| Mango              | 4780            | 62337              | 13041                     | 5837                | 63535              | 10885                     |
| Other fruits       | 4806            | 47531              | 9890                      | 4854                | 48443              | 9980                      |
| Total Fruit Crops  | 147428          | 2226095            | 15099                     | 160759              | 2488810            | 15481                     |
| Potato             | 104750          | 756222             | 7219                      | 115752              | 985396             | 8513                      |
| Sweet potato       | 4926            | 25640              | 5206                      | 8766                | 50553              | 5767                      |
| Tapeoca            | 3289            | 31794              | 9667                      | 4679                | 44357              | 8480                      |
| Total Tuber Crops  | 112965          | 813656             | 7203                      | 129197              | 1080306            | 8362                      |
| Chillies           | 20459           | 20189              | 987                       | 20459               | 20189              | 987                       |
| Turmeric           | 17705           | 24609              | 1390                      | 17705               | 24609              | 1390                      |
| Onion              | 8155            | 88892              | 10900                     | 17154               | 251220             | 14645                     |
| Ginger             | 17786           | 167803             | 9434                      | 19451               | 185951             | 9559                      |
| Garlic             | 10659           | 67418              | 6325                      | 10765               | 68916              | 6402                      |
| Coriander          | 30548           | 32839              | 1075                      | 30698               | 35763              | 1165                      |
| Black Pepper       | 3410            | 7664               | 2248                      | 4087                | 9257               | 2265                      |
| Other Spices       | 5597            | 7136               | 1275                      | 5652                | 7771               | 1375                      |
| Total Spices       | 114319          | 416550             | 3644                      | 125971              | 603676             | 4792                      |
| Kharif. vegetables | 88240           | 1648764            | 18685                     | 89122               | 1674245            | 18786                     |
| Rabi. vegetables   | 201380          | 3850385            | 19120                     | 203393              | 3910230            | 19225                     |
| Total vegetables   | 289620          | 5499149            | 18987                     | 292515              | 5584475            | 19091                     |
| Coconut            | 20752           | 160226             | 63                        | 20818               | 185016             | 69                        |
| Arecanut           | 67210           | 47324              | 206                       | 67729               | 53404              | 206                       |
| Cashew nut         | 3759            | 5168               | 1375                      | 3802                | 3745               | 985                       |

N.B.: Production of Coconut is in '000 nuts, average yield of arecanut and coconut is nos. per bearing tree.

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

# 6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Gross Area Irrigated  | (in hect) |
| 2019-20   | 297562    |
| 2020-21   | 291549    |
| Net Area Irrigated  | (in hect) |
| 2019-20   | 258205    |
| 2020-21   | 254453    |
| Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor), | (in hect) |
| 2019-20   | 1024242   |
| 2020-21   | 1041822   |

**TABLE-**

**DISTRICT-WISE & CATEGORY-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREA-**

| District           | Major & Medium |              |        |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|
|                    | Surface Flow   | Surface Lift | Total  |
| 1                  | 2              | 3            | 4      |
| Kokrajhar          | 4960           | -            | 4960   |
| Dhubri             | -              | -            | -      |
| Goalpara           | -              | -            | -      |
| Barpeta            | -              | -            | -      |
| Morigaon           | -              | -            | -      |
| Nagaon             | -              | 42063        | 42063  |
| Sonitpur           | 32131          | -            | 32131  |
| Lakhimpur          | -              | -            | -      |
| Dhemaji            | -              | -            | -      |
| Tinsukia           | -              | -            | -      |
| Dibrugarh          | -              | 4158         | 4158   |
| Sivasagar          | -              | -            | -      |
| Jorhat             | -              | -            | -      |
| Golaghat           | -              | -            | -      |
| Karbi Anglong      | 6275           | -            | 6275   |
| Dima Hasao         | -              | -            | -      |
| Cachar             | -              | -            | -      |
| Karimganj          | -              | -            | -      |
| Hailakandi         | -              | -            | -      |
| Bongaigaon         | -              | -            | -      |
| Chirang            | 23504          | -            | 23504  |
| Kamrup             | -              | -            | -      |
| Kamrup Metro       | -              | -            | -      |
| Nalbari            | -              | -            | -      |
| Baksa              | 33356          | -            | 33356  |
| Darrang            | -              | -            | -      |
| Udalguri           | 69230          | -            | 69230  |
| Biswanath          | -              | -            | -      |
| Charaideo          | -              | -            | -      |
| Hojai              | 41014          | -            | 41014  |
| Majuli             | -              | -            | -      |
| South Salmara      | -              | -            | -      |
| West Karbi Anglong | -              | 2430         | 2430   |
| Bajali             | 25800          | -            | 25800  |
| Assam              | 236270         | 48651        | 284921 |

## 6.01

**TED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(Area in Hect.)

| Minor        |              |                |                   |                             |        | District      |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Surface Flow | Surface Lift | Deep Tube Well | Shallow Tube Well | *PMKSY-HKPP Tube Wells ph-I | Total  |               |
| 5            | 6            | 7              | 8                 | 9                           | 10     | 1             |
| 30732        | 4954         | 938            | 100               | 1680                        | 38404  | Kokrajhar     |
| 1013         | 6966         | 1396           | 606               | 88                          | 10069  | Dhubri        |
| 8657         | 4170         | 3960           | 188               | 180                         | 17155  | Goalpara      |
| 2800         | 9445         | 1275           | 229               | 1024                        | 14773  | Barpeta       |
| 2550         | 14243        | 1685           | 0                 | 0                           | 18478  | Morigaon      |
| 6272         | 11040        | 2695           | 488               | 3416                        | 23911  | Nagaon        |
| 7059         | 4763         | 4250           | 0                 | 1344                        | 17416  | Sonitpur      |
| 2333         | 2340         | 6522           | 6708              | 0                           | 17903  | Lakhimpur     |
| 1500         | 4095         | 1127           | 2600              | 0                           | 9322   | Dhemaji       |
| 806          | 2770         | 3482           | 447               | 0                           | 7505   | Tinsukia      |
| 0            | 9719         | 4262           | 2700              | 1656                        | 18337  | Dibrugarh     |
| 580          | 10990        | 2257           | 382               | 360                         | 14569  | Sivasagar     |
| 4086         | 2294         | 5090           | 70                | 880                         | 12420  | Jorhat        |
| 2613         | 6322         | 6704           | 472               | 688                         | 16799  | Golaghat      |
| 96225        | 4065         | 585            | 535               | 0                           | 101410 | Karbi Anglong |
| 14003        | 2289         | 0              | 0                 | 0                           | 16292  | Dima Hasao    |
| 11193        | 6685         | 311            | 74                | 0                           | 18263  | Cachar        |
| 7499         | 1504         | 304            | 0                 | 0                           | 9307   | Karimganj     |
| 2051         | 3540         | 102            | 0                 | 0                           | 5693   | Hailakandi    |
| 5383         | 2389         | 1417           | 606               | 8                           | 9803   | Bongaigaon    |
| 30258        | 518          | 880            | 0                 | 0                           | 31656  | Chirang       |
| 21084        | 10346        | 3091           | 61                | 1896                        | 36478  | Kamrup        |
| 1993         | 3103         | 0              | 0                 | 672                         | 5768   | Kamrup Metro  |
| 0            | 3805         | 3091           | 985               | 0                           | 7881   | Nalbari       |
| 47741        | 3850         | 655            | 0                 | 0                           | 52246  | Baksa         |
| 10410        | 3916         | 3048           | 50                | 1424                        | 18848  | Darrang       |
| 71110        | 150          | 1084           | 506               | 0                           | 72850  | Udalguri      |
| 12182        | 5020         | 2079           | 1226              | 1560                        | 22067  | Biswanath     |
| 212          | 2650         | 915            | 24                | 0                           | 3801   | Charaideo     |
| 3240         | 6014         | 1070           | 0                 | 0                           | 10324  | Hojai         |
| 1104         | 811          | 507            | 5450              | 1072                        | 8944   | Majuli        |
| 685          | 3984         | 1390           | 224               | 40                          | 6323   | South Salmara |
| 69759        | 4088         | 387            | 210               | 0                           | 74444  | W. K. Anglong |
| 2407         | 4623         | 412            | 0                 | 0                           | 7442   | Bajali        |
| 479540       | 167461       | 66971          | 24941             | 17988                       | 756901 | Assam         |

\* Pradhan Mantri Kreshi Sinchayee Yojana - Har Khet Ko Pani  
(Solar & Electrical).

**TABLE-6.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY**  
**MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**  
 (Area in Hect.)

| District      | Area Irrigated During |        |       |        |         |        |       |        |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
|               | 2019-20               |        |       |        | 2020-21 |        |       |        |
|               | Minor                 | Medium | Major | Total  | Minor   | Medium | Major | Total  |
| 1             | 2                     | 3      | 4     | 5      | 6       | 7      | 8     | 9      |
| Kokrajhar     | 7293                  | 2600   | 5220  | 15113  | 26820   | 1800   | -     | 28620  |
| Dhubri        | 226                   | 0      | 0     | 226    | 208     | -      | -     | 208    |
| Goalpara      | 1671                  | 0      | 0     | 1671   | 768     | -      | -     | 768    |
| Barpeta       | 195                   | 4450   | 0     | 4645   | 4121    | 3911   | -     | 8032   |
| Morigaon      | 892                   | 0      | 0     | 892    | 957     | -      | -     | 957    |
| Nagaon        | 518                   | 0      | 430   | 948    | 1566    | 382    | 324   | 2272   |
| Sonitpur      | 1503                  | 0      | 3592  | 5095   | 4689    | -      | 3055  | 7744   |
| Lakhimpur     | 92                    | 0      | 0     | 92     | 28      | -      | -     | 28     |
| Dhemaji       | 67                    | 0      | 0     | 67     | 135     | -      | -     | 135    |
| Tinsukia      | 546                   | 0      | 0     | 546    | 160     | -      | -     | 160    |
| Dibrugarh     | 392                   | 0      | 0     | 392    | 635     | -      | -     | 635    |
| Sivasagar     | 861                   | 0      | 0     | 861    | 449     | -      | -     | 449    |
| Jorhat        | 179                   | 0      | 0     | 179    | 96      | -      | -     | 96     |
| Golaghat      | 6249                  | 0      | 0     | 6249   | 3779    | -      | -     | 3779   |
| Karbi Anglong | 95248                 | 0      | 5951  | 101199 | 61849   | 2789   | -     | 64638  |
| Dima Hasao    | 5224                  | 0      | 0     | 5224   | 7474    | -      | -     | 7474   |
| Cachar        | 2330                  | 0      | 0     | 2330   | 1604    | -      | -     | 1604   |
| Karimganj     | 23                    | 0      | 0     | 23     | 0       | -      | -     | 0      |
| Hailakandi    | 31                    | 0      | 0     | 31     | 181     | -      | -     | 181    |
| Bongaigaon    | 625                   | 0      | 0     | 625    | 372     | -      | -     | 372    |
| Chirang       | 11860                 | 0      | 2582  | 14442  | 21857   | -      | 8882  | 30739  |
| Kamrup        | 2779                  | 0      | 0     | 2779   | 3190    | -      | -     | 3190   |
| Kamrup Metro  | 1124                  | 0      | 0     | 1124   | 1797    | -      | -     | 1797   |
| Nalbari       | 891                   | 0      | 0     | 891    | 887     | -      | -     | 887    |
| Baksa         | 17339                 | 1902   | 3105  | 22346  | 24349   | 2255   | 3285  | 29889  |
| Darrang       | 7260                  | 0      | 0     | 7260   | 6946    | -      | -     | 6946   |
| Udalguri      | 39360                 | 1300   | 20570 | 61230  | 33495   | 1000   | 17332 | 51827  |
| Biswanath     | 12753                 | 0      | 0     | 12753  | 5770    | -      | -     | 5770   |
| Charaideo     | 408                   | 0      | 0     | 408    | 546     | -      | -     | 546    |
| Hojai         | 1139                  | 0      | 26580 | 27719  | 9109    | -      | 21990 | 31099  |
| Majuli        | 8                     | 0      | 0     | 8      | 545     | -      | -     | 545    |
| S Salmara     | 194                   | 0      | 0     | 194    | 162     | -      | -     | 162    |
| W K Anglong*  |                       |        |       |        |         |        |       |        |
| Assam         | 219280                | 10252  | 68030 | 297562 | 224544  | 12137  | 54868 | 291549 |

\* Figures of West Karbi Anglong district are included in Karbi Anglong district.

**TABLE-6.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/CHANNELS**  
**CONSTRUCTED IN ASSAM**

(in Km.)

| District        | Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels upto 2020-21 |          |         |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------|
|                 | Constructed                                       | Lined    | Pipe    |
| 1               | 2   | 3        | 4       |
| Kokrajhar       | 526.431   | 133.145  | 0       |
| Dhubri          | 141.194   | 43.194   | 15.335  |
| Goalpara        | 206.728   | 76.406   | 29.810  |
| Barpeta         | 436.275   | 18.203   | 0.260   |
| Morigaon        | 221.228   | 169.862  | 14.031  |
| Nagaon          | 598.435   | 316.022  | 46.350  |
| Sonitpur        | 349.820   | 64.098   | 76.529  |
| Lakhimpur       | 196.685   | 25.990   | 137.640 |
| Dhemaji         | 49.444  | 21.647   | 0       |
| Tinsukia        | 74.815  | 35.973   | 0       |
| Dibrugarh       | 100.113   | 32.755   | 0.060   |
| Sivasagar       | 173.040   | 39.382   | 71.917  |
| Jorhat          | 192.769   | 22.475   | 141.582 |
| Golaghat        | 207.180   | 38.094   | 107.548 |
| Karbi Anglong   | 1601.362  | 185.951  | 24.143  |
| Dima Hasao      | 325.106   | 38.679   | 1.525   |
| Cachar          | 310.106   | 228.139  | 36.619  |
| Karimganj       | 100.497   | 40.286   | 10.310  |
| Hailakandi      | 50.895  | 36.186   | 3.944   |
| Bongaigaon      | 69.035  | 13.135   | 0       |
| Chirang         | 332.959   | 59.620   | 0.710   |
| Kamrup          | 327.894   | 191.536  | 35.690  |
| Kamrup Metro    | 122.144   | 69.500   | 0.092   |
| Nalbari         | 59.346  | 35.091   | 0.958   |
| Baksa           | 472.389   | 59.412   | 0.011   |
| Darrang         | 185.412   | 25.119   | 37.475  |
| Udalguri        | 1129.613  | 105.440  | 4.460   |
| Biswanath       | 147.926   | 45.243   | 12.242  |
| Charaideo       | 55.831  | 8.099    | 31.094  |
| Hojai           | 1442.622  | 260.207  | 0.760   |
| Majuli          | 33.603  | 0        | 23.186  |
| South Salmara   | 74.384  | 0.310    | 8.000   |
| West K Anglong* | -   | -        | -       |
| Assam           | 10315.284   | 2439.199 | 872.280 |

\* Figures of West Karbi Anglong district are included in Karbi Anglong district.

**TABLE-**

**DISTRICT-WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER**

| Sl. No. | District       | Surface Lift |         | Surface Flow |         | Ground Water Lift |         |
|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|         |                | 2019-20      | 2020-21 | 2019-20      | 2020-21 | 2019-20           | 2020-21 |
| 1       | 2              | 3            | 4       | 5            | 6       | 7                 | 8       |
| 1       | Kokrajhar      | 628          | 585     | 14447        | 33911   | 38                | 524     |
| 2       | Dhubri         | 147          | 166     | 0            | 0       | 79                | 42      |
| 3       | Goalpara       | 129          | 114     | 1227         | 466     | 315               | 188     |
| 4       | Barpeta        | 122          | 188     | 4450         | 7822    | 73                | 22      |
| 5       | Morigaon       | 810          | 883     | 16           | 2       | 66                | 73      |
| 6       | Nagaon         | 644          | 1411    | 179          | 276     | 125               | 585     |
| 7       | Sonitpur       | 37           | 21      | 4639         | 7477    | 419               | 247     |
| 8       | Lakhimpur      | 25           | -       | 0            | -       | 67                | 28      |
| 9       | Dhemaji        | 24           | 18      | 9            | 11      | 34                | 107     |
| 10      | Tinsukia       | 10           | 13      | 260          | 85      | 276               | 62      |
| 11      | Dibrugarh      | 91           | 325     | -            | 0       | 301               | 310     |
| 12      | Sivasagar      | 53           | 0       | 112          | 105     | 696               | 344     |
| 13      | Jorhat         | 26           | 36      | 19           | 19      | 134               | 42      |
| 14      | Golaghat       | 791          | 364     | 2150         | 1560    | 3308              | 1855    |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong  | 3644         | 1872    | 96619        | 61467   | 936               | 1299    |
| 16      | Dima Hasao     | 30           | 240     | 5194         | 7234    | 0                 | -       |
| 17      | Cachar         | 845          | 693     | 1485         | 911     | 0                 | -       |
| 18      | Karimganj      | 0            | -       | 23           | -       | 0                 | -       |
| 19      | Hailakandi     | 31           | 147     | -            | 34      | 0                 | -       |
| 20      | Bongaigaon     | 22           | 36      | 93           | 47      | 510               | 289     |
| 21      | Chirang        | 187          | 238     | 14255        | 24081   | 0                 | 20      |
| 22      | Kamrup         | 175          | 1211    | 2222         | 1802    | 382               | 178     |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro   | 494          | 1326    | 630          | 471     | 0                 | -       |
| 24      | Nalbari        | 47           | 26      | 577          | 743     | 267               | 118     |
| 25      | Baksa          | 13           | 1       | 22318        | 29882   | 15                | 6       |
| 26      | Darrang        | 381          | 15      | 6053         | 6470    | 826               | 461     |
| 27      | Udalguri       | 201          | 4       | 60954        | 51783   | 75                | 40      |
| 28      | Biswanath      | 1964         | 654     | 10015        | 4890    | 774               | 226     |
| 29      | Charaideo      | 37           | 57      | 40           | 177     | 331               | 312     |
| 30      | Hojai          | 512          | 80      | 26992        | 30442   | 215               | 577     |
| 31      | Majuli         | -            | -       | 0            | 13      | 8                 | 532     |
| 32      | South Salmara  | -            | -       | 40           | 60      | 154               | 102     |
| 33      | West K Anglong | -            | -       | 0            | -       | 0                 | -       |
|         | Assam          | 12120        | 10724   | 275018       | 272241  | 10424             | 8589    |



## 6.04

**GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

| Canals  |         | Tube Wells |         | Total   |         | Sl. No. |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2019-20    | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |         |
| 9       | 10      | 11         | 12      | 13      | 14      | 1       |
| 15075   | 34496   | 38         | 524     | 15113   | 35020   | 1       |
| 147     | 166     | 79         | 42      | 226     | 208     | 2       |
| 1356    | 580     | 315        | 188     | 1671    | 768     | 3       |
| 4572    | 8010    | 73         | 22      | 4645    | 8032    | 4       |
| 826     | 885     | 66         | 73      | 892     | 957     | 5       |
| 823     | 1687    | 125        | 585     | 948     | 2272    | 6       |
| 4676    | 7498    | 419        | 247     | 5095    | 7744    | 7       |
| 25      | -       | 67         | 28      | 92      | 28      | 8       |
| 33      | 29      | 34         | 107     | 67      | 135     | 9       |
| 270     | 98      | 276        | 62      | 546     | 160     | 10      |
| 91      | 325     | 301        | 310     | 392     | 635     | 11      |
| 165     | 105     | 696        | 344     | 861     | 449     | 12      |
| 45      | 55      | 134        | 42      | 179     | 96      | 13      |
| 2941    | 1924    | 3308       | 1855    | 6249    | 3779    | 14      |
| 100263  | 63339   | 936        | 1299    | 101199  | 64638   | 15      |
| 5224    | 7474    | 0          | -       | 5224    | 7474    | 16      |
| 2330    | 1604    | 0          | -       | 2330    | 1604    | 17      |
| 23      | -       | 0          | -       | 23      | 0       | 18      |
| 31      | 181     | 0          | -       | 31      | 181     | 19      |
| 115     | 83      | 510        | 289     | 625     | 372     | 20      |
| 14442   | 24319   | 0          | 20      | 14442   | 24339   | 21      |
| 2397    | 3013    | 382        | 178     | 2779    | 3190    | 22      |
| 1124    | 1797    | 0          | -       | 1124    | 1797    | 23      |
| 624     | 769     | 267        | 118     | 891     | 887     | 24      |
| 22331   | 29883   | 15         | 6       | 22346   | 29889   | 25      |
| 6434    | 6485    | 826        | 461     | 7260    | 6946    | 26      |
| 61155   | 51787   | 75         | 40      | 61230   | 51827   | 27      |
| 11979   | 5544    | 774        | 226     | 12753   | 5770    | 28      |
| 77      | 234     | 331        | 312     | 408     | 546     | 29      |
| 27504   | 30522   | 215        | 577     | 27719   | 31099   | 30      |
| 0       | 13      | 8          | 532     | 8       | 545     | 31      |
| 40      | 60      | 154        | 102     | 194     | 162     | 32      |
| 0       | -       | 0          | -       | 0       | 0       | 33      |
| 287138  | 282965  | 10424      | 8589    | 297562  | 291549  |         |

**TABLE-6.05**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA**  
**IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BURGE**  
**(Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)**

(Area in Hect.)

| District       | Area Irrigated during 2019-20 |                   | Area Irrigated during 2020-21 |                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|                | Kharif                        | Rabi & Pre Kharif | Kharif                        | Rabi & Pre Kharif |
| 1              | 2                             | 3                 | 4                             | 5                 |
| Kokrajhar      | 608                           | 20                | 575                           | 10                |
| Dhubri         | 8                             | 139               | 0                             | 166               |
| Goalpara       | 24                            | 105               | 45                            | 69                |
| Barpeta        | 118                           | 4                 | 46                            | 142               |
| Morigaon       | 155                           | 655               | 145                           | 737               |
| Nagaon         | 122                           | 522               | 1012                          | 399               |
| Sonitpur       | 23                            | 14                | 15                            | 6                 |
| Lakhimpur      | 15                            | 10                | 0                             | 0                 |
| Dhemaji        | 15                            | 9                 | 13                            | 5                 |
| Tinsukia       | 10                            | 0                 | 13                            | 0                 |
| Dibrugarh      | 91                            | 0                 | 325                           | 0                 |
| Sivasagar      | 38                            | 15                | 0                             | 0                 |
| Jorhat         | 21                            | 5                 | 17                            | 19                |
| Golaghat       | 550                           | 241               | 234                           | 130               |
| Karbi Anglong  | 2653                          | 991               | 1065                          | 807               |
| Dima Hasao     | 30                            | 0                 | 240                           | 0                 |
| Cachar         | 55                            | 790               | 160                           | 533               |
| Karimganj      | 0                             | 0                 | 0                             | 0                 |
| Hailakandi     | 0                             | 0                 | 147                           | 0                 |
| Bongaigaon     | 20                            | 11                | 36                            | 0                 |
| Chirang        | 20                            | 2                 | 181                           | 57                |
| Kamrup         | 123                           | 64                | 43                            | 1168              |
| Kamrup Metro   | 135                           | 40                | 189                           | 1137              |
| Nalbari        | 83                            | 411               | 15                            | 11                |
| Baksa          | 47                            | 0                 | 0                             | 1                 |
| Darrang        | 13                            | 0                 | 15                            | 0                 |
| Udalguri       | 365                           | 16                | 0                             | 4                 |
| Biswanath      | 196                           | 5                 | 585                           | 69                |
| Charaideo      | 1920                          | 44                | 42                            | 15                |
| Hojai          | 20                            | 17                | 80                            | 0                 |
| Majuli         | 410                           | 102               | 0                             | 0                 |
| South Salmara  | 0                             | 0                 | 0                             | 0                 |
| West K Anglong | 0                             | 0                 | 0                             | 0                 |
| Assam          | 7888                          | 4232              | 5238                          | 5485              |

**TABLE-6.06**  
**SECTOR-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM**  
**2020-21 (CUMULATIVE)** (Area in Hect.)

| District        | Irrigation potential created upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021 |                             |                         |         |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|                 | Minor Irrigation   | *PMKSY-HKPP Tube wells Ph-I | Major/Medium Irrigation | Total   |
| 1               | 2  | 3                           | 4                       | 5       |
| Kokrajhar       | 36724  | 1680                        | 4960                    | 43364   |
| Dhubri          | 9981   | 88                          | -                       | 10069   |
| Goalpara        | 16975  | 180                         | -                       | 17155   |
| Barpeta         | 13749  | 1024                        | -                       | 14773   |
| Morigaon        | 18478  | -                           | -                       | 18478   |
| Nagaon          | 20495  | 3416                        | 42063                   | 65974   |
| Sonitpur        | 16072  | 1344                        | 32131                   | 49547   |
| Lakhimpur       | 17903  | -                           | -                       | 17903   |
| Dhemaji         | 9322   | -                           | -                       | 9322    |
| Tinsukia        | 7505   | -                           | -                       | 7505    |
| Dibrugarh       | 16681  | 1656                        | 4158                    | 22495   |
| Sivasagar       | 14209  | 360                         | -                       | 14569   |
| Jorhat          | 11540  | 880                         | -                       | 12420   |
| Golaghat        | 16111  | 688                         | -                       | 16799   |
| Karbi Anglong   | 101410   | -                           | 6275                    | 107685  |
| Dima Hasao      | 16292  | -                           | -                       | 16292   |
| Cachar          | 18263  | -                           | -                       | 18263   |
| Karimganj       | 9307   | -                           | -                       | 9307    |
| Hailakandi      | 5693   | -                           | -                       | 5693    |
| Bongaigaon      | 9795   | 8                           | -                       | 9803    |
| Chirang         | 31656  | -                           | 23504                   | 55160   |
| Kamrup          | 34582  | 1896                        | -                       | 36478   |
| Kamrup Metro    | 5096   | 672                         | -                       | 5768    |
| Nalbari         | 7881   | -                           | -                       | 7881    |
| Baksa           | 52246  | -                           | 33356                   | 85602   |
| Darrang         | 17424  | 1424                        | 3000                    | 21848   |
| Udalguri        | 72850  | -                           | 66230                   | 139080  |
| Biswanath       | 20507  | 1560                        | -                       | 22067   |
| Charaideo       | 3801   | -                           | -                       | 3801    |
| Hojai           | 10324  | -                           | 41014                   | 51338   |
| Majuli          | 7872   | 1072                        | -                       | 8944    |
| South Salmara   | 6283   | 40                          | -                       | 6323    |
| West K. Anglong | 74444  | -                           | 2430                    | 76874   |
| Bajali          | 7442   | -                           | 25800                   | 33242   |
| Assam           | 738913   | 17988                       | 284921                  | 1041822 |

\* Pradhan Mantri Kreshi Sinchayee Yojana - Har Khet Ko Pani (Solar & Electrical) (Completed).

**TABLE-6.07**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21** (Area in Hect.)

| District           | Achievement      |                      |                |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                    | Minor Irrigation | Total M/M Irrigation | Total (AP+RLP) |
| 1                  | 2                | 3                    | 4              |
| Kokrajhar          | 1680             | -                    | 1680           |
| Dhubri             | 88               | -                    | 88             |
| Goalpara           | 180              | -                    | 180            |
| Barpeta            | 1024             | -                    | 1024           |
| Morigaon           | -                | -                    | -              |
| Nagaon             | 3416             | -                    | 3416           |
| Sonitpur           | 1344             | -                    | 1344           |
| Lakhimpur          | -                | -                    | -              |
| Dhemaji            | -                | -                    | -              |
| Tinsukia           | -                | -                    | -              |
| Dibrugarh          | 1656             | -                    | 1656           |
| Sivasagar          | 360              | -                    | 360            |
| Jorhat             | 880              | -                    | 880            |
| Golaghat           | 688              | -                    | 688            |
| Karbi Anglong      | -                | -                    | -              |
| Dima Hasao         | -                | -                    | -              |
| Cachar             | -                | -                    | -              |
| Karimganj          | -                | -                    | -              |
| Hailakandi         | -                | -                    | -              |
| Bongaigaon         | 8                | -                    | 8              |
| Chirang            | -                | -                    | -              |
| Kamrup             | 1896             | -                    | 1896           |
| Kamrup Metro       | 672              | -                    | 672            |
| Nalbari            | -                | -                    | -              |
| Baksa              | -                | -                    | -              |
| Darrang            | 1424             | -                    | 1424           |
| Udalguri           | -                | -                    | -              |
| Biswanath          | 1560             | -                    | 1560           |
| Charaideo          | -                | -                    | -              |
| Hojai              | -                | -                    | -              |
| Majuli             | 1072             | -                    | 1072           |
| South Salmara      | 40               | -                    | 40             |
| West Karbi Anglong | -                | -                    | -              |
| Assam              | 17988            | 0                    | 17988          |

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.

Total RLP not available.

**TABLE-6.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

| District           | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|
| 1                  | 2       | 3       |
| Kokrajhar          | 15051   | 34528   |
| Dhubri             | 190     | 208     |
| Goalpara           | 1260    | 518     |
| Barpeta            | 3688    | 7868    |
| Morigaon           | 719     | 796     |
| Nagaon             | 695     | 1466    |
| Sonitpur           | 5001    | 7659    |
| Lakhimpur          | 57      | 15      |
| Dhemaji            | 48      | 120     |
| Tinsukia           | 543     | 155     |
| Dibrugarh          | 391     | 635     |
| Sivasagar          | 600     | 399     |
| Jorhat             | 150     | 61      |
| Golaghat           | 3861    | 2443    |
| Karbi Anglong      | 72305   | 38397   |
| Dima Hasao         | 5224    | 7473    |
| Cachar             | 1900    | 884     |
| Karimganj          | 23      | 0       |
| Hailakandi         | 20      | 181     |
| Bongaigaon         | 371     | 222     |
| Chirang            | 13305   | 23479   |
| Kamrup             | 2373    | 1965    |
| Kamrup Metro       | 1001    | 1137    |
| Nalbari            | 888     | 802     |
| Baksa              | 21479   | 28580   |
| Darrang            | 6761    | 6068    |
| Udalguri           | 59935   | 51281   |
| Biswanath          | 12692   | 5660    |
| Charaideo          | 368     | 487     |
| Hojai              | 27179   | 30334   |
| Majuli             | 8       | 545     |
| South Salmara      | 119     | 89      |
| West Karbi Anglong | 0       | 0       |
| Assam              | 258205  | 254455  |

**TABLE-**  
**CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

| Sl. No. | District      | Kharif Crop Season, 2020 |                  |          |            |       |      |           |        |        |
|---------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|         |               | Early Ahu                | Sail Traditional | Sail HYV | Boro Paddy | Maize | Jute | Sugarcane | Others | Total  |
| 1       | 2             | 3                        | 4                | 5        | 6          | 7     | 8    | 9         | 10     | 11     |
| 1       | Kokrajhar     | -                        | 34528            | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 34528  |
| 2       | Dhubri        | -                        | -                | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | -      |
| 3       | Goalpara      | -                        | 518              | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 518    |
| 4       | Barpeta       | -                        | 7868             | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 7868   |
| 5       | Morigaon      | -                        | 151              | 11       | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 162    |
| 6       | Nagaon        | -                        | 1466             | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 1466   |
| 7       | Sonitpur      | -                        | 7653             | 6        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 7659   |
| 8       | Lakhimpur     | -                        | 12               | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 12     |
| 9       | Dhemaji       | -                        | 120              | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 120    |
| 10      | Tinsukia      | -                        | 155              | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 155    |
| 11      | Dibrugarh     | -                        | 10               | 625      | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 635    |
| 12      | Sivasagar     | -                        | 269              | 130      | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 399    |
| 13      | Jorhat        | -                        | 31               | 5        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 36     |
| 14      | Golaghat      | 2407                     | 36               | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 2443   |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong | 9829                     | 11295            | 12458    | 3381       | 129   | 866  | 179       | 260    | 38397  |
| 16      | Dima Hasao    | -                        | 7473             | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 7473   |
| 17      | Cachar        | -                        | 630              | 90       | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 720    |
| 18      | Karimganj     | -                        | -                | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 0      |
| 19      | Hailakandi    | -                        | -                | 181      | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 181    |
| 20      | Bongaigaon    | -                        | 217              | -        | -          | -     | 5    | -         | -      | 222    |
| 21      | Chirang       | -                        | 22579            | 900      | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 23479  |
| 22      | Kamrup        | 21                       | 292              | 1652     | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 1965   |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro  | 1                        | 609              | 0        | -          | 50    | -    | -         | -      | 660    |
| 24      | Nalbari       | 2                        | 800              | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 802    |
| 25      | Baksa         | -                        | 15405            | 12020    | -          | -     | -    | -         | 1155   | 28580  |
| 26      | Darrang       | 30                       | 5516             | 0        | 11         | 111   | 200  | -         | 200    | 6068   |
| 27      | Udalguri      | 31197                    | 10959            | 8341     | 421        | 121   | 121  | 121       | -      | 51281  |
| 28      | Biswanath     | -                        | 5660             | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 5660   |
| 29      | Charaideo     | -                        | 295              | 192      | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 487    |
| 30      | Hojai         | -                        | 13500            | 16834    | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 30334  |
| 31      | Majuli        | -                        | -                | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 0      |
| 32      | South Salmara | -                        | 70               | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | 3      | 73     |
| 33      | W K Anglong   | -                        | -                | -        | -          | -     | -    | -         | -      | 0      |
|         | Assam         | 43487                    | 148117           | 53445    | 3813       | 411   | 1192 | 300       | 1618   | 252383 |

HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

## 6.09

## IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2020-21

(Area in Hect.)

| Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season, 2020-21 |         |       |           |           |        |            |        |       | Grand Total | Sl. No. |
|--|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|
| Regular Ahu                            | Ahu HYV | Wheat | Bao Paddy | Oil-seeds | Pulses | Sugar cane | Others | Total |             |         |
| 12                                     | 13      | 14    | 15        | 16        | 17     | 18         | 19     | 20    | 21          | 1       |
| 492                                    | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | -      | 492   | 35020       | 1       |
| 137                                    | 7       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | 64     | 208   | 208         | 2       |
| -                                      | 93      | -     | 156       | -         | -      | -          | 2      | 251   | 768         | 3       |
| 32                                     | -       | -     | 80        | -         | -      | -          | 52     | 164   | 8032        | 4       |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 771       | 25        | -      | -          | -      | 796   | 957         | 5       |
| 221                                    | -       | -     | 573       | -         | -      | -          | 12     | 806   | 2272        | 6       |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 82        | 2         | -      | -          | 1      | 85    | 7744        | 7       |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 16        | -         | -      | -          | -      | 16    | 28          | 8       |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 2         | 6         | -      | -          | 7      | 16    | 135         | 9       |
| -                                      | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | 2          | 3      | 5     | 160         | 10      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | -      | 0     | 635         | 11      |
| 17                                     | 33      | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | -      | 50    | 449         | 12      |
| 5                                      | -       | -     | 5         | -         | -      | -          | 51     | 61    | 96          | 13      |
| 508                                    | -       | -     | 230       | -         | -      | 23         | 575    | 1336  | 3779        | 14      |
| 7356                                   | 8458    | 57    | 2711      | 2758      | 2369   | 1314       | 1218   | 26241 | 64638       | 15      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | -      | -     | 7473        | 16      |
| -                                      | 381     | 0     | 328       | 0         | 0      | 175        | 0      | 884   | 1604        | 17      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | -      | -     | 0           | 18      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | -      | -     | 181         | 19      |
| 8                                      | 8       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | 134    | 150   | 372         | 20      |
| 196                                    | -       | -     | 204       | 283       | 177    | -          | -      | 860   | 24339       | 21      |
| 12                                     | 1       | 31    | 1171      | -         | -      | -          | 12     | 1227  | 3190        | 22      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 1137      | -         | -      | -          | -      | 1137  | 1797        | 23      |
| 71                                     | -       | -     | 7         | 3         | 1      | -          | 2      | 84    | 887         | 24      |
| 208                                    | 40      | -     | -         | 422       | -      | 67         | 570    | 1309  | 29889       | 25      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 873       | 5         | -      | -          | -      | 878   | 6946        | 26      |
| 3                                      | 133     | 20    | 187       | 107       | 46     | 43         | 7      | 546   | 51827       | 27      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 86        | -         | 2      | 22         | -      | 110   | 5770        | 28      |
| 24                                     | 22      | -     | -         | 3         | 4      | -          | 7      | 60    | 546         | 29      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 765       | -         | -      | -          | -      | 765   | 31099       | 30      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | 301       | 102       | 87     | 33         | 22     | 545   | 545         | 31      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | 89     | 89    | 162         | 32      |
| -                                      | -       | -     | -         | -         | -      | -          | -      | -     | 0           | 33      |
| 9290                                   | 9176    | 108   | 9685      | 3716      | 2686   | 1679       | 2828   | 39171 | 291548      |         |

**TABLE-6.10**  
**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION UTILISED, FUNCTIONING AND NON-FUNCTIONING IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM DURING 2020-21**

| District       | Functioning Irrigation Scheme |   | Non-Functioning Irrigation Scheme |  | Total Irrigation Scheme |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
|                | Minor Irrigation Scheme       | PMKSY-HKPP Tube wells Ph.I (Solar & Electric) | Minor Irrigation Scheme           | PMKSY-HKPP Tube wells Ph.I & II (Solar & Electric) | Minor Irrigation Scheme | PMKSY-HKPP Tube wells Ph.I & II (Solar & Electric) |
| 1              | 2                             | 3   | 4                                 | 5  | 6                       | 7  |
| Kokrajhar      | 28                            | 210   | 94                                | 86   | 122                     | 296  |
| Dhubri         | 26                            | 22  | 35                                | 78   | 61                      | 100  |
| Goalpara       | 39                            | 30  | 84                                | 45   | 123                     | 75   |
| Barpeta        | 23                            | 128   | 39                                | 252  | 62                      | 380  |
| Morigaon       | 30                            | -   | 44                                | 390  | 74                      | 390  |
| Nagaon         | 38                            | 427   | 107                               | 63   | 145                     | 490  |
| Sonitpur       | 22                            | 168   | 29                                | 255  | 51                      | 423  |
| Lakhimpur      | 30                            | -   | 85                                | 510  | 115                     | 510  |
| Dhemaji        | 22                            | -   | 43                                | 300  | 65                      | 300  |
| Tinsukia       | 25                            | -   | 34                                | 690  | 59                      | 690  |
| Dibrugarh      | 30                            | 276   | 61                                | 17   | 91                      | 293  |
| Sivasagar      | 21                            | 45  | 43                                | 230  | 64                      | 275  |
| Jorhat         | 55                            | 110   | 29                                | 240  | 84                      | 350  |
| Golaghat       | 49                            | 86  | 49                                | 64   | 98                      | 150  |
| Karbi Anglong  | 289                           | -   | 123                               | 300  | 412                     | 300  |
| Dima Hasao     | 225                           | -   | 32                                | -  | 257                     | 0  |
| Cachar         | 30                            | -   | 98                                | 990  | 128                     | 990  |
| Karimganj      | 28                            | -   | 55                                | 570  | 83                      | 570  |
| Hailakandi     | 10                            | -   | 44                                | 270  | 54                      | 270  |
| Bongaigaon     | 21                            | 1   | 46                                | 249  | 67                      | 250  |
| Chirang        | 56                            | -   | 44                                | 0  | 100                     | 0  |
| Kamrup         | 74                            | 237   | 91                                | 213  | 165                     | 450  |
| Kamrup Metro   | 18                            | 84  | 9                                 | 140  | 27                      | 224  |
| Nalbari        | 26                            | -   | 68                                | 600  | 94                      | 600  |
| Baksa          | 110                           | -   | 94                                | 150  | 204                     | 150  |
| Darrang        | 21                            | 178   | 47                                | 35   | 68                      | 213  |
| Udalguri       | 30                            | -   | 81                                | -  | 111                     | 0  |
| Biswanath      | 38                            | 195   | 38                                | 174  | 76                      | 369  |
| Charaideo      | 12                            | -   | 14                                | 200  | 26                      | 200  |
| Hojai          | 16                            | -   | 43                                | -  | 59                      | 0  |
| Majuli         | 36                            | 141   | 19                                | -  | 55                      | 141  |
| South Salmarā  | 6                             | 10  | 45                                | 90   | 51                      | 100  |
| West K Anglong | 231                           | -   | 59                                | 150  | 290                     | 150  |
| Bajali         | 17                            | -   | 26                                | 0  | 43                      | 0  |
| Assam          | 1732                          | 2348  | 1852                              | 7351   | 3584                    | 9699   |

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.10) Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.



**TABLE-6.11**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES**  
**(EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM DURING THE FLOOD OF 2020**

| District      | Type of embankment (Dyke) | Name of embankment breached             | No. of embankment breached | No. of breaches in the embankment | Length of breach (in metre) |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1             | 2                         | 3                                       | 4                          | 5                                 | 6                           |
| Kokrajhar     | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Dhubri        | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Goalpara      | Brahmaputra               | B/dyke from Kharmuza to Nichinpur       | 1                          | 1                                 | 250                         |
| Barpeta       | Tributary                 | Deojara L/B embkt                       | 1                          | 1                                 | 45                          |
|               | Tributary                 | Pahumara L/B embkt                      | 1                          | 2                                 | 160                         |
| Morigaon      | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Nagaon        | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Sonitpur      | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Lakhimpur     | Tributary                 | Subansiri R/B embkt                     | 1                          | 1                                 | 90                          |
| Dhemaji       | Tributary                 | Gainadi R/B embkt                       | 1                          | 1                                 | 70                          |
|               |                           | Kumatiya R/B embkt                      | 1                          | 1                                 | 120                         |
|               |                           | Kubatiya R/B embkt                      | 1                          | 1                                 | 250                         |
| Tinsukia      | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Dibrugarh     | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Sivasagar     | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Jorhat        | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Golaghat      | Brahmaputra               | B/dyke of KRF Boundary to Diffalupathar | 1                          | 1                                 | 200                         |
| Karbi-Anglong | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Dima Hasao    | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Cachar        | -                         | -                                       | -                          | -                                 | -                           |

Contd...

TABLE-6.11

| District      | Type of embankment (Dyke) | Name of embankment breached                | No. of embankment breached | No. of breaches in the embankment | Length of breach (in metre) |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1             | 2                         | 3  | 4                          | 5                                 | 6                           |
| Karimganj     | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Hailakandi    | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Bongaigaon    | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Chirang       | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Kamrup        | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
|               | Tributary                 | L/B embkt of Puthimari                     | 1                          | 3                                 | 70                          |
|               | Tributary                 | R/B embkt of Puthimari                     | 1                          | 1                                 | 25                          |
| Kamrup Metro  | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Nalbari       | Tributary                 | Mara pagladia R/B embk                     | 1                          | 1                                 | 100                         |
|               | Tributary                 | Noona R/B embkt                            | 1                          | 1                                 | 12                          |
| Baksa         | Tributary                 | Puthimari R/B                              | 1                          | 1                                 | 150                         |
|               | Tributary                 | Puthimari L/B                              | 1                          | 3                                 | 140                         |
| Darrang       | Tributary                 | Nonoi L/B embkt                            | 1                          | 1                                 | 30                          |
| Udalguri      | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Biswanath     | Tributary                 | Ghiladhari R/B embkt                       | 1                          | 1                                 | 18                          |
| Charaideo     | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Hajai         | Tributary                 | Kopilli dyke from<br>Kharikhana to Jugijan | 1                          | 2                                 | 110                         |
| Majuli        | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| South Salmara | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| W K Anglong   | -                         | -  | -                          | -                                 | -                           |
| Assam Total   | -                         | -  | 17                         | 24                                | 1840                        |

**TABLE-6.12**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

| Nature of Work                                | Total Upto<br>2019-20 | During 2020-21 |                  | Total Upto<br>2020-21 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|   |                       | Target         | Achieve-<br>ment |                       |
| 1   | 2                     | 3              | 4                | 5                     |
| Construction of Embankments (Km)              | 4486.44               | -              | -                | 4486.44               |
| Anti Erosion and Town Protection Works (Nos.) | 1063                  | 25             | 25               | 1088                  |
| Construction of Major Sluice (Nos.)           | 104                   | 2              | 2                | 106                   |
| Construction of Minor Sluice (Nos.)           | 545                   | -              | -                | 545                   |
| Drainage Channel (Km)                         | 892.216               | -              | -                | 892.216               |
| Raising & Strengthening of Embankment (Km)    | 909.492               | 11.032         | 11.032           | 920.524               |

Source: (Table 6.11 & 6.12) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.



# 7.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|  |                     |         |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| Production of Milk (in million litres) | (in million litres) |         |
| 2019-20                                |                     | 975     |
| 2020-21                                |                     | 1004    |
| Production of Egg (in million nos.)    | (in million nos.)   |         |
| 2019-20                                |                     | 514     |
| 2020-21                                |                     | 525     |
| Production of Meat (in `000 tonne)     | (in `000 tonne)     |         |
| 2019-20                                |                     | 52.96   |
| 2020-21                                |                     | 54.36   |
| Veterinary Hospitals, 2020-21          | (in nos.)           | 22      |
| Dispensaries, 2020-21                  | „                   | 311     |
| Sub-Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2020-21           | „                   | 804     |
| Key Village Centre, 2020               | „                   | 19      |
| Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2020-21    | „                   | 2157486 |
| Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2020-21      | „                   | 498308  |

**TABLE-7.01**  
**TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM AS PER**  
**20TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2019**

| District       | Cattle   | Buffaloes | Sheep  | Goats   | Pigs    | Total Livestock |
|----------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 1              | 2        | 3         | 4      | 5       | 6       | 7               |
| Kokrajhar      | 333591   | 7833      | 14222  | 145530  | 105271  | 606447          |
| Dhubri         | 356057   | 12427     | 32292  | 129714  | 1942    | 532432          |
| Goalpara       | 333621   | 8531      | 23191  | 102978  | 49598   | 517919          |
| Barpeta        | 482515   | 20629     | 51906  | 177709  | 11276   | 744035          |
| Morigaon       | 355479   | 4317      | 8435   | 82247   | 31322   | 481800          |
| Nagaon         | 626451   | 16304     | 18661  | 169825  | 51182   | 882423          |
| Sonitpur       | 513984   | 7162      | 2992   | 250708  | 76770   | 851616          |
| Lakhimpur      | 629028   | 11666     | 659    | 202071  | 195875  | 1039299         |
| Dhemaji        | 526980   | 16654     | 2284   | 115091  | 232517  | 893526          |
| Tinsukia       | 382530   | 9747      | 118    | 154013  | 57396   | 603804          |
| Dibrugarh      | 340624   | 12533     | 418    | 202377  | 111522  | 667474          |
| Sivasagar      | 266031   | 14829     | 305    | 103976  | 64021   | 449162          |
| Jorhat         | 432395   | 21097     | 610    | 173798  | 101073  | 728973          |
| Golaghat       | 611453   | 30549     | 2981   | 198300  | 118500  | 961783          |
| Karbi Anglong  | 255056   | 3884      | 286    | 279632  | 188380  | 727238          |
| Dima Hasao     | 22576    | 34068     | 528    | 30702   | 34522   | 122396          |
| Cachar         | 354843   | 50447     | 27098  | 139390  | 17830   | 589608          |
| Karimganj      | 279167   | 27530     | 23544  | 80664   | 4054    | 414959          |
| Hailakandi     | 132228   | 19215     | 9173   | 53181   | 2561    | 216358          |
| Bongaigaon     | 256952   | 1240      | 11557  | 107460  | 11217   | 388426          |
| Chirang        | 207668   | 1745      | 1468   | 62508   | 55800   | 329189          |
| Kamrup         | 499937   | 7076      | 17667  | 191743  | 79230   | 795653          |
| Kamrup Metro   | 120252   | 953       | 546    | 44614   | 28351   | 194716          |
| Nalbari        | 250211   | 5814      | 15809  | 169294  | 15518   | 456646          |
| Baksa          | 364106   | 813       | 5208   | 179978  | 81872   | 631977          |
| Darrang        | 457426   | 37070     | 35088  | 161879  | 21665   | 713128          |
| Udalguri       | 383132   | 2717      | 2084   | 131491  | 99245   | 618669          |
| Biswanath      | 362264   | 13108     | 6426   | 145186  | 92600   | 619584          |
| Charaideo      | 88609    | 916       | 9      | 47553   | 32694   | 169781          |
| Hojai          | 298794   | 1221      | 1419   | 70814   | 7345    | 379593          |
| Majuli         | 123762   | 6245      | 69     | 20342   | 34345   | 184763          |
| South Salmara  | 141918   | 4548      | 14993  | 61853   | 437     | 223749          |
| West K Anglong | 119599   | 8827      | 54     | 128552  | 83069   | 340101          |
| Assam          | 10909239 | 421715    | 332100 | 4315173 | 2099000 | 18077227        |

N.B.- Fowls and Ducks are not available.

**TABLE-7.02**  
**PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM**

| Year          | Milk<br>(Million Litres) | Egg<br>(Million Nos.) | Meat<br>(‘000 tonnes) |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1             | 2                        | 3                     | 4                     |
| 2019-20       | 975                      | 514                   | 52.96                 |
| 2020-21 (PPE) | 1004                     | 525                   | 54.36                 |

PPE = Provisional and Projected Estimate due to Covid-19.

**TABLE-7.03**  
**TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM**  
**AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS** (in Thousand)

| Livestock and Poultry | 19th Livestock census<br>2012 | 20th Livestock census<br>2019 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                     | 2                             | 3                             |
| (1) Cattle            | 10307.60                      | 10909.24                      |
| (A) Indigenous        | 9911.70                       | 10140.29                      |
| (B) Crossed Breed     | 395.90                        | 768.95                        |
| (2) Buffaloes         | 435.27                        | 421.72                        |
| (3) Sheep             | 518.07                        | 332.10                        |
| (4) Goats             | 6169.19                       | 4315.17                       |
| (5) Pigs              | 1636.02                       | 2099.00                       |
| (6) Horse and Ponies  | 14.15                         | Not Available                 |
| (7) Total Livestock   | 19080.30                      | 18077.23                      |
| (8) Fowls             | 18718.21                      | 33106.00                      |
| (9) Ducks             | 7300.40                       | 12019.00                      |

**TABLE-7.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | Hospitals | Dispensaries | Sub-Centre/<br>First Aid<br>Centre/SMC | Block Vety.<br>Dispensaries | Key Village<br>Centre | *RAIC | R.P. Check<br>post | #BCPP Check<br>post | Total |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1             | 2         | 3            | 4                                      | 5                           | 6                     | 7     | 8                  | 9                   | 10    |
| Kokrajhar     | 1         | 13           | 36                                     | 4                           | 3                     | 2     | 3                  | 0                   | 62    |
| Dhubri        | 1         | 11           | 18                                     | 7                           | 2                     | 1     | 2                  | 0                   | 42    |
| Goalpara      | 1         | 11           | 17                                     | 4                           | 1                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 34    |
| Barpeta       | 1         | 13           | 69                                     | 7                           | 0                     | 1     | 0                  | 0                   | 91    |
| Morigaon      | 0         | 8            | 21                                     | 4                           | 2                     | 1     | 0                  | 0                   | 36    |
| Nagaon        | 1         | 30           | 63                                     | 9                           | 4                     | 1     | 0                  | 0                   | 108   |
| Sonitpur      | 2         | 18           | 66                                     | 7                           | 0                     | 3     | 1                  | 1                   | 98    |
| Lakhimpur     | 1         | 10           | 52                                     | 5                           | 0                     | 1     | 1                  | 1                   | 71    |
| Dhemaji       | 0         | 12           | 17                                     | 3                           | 1                     | 1     | 0                  | 1                   | 35    |
| Tinsukia      | 0         | 16           | 32                                     | 4                           | 0                     | 1     | 1                  | 2                   | 56    |
| Dibrugarh     | 1         | 7            | 27                                     | 6                           | 1                     | 2     | 1                  | 2                   | 47    |
| Sivasagar     | 2         | 15           | 32                                     | 6                           | 0                     | 1     | 1                  | 1                   | 58    |
| Jorhat        | 1         | 18           | 50                                     | 6                           | 0                     | 1     | 0                  | 2                   | 78    |
| Golaghat      | 1         | 11           | 44                                     | 5                           | 0                     | 2     | 0                  | 0                   | 63    |
| Karbi Anglong | 0         | 8            | 61                                     | 8                           | 0                     | 1     | 1                  | 0                   | 79    |
| Dima Hasao    | 0         | 6            | 16                                     | 2                           | 3                     | 1     | 2                  | 0                   | 30    |
| Cachar        | 4         | 9            | 20                                     | 7                           | 0                     | 0     | 2                  | 0                   | 42    |
| Karimganj     | 1         | 8            | 26                                     | 6                           | 0                     | 1     | 1                  | 0                   | 43    |
| Hailakandi    | 0         | 11           | 11                                     | 0                           | 0                     | 1     | 1                  | 0                   | 24    |
| Bongaigaon    | 0         | 6            | 15                                     | 3                           | 0                     | 1     | 0                  | 0                   | 25    |
| Chirang       | 0         | 8            | 10                                     | 2                           | 0                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 20    |
| Kamrup(R+M)   | 2         | 23           | 34                                     | 10                          | 0                     | 0     | 1                  | 0                   | 70    |
| Nalbari       | 1         | 14           | 24                                     | 2                           | 0                     | 1     | 0                  | 0                   | 42    |
| Baksa         | 0         | 11           | 20                                     | 1                           | 0                     | 0     | 1                  | 0                   | 33    |
| Darrang       | 1         | 8            | 12                                     | 3                           | 0                     | 1     | 0                  | 0                   | 25    |
| Udalguri      | 0         | 6            | 11                                     | 3                           | 2                     | 0     | 1                  | 0                   | 23    |
| Biswanath     | 0         | 0            | 0                                      | 0                           | 0                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 0     |
| Charaideo     | 0         | 0            | 0                                      | 0                           | 0                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 0     |
| Hojai         | 0         | 0            | 0                                      | 0                           | 0                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 0     |
| Majuli        | 0         | 0            | 0                                      | 0                           | 0                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 0     |
| South Salmara | 0         | 0            | 0                                      | 0                           | 0                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 0     |
| W K Anglong   | 0         | 0            | 0                                      | 0                           | 0                     | 0     | 0                  | 0                   | 0     |
| Assam         | 22        | 311          | 804                                    | 124                         | 19                    | 25    | 20                 | 10                  | 1335  |

\* RAIC = Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

# BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.



**TABLE-7.05**  
**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | Treated    |                    |            |                    | Livestock<br>Castrate | Vaccinated |         | Artificially<br>Insemination |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|
|               | Livestock  |                    | Poultry    |                    |                       | Livestock  | Poultry |                              |
|               | Contagious | Non-<br>contagious | Contagious | Non-<br>contagious |                       |            |         |                              |
| 1             | 2          | 3                  | 4          | 5                  | 6                     | 7          | 8       | 9                            |
| Kokrajhar     | 0          | 101715             | 0          | 86310              | 7594                  | 126385     | 37783   | 7407                         |
| Dhubri        | 0          | 1919               | 2171       | 24991              | 350                   | 603        | 0       | 14687                        |
| Goalpara      | 0          | 236198             | 0          | 213858             | 10464                 | 47294      | 4115    | 11735                        |
| Barpeta       | 68         | 246258             | 0          | 1429               | 4245                  | 83811      | 13661   | 47437                        |
| Morigaon      | 1080       | 68741              | 1880       | 23176              | 4386                  | 80998      | 9952    | 19654                        |
| Nagaon        | 626        | 120226             | 376        | 37491              | 8027                  | 184219     | 34905   | 36479                        |
| Sonitpur      | 5908       | 65126              | 17822      | 9503               | 12121                 | 427723     | 32750   | 35192                        |
| Lakhimpur     | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 7195                         |
| Dhemaji       | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 1110                         |
| Tinsukia      | 2278       | 58809              | 8485       | 45190              | 24694                 | 101528     | 45152   | 11117                        |
| Dibrugarh     | 0          | 173429             | 0          | 167552             | 23678                 | 241974     | 99691   | 7840                         |
| Sivasagar     | 0          | 51939              | 0          | 48707              | 14046                 | 74952      | 27123   | 5883                         |
| Jorhat        | 0          | 53484              | 0          | 14207              | 6317                  | 82737      | 16462   | 9200                         |
| Golaghat      | 0          | 39332              | 0          | 12379              | 7552                  | 77721      | 17356   | 9993                         |
| Karbi Anglong | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 2683                         |
| Dima Hasao    | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 3038                         |
| Cachar        | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | 5112                  | NA         | NA      | 11333                        |
| Karimganj     | 0          | 28934              | 0          | 38923              | 190                   | 50462      | 13654   | 6810                         |
| Hailakandi    | 0          | 5048               | 0          | 7895               | 1230                  | 3048       | 82      | 10466                        |
| Bongaigaon    | 0          | 22858              | 0          | 32811              | 1824                  | 894        | 40552   | 29387                        |
| Chirang       | 0          | 19310              | 0          | 18940              | 1508                  | 69276      | 3172    | 7171                         |
| Kamrup        | 0          | 14776              | 0          | 13299              | 467                   | 12250      | 1051    | 22805                        |
| Kamrup Metro  | 0          | 4493               | 0          | 1796               | 5226                  | 4870       | 0       | 19464                        |
| Nalbari       | 329        | 80307              | 0          | 21550              | 10951                 | 95115      | 12530   | 21797                        |
| Baksa         | 0          | 41321              | 0          | 32907              | 3644                  | 140795     | 25381   | 8193                         |
| Darrang       | 91         | 102438             | 0          | 62459              | 7990                  | 165944     | 43005   | 26168                        |
| Udalguri      | 0          | 23233              | 0          | 16922              | NA                    | 84582      | 19423   | 8210                         |
| Biswanath     | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 8127                         |
| Charaideo     | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 2555                         |
| Hojai         | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 15248                        |
| Majuli        | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 423                          |
| South Salmara | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 4159                         |
| W. K. Anglong | NA         | NA                 | NA         | NA                 | NA                    | NA         | NA      | 1919                         |
| Assam         | 10380      | 1559894            | 30734      | 932295             | 161616                | 2157181    | 497800  | 434885                       |

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.05) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt., Guwahati, Assam.



# 8.FISHERY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Registered Beel Fisheries (in Nos.)                     | 1904      |
| Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (in Hect)          | 69719.23  |
| Ponds and Tanks (in Nos.)                               | 501800    |
| Area under Ponds and Tanks (in Hect)                    | 85067.51  |
| Area under River Fisheries (in Hect)                    | 241536.74 |
| Area under Forest Fisheries (in Hect)                   | 5001.80   |
| Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (in Hect)      | 83639.25  |
| Area under Reservoir Fisheries (in Hect)                | 1863      |
| Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt.+Private]                      | 521       |
| Production of Fish Seeds [Govt.+Private] (Million Nos.) | 9886.50   |
| Production of Fish [Raw+Dry] (in Tonne)                 | 392913.39 |

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER AND AREA**

| District      | Beel Fisheries |          | Ponds & Tanks |          | Derelict Water Bodies/Swamps |          |
|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
|               | Nos.           | Area     | Nos.          | Area     | Nos.                         | Area     |
| 1             | 2              | 3        | 4             | 5        | 6                            | 7        |
| Kokrajhar     | 76             | 2066.50  | 8518          | 1900.95  | 96                           | 572.00   |
| Dhubri        | 162            | 4141.01  | 16025         | 3568.37  | NA                           | 4177.50  |
| Goalpara      | 50             | 2178.00  | 9750          | 2021.14  | 70                           | 463.00   |
| Barpeta       | 77             | 1826.90  | 25225         | 4718.95  | NA                           | 1367.00  |
| Morigaon      | 106            | 2330.08  | 17438         | 3152.11  | 668                          | 161.21   |
| Nagaon        | 134            | 8000.00  | 56197         | 7710.03  | 143                          | 25208.00 |
| Sonitpur      | 70             | 1380.00  | 16050         | 1637.00  | 305                          | 679.00   |
| Lakhimpur     | 41             | 1559.50  | 22999         | 4392.48  | 68                           | 4273.00  |
| Dhemaji       | 46             | 425.00   | 5460          | 1195.50  | 145                          | 706.00   |
| Tinsukia      | 18             | 2220.60  | 12498         | 5220.50  | 160                          | 1864.00  |
| Dibrugarh     | 87             | 5289.00  | 18160         | 1367.14  | 80                           | 206.38   |
| Sivasagar     | 172            | 3955.94  | 11920         | 1471.15  | 112                          | 7194.95  |
| Jorhat        | 43             | 720.96   | 11018         | 1890.00  | NA                           | 5364.00  |
| Majuli        | 82             | 1381.00  | 3470          | 679.00   | 395                          | 2688.00  |
| Golaghat      | 120            | 1494.49  | 7555          | 1177.45  | NA                           | 57.00    |
| Karbi Anglong | 19             | 186.00   | 11350         | 3283.00  | 106                          | 332.00   |
| Dima Hasao    | NA             | NA       | 1448          | 132.00   | 648                          | 37.00    |
| Cachar        | 198            | 7945.00  | 36781         | 8625.00  | 284                          | 5738.00  |
| Karimganj     | 39             | 3850.85  | 29562         | 4502.96  | NA                           | 11480.35 |
| Hailakandi    | 42             | 4377.50  | 35838         | 6720.58  | 25                           | 1628.00  |
| Bongaigaon    | 41             | 2619.00  | 16489         | 2309.00  | 193                          | 3332.40  |
| Chirang       | 16             | 122.00   | 3195          | 472.00   | 77                           | 150.16   |
| Kamrup(R+M)   | 209            | 3817.90  | 22936         | 4576.20  | 222                          | 643.30   |
| Nalbari       | 31             | 792.00   | 26988         | 3407.00  | 515                          | 3645.00  |
| Baksa         | 6              | 340.00   | 31450         | 2970.00  | 51                           | 447.00   |
| Darrang       | 19             | 6700.00  | 33115         | 4060.00  | 71                           | 610.00   |
| Udalguri      | NA             | NA       | 10365         | 1908.00  | NA                           | 615.00   |
| Assam         | 1904           | 69719.23 | 501800        | 85067.51 | 4434                         | 83639.25 |

N.B.: The data for the newly created districts namely Biswanath, Chairaideo,

## 8.01

**UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(Area in Hect.)

| Forest Fisheries |         | River Fisheries |           | Others (Paddy field/<br>canals etc.) |           |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Nos.             | Area    | Nos.            | Area      | Nos.                                 | Area      |
| 8                | 9       | 10              | 11        | 12                                   | 13        |
| 17               | 208.00  | 10              | 2457.00   | 7899                                 | 395.00    |
| NA               | NA      | 11              | 21216.85  | NA                                   | 40645.00  |
| NA               | NA      | 8               | 8356.24   | NA                                   | 33983.00  |
| NA               | NA      | 9               | 2209.60   | NA                                   | 5955.00   |
| 3                | 955.00  | 5               | 335.55    | 9489                                 | 8198.89   |
| 8                | 800.00  | NA              | 2825.00   | NA                                   | 30946.00  |
| NA               | NA      | 8               | 20640.00  | NA                                   | 104910.00 |
| 2                | 16.70   | 16              | 2474.12   | 51                                   | 1851.80   |
| NA               | NA      | 24              | 60850.00  | NA                                   | 18500.00  |
| NA               | 220.00  | 10              | 26100.00  | NA                                   | 6894.00   |
| 4                | 277.70  | 4               | 13735.00  | NA                                   | 15762.40  |
| 14               | 120.00  | 35              | 2677.12   | NA                                   | 98879.80  |
| NA               | NA      | 12              | 1796.00   | NA                                   | 10403.50  |
| NA               | NA      | 4               | 18704.00  | NA                                   | 3949.00   |
| 40               | 1720.00 | 25              | 7935.76   | NA                                   | NA        |
| 4                | 30.00   | 5               | 4200.00   | NA                                   | NA        |
| 5                | 0.90    | 4               | 450.00    | 1550                                 | 1062.00   |
| 325              | 435.00  | 45              | 5868.00   | 550                                  | 2380.00   |
| NA               | NA      | 5               | 5500.00   | NA                                   | 3050.60   |
| NA               | NA      | 4               | 1588.00   | NA                                   | 38.00     |
| NA               | NA      | 8               | 562.00    | NA                                   | 2105.00   |
| 10               | 70.00   | 2               | 480.00    | NA                                   | 675.00    |
| 42               | 27.50   | 74 parts        | 14782.50  | 558                                  | 2766.20   |
| NA               | NA      | 7               | 2100.00   | NA                                   | 5040.00   |
| 19               | 121.00  | 14              | 1469.00   | 60                                   | 25.04     |
| NA               | NA      | 17              | 10900.00  | NA                                   | 1100.00   |
| NA               | NA      | 5               | 1325.00   | NA                                   | NA        |
| 493              | 5001.80 | 297             | 241536.74 | 20157                                | 399515.23 |

Hojai, South Salmara and West Karbi Anglong are not available.

**TABLE-8.02**  
**STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM,**  
**2020-21**

| Type of Fisheries                         | Number | Water Spread Area<br>(in Hectare) |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1   | 2      | 3                                 |
| 1. River Fisheries                        |        |                                   |
| Main River                                | 2      | 246536.74                         |
| Tributories                               | 53     |                                   |
| 2. Beels                                  |        |                                   |
| Registered Beel and<br>Un-registered Beel | 1904   | 69719.20                          |
| 3. Forest Fisheries                       | 493    | 5001.80                           |
| 4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp            | 4434   | 83639.25                          |
| 5. Reservoir Fisheries                    | 2      | 1863                              |
| 6. Ponds and Tank                         | 501800 | 85067.51                          |

**TABLE-8.03**  
**FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH**  
**MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | Fish Production<br>(in tonne) |          | Fish Imported from<br>other States<br>(in tonne) |          | Nos. of Registered<br>Fish Markets |          |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
|               | Raw Fish                      | Dry Fish | Raw Fish   | Dry Fish | Raw Fish                           | Dry Fish |
| 1             | 2                             | 3        | 4  | 5        | 6                                  | 7        |
| Kokrajhar     | 8337.64                       | 1.81     | 157.11   | 1.45     | 8                                  | NA       |
| Dhubri        | 16133.32                      | 6.29     | 69.00  | 0.17     | 16                                 | NA       |
| Goalpara      | 10897.35                      | 0        | 55.60  | 5.05     | 15                                 | NA       |
| Barpeta       | 26114.85                      | 1.90     | 631.62   | 0        | 16                                 | NA       |
| Morigaon      | 21707.23                      | 5.40     | 318.36   | 3180.00  | 5                                  | 1        |
| Nagaon        | 52720.19                      | 15.32    | 247.19   | 0        | 31                                 | NA       |
| Sonitpur      | 14115.00                      | 101.75   | 744.00   | 0        | 13                                 | NA       |
| Lakhimpur     | 16602.00                      | 0        | 18.62  | 0        | 10                                 | NA       |
| Dhemaji       | 8336.00                       | 44.80    | 489.00   | 40.00    | 5                                  | NA       |
| Tinsukia      | 23282.65                      | 55.00    | 1290.00  | 0        | 9                                  | NA       |
| Dibrugarh     | 13145.27                      | 0.18     | 1400.00  | 0        | 10                                 | NA       |
| Sivasagar     | 12643.88                      | 0.09     | 68.10  | 0        | 8                                  | NA       |
| Jorhat        | 14643.35                      | 1.50     | 512.00   | 0        | 5                                  | NA       |
| Golaghat      | 7677.60                       | 0        | 705.00   | 0        | 9                                  | NA       |
| Karbi Anglong | 3995.05                       | 2.65     | 150.00   | 0        | 5                                  | NA       |
| Dima Hasao    | 631.00                        | 0        | 315.00   | 4.00     | 5                                  | NA       |
| Cachar        | 36148.00                      | 0        | 743.00   | 0        | 5                                  | NA       |
| Karimganj     | 16006.87                      | 15.30    | 1592.20  | 167.00   | 5                                  | NA       |
| Hailakandi    | 13874.73                      | 0        | 53.92  | 0        | 6                                  | NA       |
| Bongaigaon    | 9450.00                       | 0.12     | 502.00   | 0        | 7                                  | NA       |
| Chirang       | 1828.00                       | 2.56     | 8.50   | 0        | NA                                 | NA       |
| Kamrup(R+M)   | 25555.00                      | 0        | 2646.00  | 0        | 36                                 | 1        |
| Nalbari       | 13602.00                      | 4.23     | 7.80   | 0        | 14                                 | NA       |
| Baksa         | 8328.01                       | 2        | 5.00   | 0.95     | NA                                 | NA       |
| Darrang       | 13910.00                      | 0        | 54.50  | 0        | 20                                 | NA       |
| Udalguri      | 2967.50                       | 0        | 45.00  | 0        | NA                                 | NA       |
| Assam         | 392652.49                     | 260.90   | 12828.52   | 3398.62  | 263                                | 2        |

N.B.: The data for the newly created districts are not available.

**TABLE-8.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED**  
**PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | No. of Hatcheries |         | Production of Fish Seed<br>(Fry in Million Nos.) |         |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|--|---------|
|               | Govt.             | Private | Govt.  | Private |
| 1             | 2                 | 3       | 4  | 5       |
| Kokrajhar     | 1                 | 6       | 0  | 16.73   |
| Dhubri        | 1                 | 12      | 0  | 36.78   |
| Goalpara      | 0                 | 10      | 0  | 34.50   |
| Barpeta       | 0                 | 79      | 0  | 4738.90 |
| Morigaon      | 1                 | 41      | 0  | 152.77  |
| Nagaon        | 1                 | 177     | 0.15   | 1777.35 |
| Sonitpur      | 1                 | 15      | 0.30   | 170.15  |
| Lakhimpur     | 2                 | 11      | 0  | 158.52  |
| Dhemaji       | 0                 | 7       | 0  | 0.30    |
| Tinsukia      | 0                 | 7       | 0  | 72.00   |
| Dibrugarh     | 1                 | 4       | 0.15   | 6.33    |
| Sivasagar     | 2                 | 5       | 0.27   | 62.54   |
| Jorhat        | 1                 | 9       | 0  | 44.20   |
| Golaghat      | 0                 | 14      | 0  | 3.00    |
| Karbi Anglong | 2                 | 2       | 0.21   | 0       |
| Dima Hasao    | 0                 | 0       | 0.20   | 0       |
| Cachar        | 1                 | 5       | 0.31   | 44.00   |
| Karimganj     | 0                 | 31      | 0  | 2238.20 |
| Hailakandi    | 0                 | 4       | 0  | 19.00   |
| Bongaigaon    | 1                 | 3       | 0  | 14.50   |
| Chirang       | 0                 | 1       | 0  | 7.00    |
| Kamrup(R+M)   | 3                 | 23      | 0  | 61.92   |
| Nalbari       | 0                 | 6       | 0  | 100.20  |
| Baksa         | 1                 | 13      | 0  | 67.40   |
| Darrang       | 2                 | 13      | 0.98   | 35.34   |
| Udalguri      | 1                 | 2       | 0  | 22.30   |
| Assam         | 22                | 500     | 2.57   | 9883.93 |

N.B.: The figures regarding the number of hatcheries in the above list are yet to be updated. The data for the newly created districts are not available.

Remarks: District which has 0 (zero) seed production indicates that the hatcheries are either non functional or defunct temporarily.



**TABLE-8.05**  
**NUMBER OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND**  
**COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District | Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish |         | Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units |         |
|----------|--|---------|---|---------|
|          | Govt.  | Private | Govt.                                       | Private |
| 1        | 2  | 3       | 4   | 5       |
| Goalpara | NA   | 1       | NA  | 2       |
| Barpeta  | NA   | NA      | NA  | NA      |
| Nagaon   | NA   | 19      | NA  | 1       |
| Kamrup   | NA   | NA      | NA  | NA      |
| Darrang  | NA   | NA      | NA  | NA      |
| Assam    | NA   | 20      | NA  | 3       |

N.B.: There is no Commercial Units and Production Units for ornamental fish registered under the Fishery Department. The data provided under the format last year was wrongly submitted as registered units.

**TABLE-8.06**  
**FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM, 2020-21** (in Tonne)

| Special                              | Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries) | Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks) |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1                                    | 2  | 3                                    |
| Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)    | 23669                                    | 145696                               |
| Minor Carps                          | 25016                                    | 24668                                |
| Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass) | 4562                                     | 27191                                |
| Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)          | 26545                                    | 3482                                 |
| Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)  | 38456                                    | 6720                                 |
| Other Fresh Water Fishes             | 55766                                    | 10864                                |
| Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa                | 17                                       | NA                                   |
| Total                                | 174031                                   | 218621                               |

TABLE-8.07

**NUMBER OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE  
TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE  
ORGANISED UNDER DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | No. of Farmers Trained on pisciculture | Awareness Programme |                     | Celebration of Fish Farmers Day |                    |
|---------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|               |  | No. of Programme    | No. of Participants | District Level (Nos.)           | State Level (Nos.) |
| 1             | 2                                      | 3                   | 4                   | 5                               | 6                  |
| Kokrajhar     | NA                                     | 20                  | 200                 | 1                               | NA                 |
| Dhubri        | NA                                     | NA                  | NA                  | NA                              | NA                 |
| Goalpara      | 110                                    | NA                  | NA                  | NA                              | NA                 |
| Barpeta       | 105                                    | 18                  | 105                 | NA                              | NA                 |
| Morigaon      | NA                                     | 9                   | 420                 | NA                              | NA                 |
| Nagaon        | 50                                     | 45                  | 900                 | 1                               | NA                 |
| Sonitpur      | 239                                    | 8                   | 239                 | NA                              | NA                 |
| Lakhimpur     | 78                                     | 3                   | 78                  | NA                              | NA                 |
| Dhemaji       | 60                                     | 3                   | 90                  | 50                              | NA                 |
| Tinsukia      | 110                                    | 8                   | 752                 | 1                               | NA                 |
| Dibrugarh     | 200                                    | 15                  | 1250                | 1                               | NA                 |
| Sivasagar     | NA                                     | NA                  | NA                  | NA                              | NA                 |
| Jorhat        | 56                                     | 2                   | 100                 | NA                              | NA                 |
| Golaghat      | 34                                     | 5                   | 282                 | NA                              | NA                 |
| Karbi Anglong | 800                                    | 9                   | 450                 | 200                             | NA                 |
| Dima Hasao    | 300                                    | 3                   | 300                 | NA                              | NA                 |
| Cachar        | 2714                                   | 33                  | 2714                | 1                               | 1(zonal level)     |
| Karimganj     | NA                                     | NA                  | NA                  | NA                              | NA                 |
| Hailakandi    | 65                                     | 11                  | 436                 | 219                             | NA                 |
| Bongaigaon    | 50                                     | 5                   | 100                 | 50                              | NA                 |
| Chirang       | 110                                    | 15                  | 290                 | 20                              | NA                 |
| Kamrup(R+M)   | 5000                                   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                              | NA                 |
| Nalbari       | 350                                    | 2                   | 250                 | 1                               | NA                 |
| Baksa         | NA                                     | 10                  | 220                 | 1                               | NA                 |
| Darrang       | 94                                     | 1                   | 100                 | 1                               | NA                 |
| Udalguri      | 25                                     | 1                   | 100                 | 1                               | NA                 |
| Assam         | 10550                                  | 226                 | 9376                | 548                             | NA                 |

N.B.: The data for the newly created districts are not available.

**TABLE-8.08**  
**PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED,**  
**2020-21**

| District        | No. of Fisheries | Amount of Financial Assistance received (in Rs.) | No. of Fishers benefited |               |                               |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                 |                  |  | Individual Pond          | Community SHG | Beneficiary of Beel Fisheries |
| 1               | 2                | 3  | 4                        | 5             | 6                             |
| Kokrajhar       | 50               | 185130   | 50                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Dhubri          | 229              | 7935990  | 116                      | 5 Com. 4 Gr.  | NA                            |
| Goalpara        | 102              | 2894185  | 13                       | 5             | NA                            |
| Barpeta         | 1047             | 4575764  | 1038                     | 9             | NA                            |
| Morigaon        | 33               | 2388600  | 33                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Nagaon          | 685              | 13354112   | 652                      | 30            | NA                            |
| Sonitpur        | 116              | 8129900  | 116                      | NA            | NA                            |
| Lakhimpur       | 341              | 8713850  | 52                       | 79 (5 SHG)    | 101 (2 Beel)                  |
| Dhemaji         | 62               | 4456000  | 53                       | 10            | 200                           |
| Tinsukia        | 657              | 3294630  | 50                       | 3             | NA                            |
| Dibrugarh       | 801              | 7115050  | 155                      | 11            | NA                            |
| Sivasagar       | 41               | 1811630  | 51                       | 1             | 236                           |
| Jorhat          | 77               | 2576700  | 77                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Golaghat        | 34               | 2691909  | 32                       | NA            | 2                             |
| Karbi Anglong   | 48               | 13400000   | 48                       | 10            | NA                            |
| Dima Hasao      | 90               | 9646000  | 90                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Cachar          | 142              | 14888000   | 142                      | NA            | NA                            |
| Karimganj       | 83               | 1940400  | 83                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Hailakandi      | 42               | 1392300  | 42                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Bongaigaon      | 51               | 1713600  | 51                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Chirang         | 3211             | 2087100  | 45                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Kamrup (R+M)    | 54               | 7835749  | 198                      | 4             | 1 Group                       |
| Nalbari         | 67               | 1830600  | 67                       | NA            | 3 Beel                        |
| Baksa           | NA               | NA   | NA                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Darrang         | 288              | 7636200  | 288                      | NA            | NA                            |
| Udalguri        | 39               | 1297800  | 39                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Biswanath       | 60               | 2653200  | 57                       | NA            | 3                             |
| Charaideo       | NA               | NA   | NA                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Hojai           | NA               | NA   | NA                       | NA            | NA                            |
| Majuli          | NA               | NA   | NA                       | NA            | NA                            |
| South Salmara   | 256              | 1949301  | 56                       | NA            | NA                            |
| W.Karbi Anglong | 37               | 19400000   | 35                       | 20            | NA                            |
| Assam           | 8743             | 157793700  | 3729                     | NA            | NA                            |

Note: Under Rural Infrastructure Development Fund (RIDF-XXIII) Project a popular scheme called "Ghare Ghare Pukhuri Ghare Ghare Maach" has been implementing by the Fishery Department since 2018-19. So far, an amount of Rs.7502.03 Lakh has been disbursed to the individual beneficiaries as well as to the Community for construction of new pond and community tank till 31-03-2021. Till date 6442 new pond and 290 community tank has been excavated. Further, fund release is under process (phase-wise) to the beneficiaries.

**TABLE-8.09**  
**DISTRICT-WISE REQUIREMENT OF FISH IN ASSAM**

(in Kg.)

| District      | Requirement<br>(District wise per annum) |           | Per capita<br>Consumption<br>2020-21 |  |
|---------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
|               | 2019-20                                  | 2020-21   |                                      |  |
| 1             | 2  | 3         | 4                                    |  |
| Kokrajhar     | 9987828                                  | 11351508  | 11.85                                |  |
| Dhubri        | 25529940                                 | 24941904  |                                      |  |
| Goalpara      | 13019964                                 | 12900312  |                                      |  |
| Barpeta       | 21667404                                 | 21670884  |                                      |  |
| Morigaon      | 12432312                                 | 12250788  |                                      |  |
| Nagaon        | 36296112                                 | 36131772  |                                      |  |
| Sonitpur      | 23519868                                 | 24620112  |                                      |  |
| Lakhimpur     | 12900300                                 | 13334736  |                                      |  |
| Dhemaji       | 8682288                                  | 8779476   |                                      |  |
| Tinsukia      | 16219524                                 | 16991640  |                                      |  |
| Dibrugarh     | 15758724                                 | 16971228  |                                      |  |
| Sivasagar     | 13397520                                 | 14728356  |                                      |  |
| Jorhat        | 12703116                                 | 13976064  |                                      |  |
| Golaghat      | 12756516                                 | 13651464  |                                      |  |
| Karbi Anglong | 11875200                                 | 12236604  |                                      |  |
| Dima Hasao    | 2584320                                  | 2739564   |                                      |  |
| Cachar        | 22009512                                 | 22221024  |                                      |  |
| Karimganj     | 15793272                                 | 15721752  |                                      |  |
| Hailakandi    | 8434728                                  | 8436084   |                                      |  |
| Bongaigaon    | 9392844                                  | 9453432   |                                      |  |
| Chirang       | 5697120                                  | 6169548   |                                      |  |
| Kamrup        | 34265520                                 | 19417848  |                                      |  |
| Kamrup Metro  |  | 16044864  |                                      |  |
| Nalbari       | 9168168                                  | 9873576   |                                      |  |
| Baksa         | 11199312                                 | 12156768  |                                      |  |
| Darrang       | 11953428                                 | 11880708  |                                      |  |
| Udalguri      | 9695460                                  | 10641720  |                                      |  |
| Assam         | 386940300                                | 399293736 |                                      |  |

N.B.: The data for the newly created districts are not available.

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.09) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

# 9.FOREST

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Reserved Forest Area (in Hect.), 2020-21 | 1359026.70 |
| Encroached Area (in Hect.), 2020-21      | 364145.02  |
| Nos. of Encroachers (Household), 2020-21 | 205209     |
| National Park (in Nos.), 2020-21         | 7          |
| Wildlife Sanctuaries (in Nos.), 2020-21  | 17         |
| Forest Revenue (in Lakh), 2021           | 35546.72   |

**TABLE-9.01**  
**FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS &**  
**ENCROACHMENT IN ASSAM, 2020-21** (Area in Hect.)

| Sl. No. | Forest Division    | Reserved Forest Area | Encroached Forest Area | Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household) |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1       | 2                  | 3                    | 4                      | 5   |
| 1       | Goalpara           | 25249.66             | 5798.25                | 3668  |
| 2       | Kamrup East        | 35329.55             | 6384.90                | 15546   |
| 3       | Kamrup West        | 68133.89             | 21069.00               | 2450  |
| 4       | North Kamrup       | 4518.61              | 132.30                 | 882   |
| 5       | Dibrugarh          | 21794.65             | 1445.97                | 0   |
| 6       | Digboi             | 55714.65             | 2272.10                | 665   |
| 7       | Doom Dooma         | 30904.35             | 9344.80                | 2306  |
| 8       | Golaghat           | 94078.87             | 87213.46               | 39243   |
| 9       | Jorhat             | 25037.15             | 18651.29               | 1765  |
| 10      | Sivasagar          | 24085.99             | 9788.00                | 3319  |
| 11      | Hamren             | 10268.00             | 6282.32                | 0   |
| 12      | Karbi-Anglong East | 48033.95             | 4635.51                | 2035  |
| 13      | Karbi-Anglong West | 89371.66             | 1273.00                | 0   |
| 14      | Dima Hasao         | 132633.60            | 810.16                 | 2674  |
| 15      | Baksa              | 13323.33             | 6686.00                | 4142  |
| 16      | Lakhimpur          | 31096.55             | 6856.87                | 2683  |
| 17      | Dhemaji            | 49553.45             | 31001.50               | 13072   |
| 18      | Nagaon             | 33640.78             | 3668.50                | 486   |

Contd...

TABLE-9.01

(Area in Hect.)

| Sl. No. | Forest Division     | Reserved Forest Area | Encroached Forest Area | Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household) |
|---------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1       | 2                   | 3                    | 4                      | 5   |
| 19      | Nagaon South        | 49049.00             | 12070.00               | 9658  |
| 20      | Sonitpur East       | 47428.00             | 37574.00               | 39415   |
| 21      | Sonitpur West       | 44067.77             | 32200.00               | 25000   |
| 22      | Silchar (Cachar)    | 78897.64             | 5592.20                | 4030  |
| 23      | Hailakandi          | 53834.97             | 11616.00               | 6786  |
| 24      | Karimganj           | 48056.81             | 14018.00               | 4357  |
| 25      | Aie-Valley          | 6086.80              | 483.32                 | 237   |
| 26      | Dhubri              | 1344.97              | 72.86                  | 321   |
| 27      | Haltugaon           | 47876.12             | 16865.83               | 10944   |
| 28      | Kachugaon           | 82199.00             | 2719.26                | 2796  |
| 29      | Dhansiri            | 17270.94             | 3862.20                | 4094  |
| 30      | Parbatjhora         | 32023.18             | 3020.02                | 1870  |
| 31      | Chirang             | 55967.81             | 737.40                 | 765   |
| 32      | Nagaon W.L.         | 2155.00              | -                      | -   |
| 33      | Manah National Park | -                    | -                      | -   |
|         | Assam               | 1359026.70           | 364145.02              | 205209  |

**TABLE-9.02**  
**VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE**  
**ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN**

| Item                       | 2018-19  | 2019-20  | 2020-21 |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| 1                          | 2        | 3        | 4       |
| No. of Visitors:           |          |          |         |
| 1. Indian                  | 751065   | 719998   | 193327  |
| 2. Foreigner               | 306      | 294      | 90      |
| 3. Total                   | 751371   | 720292   | 193417  |
| Revenue Collected (in Rs.) |          |          |         |
| Revenue collected          | 22197791 | 22323327 | 4967220 |

**TABLE-9.03**  
**NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED DIFFERENT NATIONAL PARKS**  
**DURING THE YEAR, 2019-20**

| Name of National Parks         | Domestic Tourists (in nos.) | Foreign Tourists (in nos.) | Total Tourists (in nos.) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                              | 2                           | 3                          | 4                        |
| 1. Kaziranga National Park     | 162418                      | 11595                      | 174013                   |
| 2. Manas National Park         | 44422                       | 721                        | 45143                    |
| 3. Nameri national Park        | 9137                        | 754                        | 9891                     |
| 4. Dibru Sikhowa National Park | 923                         | 15                         | 938                      |
| 5. Orang National Park         | 3434                        | 53                         | 3487                     |



**TABLE-9.04**  
**NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| National Parks/<br>Wildlife Sanctuaries | Location (District)                       | Area in<br>Sq. Km. |
|---|---|--------------------|
| 1                                       | 2   | 3                  |
| <b>A National Parks</b>                 |   |                    |
| 1. Kaziranga National Park              | Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur<br>& Biswanath | 858.98             |
| 2. Manas National Park                  | Chirang and Baksa                         | 500.00             |
| 3. Dibru Saikhowa National Park         | Dibrugarh and Tinsukia                    | 340.00             |
| 4. Nameri National Park                 | Sonitpur                                  | 200.00             |
| 5. Orang National Park                  | Udalguri and Sonitpur                     | 78.81              |
| 6. Raimana National Park                | Darrang and Kokrajhar                     | 422.00             |
| 7. Dihing Pathkai National Park         | Dibrugarh and Tinsukia                    | 234.26             |
| <b>B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)</b>     |   |                    |
| 1. Garampani WLS                        | Karbi Anglong                             | 6.05               |
| 2. Laokhowa WLS                         | Nagaon                                    | 70.13              |
| 3. Barnadi WLS                          | Udalguri                                  | 26.22              |
| 4. Chakrasila WLS                       | Kokrajhar                                 | 45.56              |
| 5. Burachapari WLS                      | Sonitpur                                  | 44.06              |
| 6. Panidihing Bird Santuary             | Sivasagar                                 | 33.93              |
| 7. Gibbon WLS                           | Jorhat                                    | 20.98              |

Contd...

TABLE-9.04

| National Parks/<br>Wildlife Sanctuaries | Location (District)   | Area in<br>Sq. Km. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1                                       | 2                     | 3                  |
| B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)            |                       |                    |
| 8. Pobitora WLS                         | Morigaon              | 38.81              |
| 9. Sonai Rupai WLS                      | Sonitpur              | 220.00             |
| 10. Bherjan-Borajan-Podumonii WLS       | Tinsukia              | 7.22               |
| 11. East Karbi Anglong WLS              | Karbi Anglong         | 221.81             |
| 12. Nambor WLS                          | Karbi Anglong         | 37.00              |
| 13. Morat Longri WLS                    | Karbi Anglong         | 451.00             |
| 14. Nambor Doigurung WLS                | Golaghat              | 97.15              |
| 15. Amchang WLS                         | Kamrup Metropolitan   | 78.64              |
| 16. Borail WLS                          | Cachar, Karimganj     | 326.24             |
| 17. Deepor Beel WLS                     | Kamrup Metropolitan   | 4.10               |
| C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuary           |                       |                    |
| 1. Bordoibum Beelmukh                   | Lakhimpur and Dhemaji | 11.25              |
| 2. North Karbi-Anglong                  | Karbi-Anglong         | 70.30              |

**TABLE-9.05  
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM**

| Category      | Year of Census | Numbers as per Estimation |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1             | 2              | 3                         |
| 1. ELEPHANT   | 2017           | 5719                      |
| 2. TIGER      | 2018           | 190                       |
| 3. RHINO      | 2018           | 2650                      |
| 4. SWAMP DEER | 2018           | 1169                      |

**TABLE-9.06  
OUT TURN/AVERAGE PRICE AND VALUE OF FOREST PRODUCT IN  
ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Name of the Products | Total Out Turn (Cubic Metres) | Average Price in Rs. | Value in Lakhs |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1                    | 2                             | 3                    | 4              |
| Timber/ Fuel Wood    | 11269.92                      | 7472.17              | 842.12         |
| Sand Gravel/ Stone   | 277068                        | 680.18               | 18844.76       |
| Silt/ Clay           | 4068835                       | 150.83               | 6136.88        |

**TABLE-9.07**  
**REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Item               | 2020     | 2021     |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 1                  | 2        | 3        |
| Timber/Fuel Wood   | 195.86   | 7702.77  |
| Sands/Graval/Stone | 7935.88  | 18844.76 |
| Silt/Clay          | 2152.78  | 6136.88  |
| Other (General)    | 16590.63 | 1233.66  |
| Revolving Fund     | 155.67   | 291.00   |
| Other (Wild Life)  | 613.22   | 1337.65  |
| Total              | 27644.04 | 35546.72 |

**TABLE-9.08**  
**CATEGORY-WISE FOREST ROAD LENGTH IN ASSAM**

| Category of Road | Length (in Km) |           |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|
|                  | 2020           | 2021      |
| 1                | 2              | 3         |
| Surfaced         | 1825.187       | 1825.187  |
| Unsurfaced       | 24779.121      | 24779.121 |
| Motorable        | 12513.273      | 12513.273 |
| Non-motorable    | 10947.111      | 10947.111 |

**TABLE-9.09**  
**DISTRICT/DIVISION-WISE MINOR MINERAL CONCESSION AREAS**  
**(MCA) OF SAND, STONE ETC., 2020-21**

| Sl. No. | Name of Divisions  | Total Nos. of MCA |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1       | 2                  | 3                 |
| 1       | Dibrugarh          | 30                |
| 2       | Doomdooma          | 15                |
| 3       | Digboi             | 22                |
| 4       | Sivasagar          | 41                |
| 5       | Jorhat             | 9                 |
| 6       | Golaghat           | 20                |
| 7       | Nagaon             | 42                |
| 8       | Nagaon South       | 10                |
| 9       | Sonitpur East      | 29                |
| 10      | Kamrup East        | 7                 |
| 11      | Kamrup West        | 24                |
| 12      | North Kamrup       | 17                |
| 13      | Goalpara           | 12                |
| 14      | Cachar             | 18                |
| 15      | Karimganj          | 27                |
| 16      | Hailakandi         | 10                |
| 17      | Aie Valley         | 8                 |
| 18      | Dhubri             | 11                |
| 19      | Sonitpur West      | 10                |
| 20      | Karbi Anglong      | 8                 |
| 21      | Karbi Anglong East | 66                |
| 22      | Karbi Anglong West | 14                |
| 23      | Hamren             | 19                |
| 24      | Haltugaon          | 6                 |
| 25      | Baksa              | 15                |
| 26      | Porbotjora         | 14                |
| 27      | Udalguri           | 26                |
| 28      | Chirang            | 18                |
| 29      | Kachugaon          | 5                 |
| 30      | Lakhimpur          | 13                |
| 31      | Dhemaji            | 6                 |
|         | Total              | 572               |

**TABLE-9.10**  
**FOREST/DIVISION-WISE NOS. OF FOREST NURSERY AND NOS. OF**  
**SAPLING DISTRIBUTED**

| Name of SF Division | 2019-20         |                         |                              | 2020-21         |                         |                              |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                     | Nos. of Nursery | Area Covered (in Hect.) | Sapling Distributed cum sold | Nos. of Nursery | Area Covered (in Hect.) | Sapling Distributed cum sold |
| 1                   | 2               | 3                       | 4                            | 5               | 6                       | 7                            |
| Guwahati            | 4               | 6.0                     | 398669                       | 4               | 6.0                     | 333203                       |
| Silchar             | 3               | 4.5                     | 2300                         | 3               | 4.5                     | 196932                       |
| Karimganj           | 3               | 4.5                     | 57400                        | 3               | 4.5                     | 529648                       |
| Nalbari             | 3               | 4.5                     | 43674                        | 3               | 4.5                     | 247706                       |
| Barpeta             | 3               | 4.5                     | 296014                       | 3               | 4.5                     | 122244                       |
| Bongaigaon          | 3               | 4.5                     | 197825                       | 3               | 4.5                     | 298783                       |
| Goalpara            | 3               | 4.5                     | 166951                       | 3               | 4.5                     | 91098                        |
| Nagaon              | 3               | 4.5                     | 1321526                      | 3               | 4.5                     | 705531                       |
| Golaghat            | 4               | 6.0                     | 432980                       | 4               | 6.0                     | 459075                       |
| Sivasagar           | 3               | 4.5                     | 469766                       | 3               | 4.5                     | 286960                       |
| Dibrugarh           | 2               | 3.0                     | 501993                       | 2               | 3.0                     | 299571                       |
| Lakhimpur           | 2               | 3.0                     | 326864                       | 2               | 3.0                     | 254823                       |
| Sonitpur            | 3               | 4.5                     | 449925                       | 3               | 4.5                     | 180230                       |
| Kokrajhar           | 0               | 0                       | NA                           | 0               | 0                       | NA                           |
| Assam               | 39              | 58.5                    | 4665887                      | 39              | 58.5                    | 4005804                      |

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.10) O/o the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Head, Forest Force, Assam.

# 10.INDUSTRY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| No. of Factories (As per ASI 2018-19 results)  | 5020        |
| Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2018-19 results)                             | 970637      |
| Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2018-19 results)                                  | 1323836     |
| Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (Nos.)<br>(As per ASI 2018-19 results) | 237953      |
| Production of Major Minerals as per 2020-21:   |             |
| (a) Sulpher ('000 tonne)   | 6545        |
| (b) Lime Stone ('000 tonne)  | 1510        |
| (c) Petroleum Crude ('000 tonne)   | 3908        |
| (d) Coal ('000 tonne)  | 40          |
| (e) Natural Gas ('000 tonne)   | 2831        |
| Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12=100)                                 | 112.00      |
| Registered MSME units (nos. as per UAM/UDYAM)  | 20058       |
| Workers in MSME units (nos. as per UAM/UDYAM)  | 230821      |
| Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr) in Bigha                                     | 415B-0K-13L |
| Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr) in Bigha                                       | 564B-2K-2L  |
| Unit functioning (nos.)  | 284         |
| No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2020                                  | 7512        |
| Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2020  | 294692      |

**TABLE-**  
**INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL**  
**Manufacturing (Registered) Sector**  
**(Base:**

| NIC<br>2008     | Industry Division   | Weight  |
|-----------------|---|---------|
| 1               | 2   | 3       |
| 10              | Manufacturing of food products  | 109.35  |
| 11              | Manufacturing of beverages  | 18.00   |
| 12              | Manufacturing of tobacco products   | 18.84   |
| 13              | Manufacturing of Textiles   | 2.62    |
| 14              | Manufacturing of wearing apparel  | 0.03    |
| 16              | Manufacturing of wood products  | 7.61    |
| 17              | Manufacturing of paper & paper products                                   | 5.69    |
| 18              | Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media                     | 50.40   |
| 19              | Manufacturing of coke, Refined petroleum products                         | 109.28  |
| 20              | Manufacturing of chemical & chemical products                             | 63.96   |
| 21              | Manufacturing of pharmaceuticals, Medical, Chemical & Botanical           | 7.77    |
| 22              | Manufacturing of rubber & plastic products                                | 6.94    |
| 23              | Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products                            | 32.85   |
| 24              | Manufacturing of basic metals   | 13.97   |
| 25              | Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments | 0.63    |
| 26              | Manufacturing of computer, electronic and optical products                | 0.43    |
| 27              | Manufacturing of electronic equipment                                     | 0.97    |
| 28              | Manufacturing of machinery & equipments n.e.c.                            | 0.92    |
| 29              | Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers               | 0.32    |
| 31              | Manufacturing of furniture  | 6.39    |
|                 | Total Manufacturing   | 146.98  |
| 51,61,<br>62,81 | MINING AND QUARRYING  | 460.46  |
| 10-14           | MANUFACTURING   | 156.98  |
| 15-36           | ELECTRICITY   | 82.57   |
|                 | TOTAL   | 1000.00 |

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.



## 10.01

**PRODUCTION IN ASSAM  
(2 Digit (Division) Level)  
2011-12=100)**

| 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | NIC<br>2008     |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 1               |
| 120.69  | 136.10  | 137.10  | 138.80  | 139.91  | 143.62  | 10              |
| 113.98  | 121.30  | 131.25  | 136.49  | 155.51  | 161.38  | 11              |
| 110.25  | 110.72  | 114.34  | 117.16  | 112.81  | 126.62  | 12              |
| 103.40  | 106.31  | 103.22  | 116.93  | 103.94  | 104.67  | 13              |
| 113.26  | 113.76  | 116.23  | 118.20  | 111.80  | 111.88  | 14              |
| 120.44  | 87.00   | 106.28  | 108.16  | 114.61  | 109.95  | 16              |
| 90.83   | 101.76  | 94.26   | 94.18   | 92.70   | 94.43   | 17              |
| 119.64  | 133.24  | 138.29  | 141.13  | 157.08  | 148.28  | 18              |
| 110.68  | 107.66  | 110.56  | 112.03  | 115.22  | 115.91  | 19              |
| 110.70  | 107.44  | 107.73  | 120.61  | 107.13  | 107.21  | 20              |
| 140.85  | 139.89  | 156.58  | 162.81  | 135.85  | 129.05  | 21              |
| 113.67  | 64.27   | 66.14   | 137.08  | 140.39  | 137.76  | 22              |
| 94.36   | 88.79   | 95.65   | 103.13  | 98.30   | 100.79  | 23              |
| 108.51  | 109.26  | 117.46  | 121.11  | 123.40  | 125.80  | 24              |
| 143.35  | 153.32  | 160.67  | 163.77  | 172.75  | 178.61  | 25              |
| 158.56  | 160.06  | 161.26  | 167.72  | 161.86  | 169.67  | 26              |
| 92.66   | 111.36  | 99.26   | 153.43  | 161.06  | 140.08  | 27              |
| 113.83  | 108.62  | 111.96  | 140.66  | 142.93  | 165.30  | 28              |
| 100.00  | 112.27  | 122.70  | 128.83  | 143.56  | 147.24  | 29              |
| 82.19   | 179.26  | 87.56   | 90.98   | 90.34   | 90.70   | 31              |
| 113.02  | 117.20  | 119.26  | 124.63  | 125.46  | 126.43  |                 |
| 90.62   | 85.30   | 86.72   | 90.15   | 89.55   | 84.82   | 51,61,<br>62,81 |
| 113.02  | 117.20  | 119.26  | 124.63  | 125.46  | 126.43  | 10-14           |
| 94.22   | 100.37  | 140.66  | 131.11  | 153.46  | 183.75  | 15-36           |
| 101.16  | 101.13  | 106.04  | 109.29  | 111.24  | 112.00  |                 |

**TABLE-  
MONTH-WISE PRODUCTION OF**

| Item                                  | Year    | April | May | June | July | August |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|
| 1                                     | 2       | 3     | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7      |
| Coal<br>[in '000 T]                   | 2015-16 | 25    | 35  | 10   | 39   | 36     |
|                                       | 2016-17 | 12    | 17  | 11   | 14   | 17     |
|                                       | 2017-18 | 24    | 26  | 16   | 20   | 24     |
|                                       | 2018-19 | 45    | 45  | 26   | 23   | 33     |
|                                       | 2019-20 | 102   | 22  | 16   | 4    | 10     |
|                                       | 2020-21 | 20    | 20  | 0    | 0    | 0      |
| Natural Gas<br>(Utilised)<br>[in MCM] | 2015-16 | 195   | 223 | 219  | 326  | 280    |
|                                       | 2016-17 | 247   | 232 | 241  | 254  | 242    |
|                                       | 2017-18 | 248   | 252 | 245  | 262  | 275    |
|                                       | 2018-19 | 239   | 253 | 251  | 264  | 271    |
|                                       | 2019-20 | 251   | 250 | 246  | 270  | 268    |
|                                       | 2020-21 | 207   | 249 | 245  | 229  | 226    |
| Petroleum<br>(Crude)<br>[in '000 T]   | 2015-16 | 360   | 367 | 351  | 389  | 386    |
|                                       | 2016-17 | 338   | 349 | 341  | 351  | 352    |
|                                       | 2017-18 | 353   | 371 | 360  | 371  | 371    |
|                                       | 2018-19 | 356   | 370 | 360  | 373  | 374    |
|                                       | 2019-20 | 345   | 356 | 347  | 356  | 357    |
|                                       | 2020-21 | 326   | 337 | 320  | 332  | 325    |
| Lime Stone<br>[in '000 T]             | 2015-16 | 44    | 30  | 9    | 27   | 29     |
|                                       | 2016-17 | 185   | 153 | 149  | 135  | 119    |
|                                       | 2017-18 | 86    | 106 | 131  | 110  | 121    |
|                                       | 2018-19 | 179   | 170 | 114  | 156  | 96     |
|                                       | 2019-20 | 148   | 169 | 144  | 110  | 156    |
|                                       | 2020-21 | 4     | 155 | 141  | 134  | 114    |
| Sulphur<br>[in '000 T]                | 2015-16 | 143   | 210 | 480  | 450  | 202    |
|                                       | 2016-17 | 517   | 525 | 754  | 542  | 583    |
|                                       | 2017-18 | 645   | 562 | 526  | 726  | 642    |
|                                       | 2018-19 | 513   | 661 | 557  | 476  | 613    |
|                                       | 2019-20 | 617   | 699 | 664  | 675  | 609    |
|                                       | 2020-21 | 345   | 453 | 487  | 605  | 862    |

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

## 10.02

## MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

| September | October | November | December | January | February | March | Total |
|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| 8         | 9       | 10       | 11       | 12      | 13       | 14    | 15    |
| 52        | 26      | 17       | 26       | 21      | 18       | 92    | 397   |
| 25        | 31      | 54       | 73       | 81      | 109      | 156   | 600   |
| 30        | 38      | 64       | 113      | 148     | 151      | 128   | 782   |
| 40        | 56      | 80       | 100      | 102     | 87       | 146   | 783   |
| 29        | 33      | 30       | 40       | 80      | 90       | 140   | 596   |
| 0         | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0     | 40    |
| 247       | 234     | 241      | 247      | 235     | 226      | 230   | 2903  |
| 241       | 240     | 243      | 240      | 246     | 223      | 258   | 2907  |
| 263       | 255     | 248      | 252      | 253     | 224      | 257   | 3034  |
| 265       | 270     | 255      | 263      | 250     | 233      | 269   | 3083  |
| 260       | 268     | 256      | 207      | 220     | 212      | 223   | 2931  |
| 259       | 259     | 237      | 233      | 247     | 204      | 236   | 2831  |
| 394       | 376     | 392      | 401      | 396     | 372      | 329   | 4513  |
| 339       | 358     | 350      | 362      | 355     | 333      | 374   | 4202  |
| 356       | 367     | 358      | 372      | 366     | 336      | 364   | 4345  |
| 360       | 374     | 357      | 363      | 341     | 321      | 361   | 4310  |
| 341       | 357     | 344      | 288      | 342     | 321      | 339   | 4093  |
| 338       | 338     | 322      | 324      | 326     | 295      | 325   | 3908  |
| 28        | 27      | 30       | 31       | 26      | 41       | 120   | 442   |
| 123       | 141     | 148      | 123      | 125     | 104      | 92    | 1597  |
| 119       | 145     | 97       | 113      | 155     | 142      | 107   | 1432  |
| 115       | 141     | 153      | 132      | 98      | 138      | 159   | 1651  |
| 117       | 128     | 112      | 124      | 118     | 123      | 103   | 1552  |
| 125       | 125     | 155      | 153      | 170     | 109      | 125   | 1510  |
| 305       | 410     | 304      | 329      | 501     | 416      | 572   | 4322  |
| 272       | 356     | 587      | 595      | 608     | 602      | 630   | 6571  |
| 610       | 908     | 762      | 870      | 735     | 658      | 695   | 8339  |
| 778       | 554     | 633      | 610      | 564     | 418      | 616   | 6993  |
| 606       | 650     | 650      | 94       | 209     | 364      | 118   | 5955  |
| 412       | 743     | 588      | 514      | 545     | 446      | 545   | 6545  |

**TABLE-10.03**  
**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM**

| Item   | Unit        | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1  | 2           | 3       | 4       | 5       |
| 1. Factories                                       | Number      | 4024    | 4538    | 5020    |
| 2. Fixed Capital                                   | Rs.in Lakh  | 2802255 | 2733666 | 3063797 |
| 3. Physical Working Capital                        | do          | -       | -       | 890571  |
| 4. Working Capital                                 | do          | 761596  | 906161  | 970637  |
| 5. Invested Capital                                | do          | 3736145 | 3660320 | 3954367 |
| 6. Outstanding Loan                                | do          | -       | 695782  | 597834  |
| 7. Total Workers                                   | Number      | -       | 180489  | 200433  |
| 8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.) | do          | 218002  | 217155  | 237953  |
| 9. Wages of workers                                | Rs. in Lakh | 138487  | 142725  | 198928  |
| 10. Total Emoluments                               | do          | 266420  | 287817  | 377559  |
| 11. Total Input                                    | do          | 4806942 | 5154627 | 6433955 |
| 12. Value of Products & By Products                | do          | -       | -       | 7841801 |
| 13. Value of Output                                | do          | 6293606 | 6732646 | 8100540 |
| 14. Depreciation                                   | do          | 204498  | 213143  | 251507  |
| 15. Net Value Added                                | do          | 1282165 | 1364876 | 1415078 |
| 16. Net Income                                     | do          | -       | 1299749 | 1323836 |

Source: Central Statistics Office MoSPI, Govt. of India.

**TABLE-10.04**  
**INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,**  
**(A) Industrial Estate:**  
**2020-21**

| District     | Name of Industrial Estate | Total Area | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1            | 2                         | 3          | 4                              | 5                     | 6                               | 7                        |
| Kamrup Metro | Bamunimaidan              | 56B-4K-10L | 92                             | 92                    | 26019.7                         | 80                       |
| Tinsukia     | Tinsukia                  | 113B-4K-9L | 71                             | 71                    | 41289.53                        | 50                       |
| Sivasagar    | Sivasagar                 | 30B        | 36                             | 36                    | 10871.40                        | 28                       |
| Jorhat       | Jorhat                    | 26B-19L    | 28                             | 28                    | 23916.00                        | 23                       |
| Bongaigaon   | New Bongaigaon            | 29B        | 36                             | 36                    | 27983.31                        | 42                       |
| Dhubri       | Colony Gauripur           | 10B-16L    | 7                              | 0                     | 0                               | 0                        |
| Dibrugarh    | Lahowal                   | 16B-2K     | 12                             | 12                    | 16070.36                        | 20                       |
| Lakhimpur    | Rajbari Bihpuria          | 35B        | 6                              | 6                     | 7191.38                         | 1                        |
| Morigaon     | Dalbari                   | 10B-16L    | 0                              | 0                     | 4682.31                         | 1                        |
| Nagaon       | Senchowa                  | 20B-4K-17L | 24                             | 24                    | 11556.58                        | 19                       |
| Sonitpur     | Dhekiajuli                | 30B        | 33                             | 22                    | 9365.55                         | 6                        |
| Nalbari      | Nalbari                   | 36B-2K-06L | 25                             | 25                    | 25649.13                        | 14                       |
| Total        |                           | 415B-13L   | 370                            | 352                   |                                 | 284                      |

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

**(B) Industrial Area:**

| District     | Name of Industrial Area | Total Area | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1            | 2                       | 3          | 4                              | 5                     | 6                               | 7                        |
| Kamrup Metro | Kalapahar               | 10B-2K-10L | 29                             | 29                    | 7923.10                         | 28                       |
| Kamrup       | Rani                    | 62B        | 39                             | 39                    | 21651.96                        | 28                       |
| Sonitpur     | Dolabari                | 48B        | 28                             | 28                    | 33817.00                        | 22                       |
| Darrang      | Mangaldoi               | 47B-1K-5L  | 25                             | 24                    | 44134.32                        | 20                       |
| Golaghat     | Junakinagar             | 55B-7L     | 7                              | 0                     | 16102.88                        | 16                       |
| Dibrugarh    | Beheating               | 25B        | 12                             | 12                    | 17672.67                        | 9                        |
| Sonitpur     | Sivasagar               | 36B        | 5                              | 5                     | 21868.07                        | 3                        |
| Sonitpur     | Kunderbari              | 7B         | 0                              | 0                     | 9363.05                         | 2                        |
| Biswanath    | Sadharu                 | 12B-4L     | 5                              | 5                     | 8289.09                         | 1                        |
| Tinsukia     | Doomdooma               | 56B-1K-17L | 0                              | 0                     | 75411.90                        | 1                        |
| Tinsukia     | Buraburi, Sadiya        | 200B       | 0                              | 0                     | 0                               | 0                        |
| Goalpara     | Kothakulthi, Rangjuli   | 5B-1K-19L  | 0                              | 0                     | 0                               | 0                        |
| Total        |                         | 564B-2K-2L | 150                            | 142                   |                                 | 130                      |

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

**(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:**

| District | Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park | Total Area<br>(in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted<br>(in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                           | 4                              | 5                     | 6                                  | 7                        |
| Kamrup   | E.P.I.P Amingaon                         | 185000                      | 59                             | 59                    | 0                                  | 41                       |
| Total    |  |                             | 59                             | 59                    |                                    | 41                       |

**(D) Food Park:**

| District | Name of Food Park                             | Total Area | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted<br>(in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|----------|---|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3          | 4                              | 5                     | 6                                  | 7                        |
| Tinsukia | Food Processing Park, Ulup Pather, Margherita | 126B-4K-8L | 0                              | 0                     | 0                                  | 0                        |
| Total    |   |            |                                |                       |                                    |                          |

Contd...

TABLE-10.04

**(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:**

| District  | Name of IID | Total Area  | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1         | 2           | 3           | 4                              | 5                     | 6                               | 7                        |
| Kamrup    | Rangia      | 121B-3K-10L | 0                              | 0                     | 144482.8<br>(SHED-27)           | 16                       |
| Lakhimpur | Bandardewa  | 90B         | 0                              | 0                     | 56615.19<br>(SHED-17)           | 4                        |
| Tinsukia  | Parbatipur  | 130B        | 3                              | 3                     | 14704.32<br>(SHED-8)            | 3                        |
| Kokrajhar | Serfanguri  | 80B-4K-15L  | 0                              | 0                     | 0                               | 0                        |
| Total     |             |             | 3                              | 3                     |                                 | 23                       |

**(F) Mini Industrial Estate:**

| District     | Name of Mini Industrial Estate | Total Area | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1            | 2                              | 3          | 4                              | 5                     | 6                               | 7                        |
| Kamrup Metro | Kalapahar                      | 9B-1K      | 43                             | 40                    | 1561.28                         | 38                       |
| Dibrugarh    | Moran                          | 4B         | 0                              | 0                     | 3734.70<br>(SHED-3)             | 1                        |
| Total        |                                |            | 43                             | 40                    |                                 | 39                       |



**TABLE-10.05**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT IN PLANT AND**  
**MACHINERY AND WORKERS IN ASSAM UPTO 31-03-2021**

| District      | No. of Unit Registered |       |        | Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs. in Lakh) | No. of Workers |
|---------------|------------------------|-------|--------|---|----------------|
|               | Micro                  | Small | Medium |   |                |
| 1             | 2                      | 3     | 4      | 5   | 6              |
| Kokrajhar     | 463                    | 95    | 4      | 16002.62  | 4756           |
| Dhubri        | 1117                   | 28    | 2      | 7056.78   | 7118           |
| Goalpara      | 1279                   | 108   | 5      | 12387.95  | 8611           |
| Barpeta       | 2850                   | 149   | 1      | 21133.19  | 20331          |
| Morigaon      | 987                    | 61    | 2      | 8848.20   | 8105           |
| Nagaon        | 4891                   | 358   | 30     | 43247.19  | 35697          |
| Sonitpur      | 1105                   | 212   | 21     | 42858.09  | 12295          |
| Lakhimpur     | 2121                   | 231   | 12     | 31089.75  | 18650          |
| Dhemaji       | 1223                   | 129   | 7      | 18087.36  | 9572           |
| Tinsukia      | 2201                   | 427   | 11     | 52290.09  | 28815          |
| Dibrugarh     | 1795                   | 455   | 17     | 76202.22  | 54570          |
| Sivasagar     | 2102                   | 369   | 23     | 49466.45  | 49284          |
| Jorhat        | 1030                   | 158   | 7      | 23196.88  | 7349           |
| Golaghat      | 1987                   | 312   | 5      | 38890.84  | 18647          |
| Karbi Anglong | 25                     | 0     | 0      | 48.42   | 189            |
| Dima Hasao    | 185                    | 12    | 1      | 1805.14   | 1428           |
| Cachar        | 2049                   | 314   | 18     | 39557.18  | 17809          |
| Karimganj     | 894                    | 84    | 0      | 9090.52   | 5463           |
| Hailakandi    | 1120                   | 113   | 19     | 19256.18  | 8410           |
| Bongaigaon    | 1314                   | 117   | 87     | 25306.61  | 11974          |
| Chirang       | 634                    | 68    | 4      | 13594.25  | 7799           |
| Kamrup        | 2535                   | 487   | 60     | 104395.62                                       | 54381          |
| Kamrup Metro  | 5819                   | 1484  | 143    | 230738.08                                       | 71804          |
| Nalbari       | 1802                   | 119   | 4      | 19121.15  | 11054          |
| Baksa         | 758                    | 67    | 55     | 9729.24   | 4859           |
| Darrang       | 1601                   | 91    | 6      | 17448.15  | 11442          |
| Udalguri      | 943                    | 74    | 6      | 15483.15  | 9075           |
| Majuli        | 84                     | 0     | 0      | 191.13  | 460            |
| Biswanath     | 274                    | 19    | 4      | 4797.92   | 3921           |
| South Salmara | 27                     | 0     | 0      | 62.65   | 169            |
| Assam         | 45215                  | 6141  | 554    | 951383.00                                       | 504037         |

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF UAM/UDYAM UNIT SETUP**

| Sl. No. | District      | Micro | Employment | Investment in Plant & Machinery (Rs. in Lakh) | Small |
|---------|---------------|-------|------------|---|-------|
| 1       | 2             | 3     | 4          | 5   | 6     |
| 1       | Kokrajhar     | 219   | 1741       | 687.67  | 4     |
| 2       | Dhubri        | 76    | 312        | 270.11  | 0     |
| 3       | Goalpara      | 436   | 2129       | 1901.30                                       | 36    |
| 4       | Barpeta       | 1081  | 6366       | 4331.56                                       | 67    |
| 5       | Morigaon      | 384   | 2703       | 103.46  | 20    |
| 6       | Nagaon        | 1977  | 13737      | 5665.66                                       | 178   |
| 7       | Sonitpur      | 23    | 174        | 521.00  | 96    |
| 8       | Lakhimpur     | 851   | 5036       | 2809.59                                       | 84    |
| 9       | Dhemaji       | 624   | 3285       | 1851.61                                       | 36    |
| 10      | Tinsukia      | 854   | 5570       | 2674.22                                       | 165   |
| 11      | Dibrugarh     | 911   | 17893      | 3172.05                                       | 168   |
| 12      | Sivasagar     | 638   | 18339      | 2492.46                                       | 84    |
| 13      | Jorhat        | 33    | 210        | 468.72  | 9     |
| 14      | Golaghat      | 735   | 4983       | 3020.81                                       | 91    |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong | 25    | 189        | 48.42   | 0     |
| 16      | Dima Hasao    | 82    | 320        | 222.23  | 2     |
| 17      | Cachar        | 1022  | 7008       | 3796.05                                       | 172   |
| 18      | Karimganj     | 454   | 2122       | 1546.58                                       | 50    |
| 19      | Hailakandi    | 696   | 3906       | 2651.41                                       | 108   |
| 20      | Bongaigaon    | 429   | 4515       | 1374.33                                       | 47    |
| 21      | Chirang       | 322   | 2607       | 1039.36                                       | 31    |
| 22      | Kamrup        | 1318  | 27148      | 4289.40                                       | 208   |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro  | 2195  | 6955       | 8902.84                                       | 476   |
| 24      | Nalbari       | 613   | 3384       | 2263.21                                       | 71    |
| 25      | Baksa         | 241   | 1127       | 995.38  | 17    |
| 26      | Darrang       | 418   | 3032       | 1682.45                                       | 35    |
| 27      | Udalguri      | 421   | 2713       | 1511.67                                       | 48    |
| 28      | Majuli        | 84    | 460        | 191.13  | 0     |
| 29      | Biswanath     | 274   | 2773       | 566.64  | 19    |
| 30      | South Salmara | 27    | 169        | 62.65   | 0     |
|         | Assam         | 17463 | 150906     | 61113.97                                      | 2322  |

UAM: Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum.

UDYAM: Only Govt. portal for registration MSME.

## 10.06

## IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2020-21

| Employment | Investment<br>in Plant &<br>Machinery<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Medium | Employment | Investment<br>in Plant &<br>Machinery<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Sl.<br>No. |
|------------|--|--------|------------|--|------------|
| 7          | 8  | 9      | 10         | 11   | 1          |
| 416        | 2031.53  | 0      | 0          | 0  | 1          |
| 0          | 0  | 0      | 0          | 0  | 2          |
| 341        | 3090.73  | 1      | 13         | 500.00   | 3          |
| 667        | 2568.76  | 0      | 0          | 0  | 4          |
| 208        | 1602.44  | 1      | 2          | 500.00   | 5          |
| 3187       | 15299.87   | 25     | 554        | 12553.14   | 6          |
| 1888       | 9415.00  | 18     | 2270       | 11617.00   | 7          |
| 2586       | 4761.06  | 7      | 1053       | 2888.66  | 8          |
| 479        | 3121.60  | 2      | 8          | 1000.00  | 9          |
| 4685       | 16522.92   | 4      | 185        | 1564.36  | 10         |
| 6968       | 18668.28   | 14     | 1531       | 8060.28  | 11         |
| 1807       | 6626.76  | 4      | 486        | 2558.00  | 12         |
| 169        | 1769.92  | 0      | 0          | 0  | 13         |
| 2306       | 10443.35   | 2      | 35         | 1100.00  | 14         |
| 0          | 0  | 1      | 1          | 1.91   | 15         |
| 32         | 110.00   | 1      | 19         | 530.00   | 16         |
| 3083       | 12065.39   | 15     | 1082       | 6961.40  | 17         |
| 759        | 3236.49  | 0      | 0          | 0  | 18         |
| 1321       | 7943.48  | 14     | 797        | 7483.81  | 19         |
| 562        | 3150.75  | 47     | 1675       | 2754.00  | 20         |
| 905        | 3645.70  | 3      | 578        | 1349.49  | 21         |
| 5632       | 21541.69   | 35     | 3922       | 16138.13   | 22         |
| 14561      | 38837.48   | 64     | 6248       | 41468.23   | 23         |
| 1503       | 5537.78  | 2      | 45         | 900.00   | 24         |
| 158        | 1113.00  | 1      | 4          | 1000.00  | 25         |
| 2979       | 3749.47  | 3      | 275        | 2112.04  | 26         |
| 638        | 3899.87  | 5      | 144        | 3794.93  | 27         |
| 0          | 0  | 0      | 0          | 0  | 28         |
| 1092       | 1606.66  | 4      | 56         | 2624.62  | 29         |
| 0          | 0  | 0      | 0          | 0  | 30         |
| 58932      | 202359.98  | 273    | 20983      | 129460.00  |            |

TABLE-10.07

**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PLASTIC PARK,  
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

**(A) Growth Centre:**

| District  | Name of Growth Centre | Total Area | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1         | 2                     | 3          | 4                              | 5                     | 6                               | 7                        |
| Dibrugarh | Duliajan              | 25B        | 0                              | 0                     | 27666.52<br>(SHED-9)            | 7                        |
| Lakhimpur | Lilabari              | 14B        | 6                              | 6                     | 15031.71<br>(SHED-7)            | 3                        |
| Tinsukia  | Talap                 | 1B-7L      | 8                              | 8                     | 0                               | 0                        |
| Tinsukia  | Bordumsa              | 2K         | 10                             | 10                    | 0                               | 10                       |
| Tinsukia  | Sapakhowa,<br>Sadiya  | 1K         | 3                              | 3                     | 0                               | 2                        |
| Goalpara  | Balad mari            | 25B        | 0                              | 0                     | 5906.72<br>(SHED-1)             | 1                        |
| Barpeta   | Sonkuchi              | 25B        | 4                              | 4                     | 6689.01<br>(SHED-9)             | 6                        |
| Total     |                       |            | 31                             | 31                    |                                 | 29                       |

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

TABLE-10.07

**(B) Industrial Growth Centre:**

| District | Name of Industrial Growth Centre | Total Area | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1        | 2                                | 3          | 4                              | 5                     | 6                               | 7                        |
| Kamrup   | Chaygaon                         | 400B       | 1                              | 1                     | 319<br>(SHED-43)                | 35                       |
| Kamrup   | Jambari                          | 25B        | 3                              | 3                     | 119<br>(SHED-34)                | 30                       |
| Kamrup   | Patgaon, Rani                    | 16B-1K     | 3                              | 3                     | 13.92<br>(SHED-7)               | 5                        |
| Total    |                                  |            | 7                              | 7                     |                                 | 70                       |

**(C) Plastic Park:**

| District | Name of Plastic Park      | Total Area (Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1        | 2                         | 3                     | 4                              | 5                     | 6                               | 7                        |
| Tinsukia | Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri | 480000                | 0                              | 0                     | 3500<br>(SHED-3)                | #                        |
| Total    |                           |                       | 0                              | 0                     |                                 |                          |

# Under implementation.

Contd...

TABLE-10.07

**(D) Bamboo Park:**

| District | Name of Bamboo Park                        | Total Area<br>(in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of<br>Sheds<br>Constructed | No. of Sheds<br>Allotted | Open Area<br>Allotted<br>(in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units<br>functioning |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1        | 2  | 3                           | 4                                    | 5                        | 6                                     | 7                           |
| Kamrup   | Bamboo<br>Technology<br>Park,<br>Chayagaon | 26760                       | 0                                    | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                           |
| Total    |  |                             | 0                                    | 0                        |                                       | 0                           |

**(E) Tea Park:**

| District | Name of Tea Park      | Total Area | Total No. of<br>Sheds<br>Constructed | No. of Sheds<br>Allotted | Open Area<br>Allotted<br>(in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units<br>functioning |
|----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1        | 2                     | 3          | 4                                    | 5                        | 6                                     | 7                           |
| Kamrup   | Tea Park,<br>Chaygaon | 137B       | 0                                    | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                           |
| Total    |                       |            | 0                                    | 0                        |                                       | 0                           |

Source: (Table 10.04 to 10.07) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

**TABLE-10.08**  
**STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM**  
**(Regarding Strike, Lock-out etc.)**

| Item                      | Unit        | 2019     | 2020     |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1                         | 2           | 3        | 4        |
| Industrial Units involved | No.         | 9        | 3        |
| Mandays Lost              | No.         | 78903    | 482614   |
| Wages Lost                | Rs. in lakh | 16330593 | 55328895 |
| Production Lost           | Rs. in lakh | 65579249 | 9687000  |

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

**TABLE-  
DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED**

| NIC           | Type of Industry  |
|---------------|---|
| 1             | 2   |
| 01            | Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities        |
| 05            | Mining of coal and lignite  |
| 06            | Extraction of crude petroleum   |
| 10            | Manufacture of food products  |
| 11            | Manufacture of beverages  |
| 12            | Manufacturing of tobacco products   |
| 13            | Manufacturing of textiles   |
| 14            | Manufacturing of wearing apparel  |
| 15            | Manufacturing of leather and related products                             |
| 16            | Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork                         |
| 17            | Manufacture of paper and paper products                                   |
| 18            | Printing and reproduction of recorded media                               |
| 19            | Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products                        |
| 20            | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products                            |
| 21            | Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products |
| 22            | Manufacture of rubber and plastics products                               |
| 23            | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products                        |
| 24            | Manufacture of basic metals   |
| 25            | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment  |
| 26            | Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products                  |
| 27            | Manufacture of electrical equipment                                       |
| 28            | Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.                             |
| 29            | Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers                 |
| 30            | Manufacture of other transport equipment                                  |
| 31            | Manufacture of furniture  |
| 32            | Other Manufacturings  |
| 33            | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment                        |
| 35            | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply                       |
| 36            | Water collection, treatment and supply                                    |
| 38            | Waste collection  |
| 45            | Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles    |
| 46            | Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles                      |
| 47            | Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles                        |
| 49            | Land transport and transport via pipelines                                |
| 52            | Warehousing and support activities for transportation                     |
| 74            | Other professional, scientific and technical activities                   |
| 85            | Technical and vocational education  |
| 95            | Repair of computer and personal and household goods                       |
| <b>Total:</b> |   |

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.



## 10.09

**FACTORIES AND WORKERS IN ASSAM**

| 2019    |        | 2020    |        | NIC |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker |     |
| 3       | 4      | 5       | 6      | 1   |
| 48      | 947    | 20      | 453    | 01  |
| 3       | 22     | 3       | 22     | 05  |
| 1       | 10     | 1       | 10     | 06  |
| 1948    | 84033  | 2035    | 85633  | 10  |
| 170     | 3724   | 180     | 3961   | 11  |
| 48      | 735    | 48      | 723    | 12  |
| 68      | 4288   | 69      | 4296   | 13  |
| 7       | 95     | 9       | 175    | 14  |
| 1       | 12     | 1       | 12     | 15  |
| 432     | 9211   | 435     | 9156   | 16  |
| 157     | 6032   | 163     | 6246   | 17  |
| 69      | 1748   | 72      | 1848   | 18  |
| 110     | 9737   | 115     | 9562   | 19  |
| 190     | 14095  | 201     | 14254  | 20  |
| 64      | 7301   | 68      | 8094   | 21  |
| 383     | 9661   | 402     | 10062  | 22  |
| 2584    | 105889 | 2724    | 111789 | 23  |
| 172     | 4764   | 174     | 4821   | 24  |
| 166     | 2832   | 172     | 2916   | 25  |
| 17      | 293    | 17      | 293    | 26  |
| 110     | 4108   | 111     | 3378   | 27  |
| 51      | 850    | 52      | 898    | 28  |
| 3       | 42     | 3       | 42     | 29  |
| 10      | 3674   | 10      | 3674   | 30  |
| 48      | 1156   | 54      | 1463   | 31  |
| 5       | 61     | 5       | 61     | 32  |
| 13      | 234    | 13      | 234    | 33  |
| 55      | 3945   | 55      | 4081   | 35  |
| 4       | 46     | 4       | 50     | 36  |
| 1       | 15     | 1       | 15     | 38  |
| 172     | 4299   | 178     | 4484   | 45  |
| 1       | 0      | 1       | 0      | 46  |
| 37      | 364    | 39      | 403    | 47  |
| 13      | 662    | 13      | 640    | 49  |
| 41      | 806    | 41      | 811    | 52  |
| 2       | 8      | 2       | 8      | 74  |
| 2       | 0      | 2       | 0      | 85  |
| 19      | 124    | 19      | 124    | 95  |
| 7225    | 285823 | 7512    | 294692 |     |

**TABLE-10.10**  
**INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Nature of Industries  | Fetal | Non-Fatal |
|---|-------|-----------|
| 1   | 2     | 3         |
| 01- Crop and animal production  | -     | -         |
| 10- Mfg. of Food  | -     | -         |
| 11- Mfg. of Beverage  | 5     | 9         |
| 12- Mfg. of Tobacco products  | -     | -         |
| 13- Mfg. of Textiles  | 1     | -         |
| 16- Mfg. of wood & wooden Products                                    | -     | -         |
| 17- Mfg. of Paper & Paper Products                                    | 1     | 4         |
| 19- Mfg. of Coke and Refined petroleum products                       | -     | -         |
| 20- Mfg. of Chemical & Chemical Products                              | -     | 3         |
| 21- Mfg. of Pharmaceutical, Medicinal Chemical and Botanical Products | -     | -         |
| 22- Mfg. of Rubber & Plastic Products                                 | -     | 1         |
| 23- Mfg. of Other Non-metallurgical Mineral Products                  | 1     | -         |
| 24- Mfg. of Basic Metal   | 1     | -         |
| 25- Mfg. of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery & equipment    | -     | 1         |
| 28- Mfg. of Fabricated Metal products except Machinery & equipment    | -     | -         |
| 30- Mfg. of other Transport Equipments                                | -     | -         |
| 35- Mfg. of Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Condition supply          | -     | 1         |
| TOTAL   | 9     | 19        |

**TABLE-10.11**  
**CAUSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Cause of Accident                                 | Fetal | Non-Fatal |
|---|-------|-----------|
| 1   | 2     | 3         |
| Minning & Agglomeration of Hard Corp (101)        | -     | 1         |
| Machinery moved by Machanical Power (102-112)     | 2     | 9         |
| Machinery not moved by Machanical Power (122-123) | -     | -         |
| Transport (113-116)                               | 1     | 1         |
| Electricity (117)                                 | 1     | 1         |
| Fire, Explosion, Gassing (118-120)                | -     | 2         |
| Molten Metal (121)                                | -     | -         |
| Use of Hand Tools (124)                           | -     | -         |
| Struck by Falling Bodies (125)                    | 1     | 2         |
| Falling from height (126)                         | 4     | 2         |
| Falling on the flat (127)                         | -     | -         |
| Falling into pits excavation (128)                | -     | -         |
| Stepping on or Striking against Objects (129)     | -     | -         |
| Handling Goods & Articles (130)                   | -     | -         |
| Others (131)                                      | -     | 1         |
| TOTAL   | 9     | 19        |

Source: (Table 10.09 to 10.11) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.



# 11.SERICULTURE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Sericulture Villages (in Nos.) [Private Sector]   | 8640     |
| Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)         |          |
| (i) Eri   | 294.419  |
| (ii) Muga   | 29231    |
| (iii) Mulberry                                    | 8207     |
| Total Area under food plants (Govt.) (in hect.)   |          |
| (i) Eri   | 902.374  |
| (ii) Muga   | 1811.62  |
| (iii) Mulberry                                    | 283.15   |
| Total Area under food plants (Private) (in hect.) |          |
| (i) Eri   | 32531.36 |
| (ii) Muga   | 10049.66 |
| (iii) Mulberry                                    | 2286.76  |
| Production of Cocoons                             |          |
| (i) Eri ('000 Kg.)                                | 6573.67  |
| (ii) Muga (Lakh No.)                              | 9497.91  |
| (iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.)                         | 234.84   |
| Production of Silk Yarn (in '000 Kg)              |          |
| (i) Eri Raw Silk                                  | 5275.738 |
| (ii) Muga Raw Silk                                | 240.46   |
| (iii) Mulberry Raw Silk                           | 33.4049  |

**TABLE-**

**AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT &**

| Sl. No. | District           | No. of Sericultr. Villages (Private Sector) | ERI                         |  |          |          |
|---------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------|----------|
|         |                    |   | No. of Farm/ Centre (Govt.) | Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.) |          |          |
|         |                    |   |                             | Govt.  | Pvt.     | Total    |
| 1       | 2                  | 3   | 4                           | 5  | 6        | 7        |
| 1       | Kokrajhar          | 478   | 8                           | 31.40  | 3860.00  | 3891.40  |
| 2       | Dhubri             | 68  | 1                           | 0  | 105.00   | 105.00   |
| 3       | Goalpara           | 302   | 5                           | 21.99  | 1120.00  | 1141.99  |
| 4       | Barpeta            | 179   | 1                           | 0  | 916.00   | 916.00   |
| 5       | Morigaon           | 227   | 5                           | 28.85  | 106.00   | 134.85   |
| 6       | Nagaon             | 295   | 7                           | 9.63   | 1560.00  | 1569.63  |
| 7       | Sonitpur           | 211   | 8                           | 3.00   | 890.00   | 893.00   |
| 8       | Lakhimpur          | 852   | 1                           | 10.00  | 2120.00  | 2130.00  |
| 9       | Dhemaji            | 415   | 2                           | 5.00   | 803.00   | 808.00   |
| 10      | Tinsukia           | 302   | 3                           | 9.30   | 1300.00  | 1309.30  |
| 11      | Dibrugarh          | 359   | 1                           | 2.00   | 1260.00  | 1262.00  |
| 12      | Sivasagar          | 382   | 2                           | 2.46   | 1160.00  | 1162.46  |
| 13      | Jorhat             | 338   | 1                           | 0  | 1155.00  | 1155.00  |
| 14      | Golaghat           | 232   | 1                           | 1.53   | 1130.00  | 1131.53  |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong      | 397   | 25                          | 36.38  | 2598.00  | 2634.38  |
| 16      | Dima Hasao         | 218   | 12                          | 1.20   | 2140.00  | 2141.20  |
| 17      | Cachar             | 194   | 6                           | 21.47  | 163.00   | 184.47   |
| 18      | Karimganj          | 83  | 3                           | 20.14  | 115.00   | 135.14   |
| 19      | Hailakandi         | 63  | 3                           | 0.30   | 175.00   | 175.30   |
| 20      | Bongaigaon         | 149   | 0                           | 0  | 1240.00  | 1240.00  |
| 21      | Chirang            | 257   | 2                           | 11.50  | 179.00   | 190.50   |
| 22      | Kamrup             | 370   | 3                           | 347.47   | 1222.00  | 1569.47  |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro       | 51  | 1                           | 13.53  | 80.00    | 93.53    |
| 24      | Nalbari            | 82  | 1                           | 3.65   | 230.00   | 233.65   |
| 25      | Baksa              | 408   | 10                          | 32.72  | 533.00   | 565.72   |
| 26      | Darrang            | 425   | 3                           | 8.07   | 980.00   | 988.07   |
| 27      | Udalguri           | 535   | 6                           | 11.45  | 1598.36  | 1609.81  |
| 28      | Biswanath          | 183   | 0                           | 31.44  | 636.00   | 667.42   |
| 29      | Charaideo          | 162   | 0                           | 0  | 410.00   | 410.00   |
| 30      | Hojai              | 62  | 1                           | 2.00   | 230.00   | 232.00   |
| 31      | Majuli             | 115   | 1                           | 1.60   | 350.00   | 351.60   |
| 32      | South Salmara      | 37  | 0                           | 7.00   | 96.00    | 103.00   |
| 33      | West Karbi Anglong | 209   | 1                           | 227.30   | 2071.00  | 2298.30  |
|         | Assam              | 8640  | 124                         | 902.37   | 32531.36 | 33433.73 |

## 11.01

**PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| MUGA                |  |          |          | MULBERRY            |  |         |         | Sl. No. |
|---------------------|--|----------|----------|---------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| No. of Farm/ Centre | Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.) |          |          | No. of Farm/ Centre | Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.) |         |         |         |
|                     | Govt.  | Pvt.     | Total    |                     | Govt.  | Pvt.    | Total   |         |
| 8                   | 9  | 10       | 11       | 12                  | 13   | 14      | 15      | 1       |
| #                   | 68.68  | 210.80   | 279.48   | 7                   | 2.50   | 65.20   | 67.70   | 1       |
| 0                   | 0  | 21.00    | 21.00    | 1                   | 4.00   | 2.00    | 6.20    | 2       |
| 7                   | 170.00   | 453.00   | 623.00   | 6                   | 35.20  | 48.00   | 83.20   | 3       |
| 0                   | 16.90  | 91.00    | 107.90   | 3                   | 9.75   | 8.00    | 17.75   | 4       |
| 3                   | 28.85  | 102.00   | 130.85   | 2                   | 8.00   | 51.00   | 59.00   | 5       |
| 4                   | 21.36  | 95.00    | 116.36   | 7                   | 12.58  | 46.00   | 58.58   | 6       |
| 3                   | 51.34  | 163.00   | 214.34   | 6                   | 12.02  | 38.00   | 50.02   | 7       |
| 7                   | 68.17  | 2290.00  | 2358.17  | 9                   | 15.35  | 427.00  | 442.35  | 8       |
| 5                   | 14.00  | 1265.00  | 1279.00  | 2                   | 6.50   | 145.00  | 151.50  | 9       |
| 2                   | 16.00  | 297.00   | 313.00   | 5                   | 0  | 81.00   | 81.00   | 10      |
| 6                   | 114.70   | 651.00   | 765.70   | 5                   | 20.63  | 83.00   | 103.63  | 11      |
| 6                   | 95.97  | 594.00   | 689.97   | 5                   | 3.50   | 65.00   | 68.50   | 12      |
| 7                   | 89.23  | 410.00   | 499.23   | 2                   | 6.00   | 167.00  | 173.00  | 13      |
| 5                   | 75.60  | 446.00   | 521.60   | 5                   | 16.20  | 24.00   | 40.20   | 14      |
| 3                   | 0  | 38.00    | 38.00    | 18                  | 22.50  | 18.50   | 41.00   | 15      |
| 3                   | 12.25  | 20.00    | 32.25    | 11                  | 2.55   | 2.50    | 5.05    | 16      |
| 3                   | 34.39  | 290.00   | 324.39   | 6                   | 23.85  | 8.50    | 32.35   | 17      |
| 0                   | 16.60  | 62.00    | 78.60    | 2                   | 1.41   | 6.00    | 7.41    | 18      |
| 1                   | 8.00   | 30.00    | 38.00    | 2                   | 1.50   | 6.00    | 7.50    | 19      |
| 1                   | 281.00   | 35.00    | 316.00   | 3                   | 13.10  | 8.00    | 21.10   | 20      |
| 1                   | 14.00  | 28.00    | 42.00    | 1                   | 2.00   | 13.00   | 14.52   | 21      |
| 6                   | 440.80   | 1290.00  | 1730.80  | 3                   | 7.00   | 25.00   | 32.00   | 22      |
| 2                   | 19.00  | 35.00    | 54.00    | 0                   | 14.60  | 5.00    | 19.60   | 23      |
| 1                   | 48.20  | 7.00     | 263.40   | 5                   | 6.00   | 1.00    | 7.16    | 24      |
| 3                   | 48.40  | 215.00   | 263.40   | 3                   | 6.16   | 108.90  | 115.06  | 25      |
| 0                   | 12.98  | 96.00    | 108.98   | 3                   | 6.67   | 552.00  | 558.67  | 26      |
| 1                   | 17.50  | 293.00   | 310.50   | 3                   | 2.50   | 167.66  | 170.16  | 27      |
| 1                   | 17.50  | 77.86    | 95.36    | 0                   | 0  | 48.00   | 48.00   | 28      |
| 0                   | 0  | 300.00   | 300.00   | 0                   | 2.00   | 26.00   | 28.00   | 29      |
| 0                   | 0  | 39.00    | 39.00    | 0                   | 2.00   | 12.00   | 14.00   | 30      |
| 0                   | 0  | 62.00    | 62.00    | 0                   | 2.00   | 21.00   | 23.00   | 31      |
| 0                   | 0  | 14.00    | 14.00    | 0                   | 2.00   | 1.00    | 3.00    | 32      |
| 0                   | 10.20  | 29.00    | 39.20    | 0                   | 13.20  | 6.50    | 19.70   | 33      |
| 81                  | 1811.62  | 10049.66 | 12069.48 | 125                 | 283.15   | 2286.76 | 2569.91 |         |

# Govt. Farm = 1, Centre = 14, Pvt. = 210.8

**TABLE-11.02**  
**NO. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN**  
**SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Sl. No. | District           | No. of Seri. Villages | No. of Family Engaged |       |          |        |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|--------|
|         |                    |                       | Eri                   | Muga  | Mulberry | Total  |
| 1       | 2                  | 3                     | 4                     | 5     | 6        | 7      |
| 1       | Kokrajhar          | 478                   | 10763                 | 570   | 202      | 11535  |
| 2       | Dhubri             | 68                    | 2275                  | 75    | 22       | 2372   |
| 3       | Goalpara           | 302                   | 11249                 | 588   | 41       | 11878  |
| 4       | Barpeta            | 179                   | 3114                  | 1815  | 22       | 4951   |
| 5       | Morigaon           | 227                   | 2832                  | 315   | 235      | 3382   |
| 6       | Nagaon             | 295                   | 68281                 | 80    | 256      | 68617  |
| 7       | Sonitpur           | 211                   | 2225                  | 125   | 1020     | 3370   |
| 8       | Lakhimpur          | 852                   | 6679                  | 2225  | 232      | 9136   |
| 9       | Dhemaji            | 415                   | 15396                 | 8800  | 388      | 24584  |
| 10      | Tinsukia           | 302                   | 19264                 | 412   | 328      | 20004  |
| 11      | Dibrugarh          | 359                   | 5989                  | 547   | 289      | 6825   |
| 12      | Sivasagar          | 382                   | 8157                  | 610   | 288      | 9055   |
| 13      | Jorhat             | 338                   | 11445                 | 522   | 572      | 12539  |
| 14      | Golaghat           | 232                   | 3963                  | 760   | 11       | 4734   |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong      | 397                   | 12919                 | 1503  | 40       | 14462  |
| 16      | Dima Hasao         | 218                   | 1856                  | 167   | 112      | 2135   |
| 17      | Cachar             | 194                   | 3663                  | 889   | 163      | 4715   |
| 18      | Karimganj          | 83                    | 2681                  | 10    | 22       | 2713   |
| 19      | Hailakandi         | 63                    | 207                   | 79    | 11       | 297    |
| 20      | Bongaigaon         | 149                   | 3846                  | 314   | 5        | 4165   |
| 21      | Chirang            | 257                   | 10095                 | 475   | 155      | 10725  |
| 22      | Kamrup             | 370                   | 11952                 | 4112  | 268      | 16332  |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro       | 51                    | 2235                  | 1423  | 22       | 3680   |
| 24      | Nalbari            | 82                    | 3570                  | 60    | 4        | 3634   |
| 25      | Baksa              | 408                   | 10822                 | 682   | 488      | 11992  |
| 26      | Darrang            | 425                   | 18513                 | 146   | 1730     | 20389  |
| 27      | Udalguri           | 535                   | 15094                 | 293   | 731      | 16118  |
| 28      | Biswanath          | 183                   | 10829                 | 1240  | 268      | 12337  |
| 29      | Charaideo          | 162                   | 4236                  | 65    | 142      | 4443   |
| 30      | Hojai              | 62                    | 1120                  | 75    | 48       | 1243   |
| 31      | Majuli             | 115                   | 992                   | 42    | 76       | 1110   |
| 32      | South Salmara      | 37                    | 102                   | 7     | 8        | 117    |
| 33      | West Karbi Anglong | 209                   | 8055                  | 205   | 8        | 8268   |
|         | Assam              | 8640                  | 294419                | 29231 | 8207     | 331857 |



**TABLE-11.03**  
**PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District       | Production of Cocoon   |                          |                             | Production of Yarn/Raw Silk |                          |                             |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                | Eri<br>(in '000<br>Kg) | Muga<br>(in Lakh<br>No.) | Mulberry<br>(in '000<br>Kg) | Eri<br>(in '000<br>Kg)      | Muga<br>(in '000<br>Kg.) | Mulberry<br>(in '000<br>Kg) |
| 1              | 2                      | 3                        | 4                           | 5                           | 6                        | 7                           |
| Kokrajhar      | 386.000                | 15.005                   | 10.100                      | 308.800                     | 3.001                    | 10.100                      |
| Dhubri         | 48.510                 | 20.300                   | 0.255                       | 39.030                      | 0.400                    | 0.028                       |
| Goalpara       | 240.980                | 398.300                  | 0.466                       | 193.460                     | 7.750                    | 0.051                       |
| Barpeta        | 153.540                | 126.100                  | 0.240                       | 123.060                     | 2.490                    | 0.027                       |
| Morigaon       | 173.788                | 76.900                   | 2.650                       | 139.750                     | 1.500                    | 0.294                       |
| Nagaon         | 246.542                | 92.780                   | 1.450                       | 198.100                     | 1.840                    | 0.163                       |
| Sonitpur       | 171.848                | 133.520                  | 2.710                       | 138.040                     | 2.560                    | 0.320                       |
| Lakhimpur      | 336.100                | 2164.080                 | 10.803                      | 270.070                     | 42.680                   | 1.250                       |
| Dhemaji        | 249.025                | 900.000                  | 2.582                       | 200.500                     | 18.150                   | 0.290                       |
| Tinsukia       | 327.670                | 318.500                  | 4.126                       | 262.880                     | 6.130                    | 0.460                       |
| Dibrugarh      | 230.644                | 536.650                  | 3.690                       | 185.630                     | 10.660                   | 0.398                       |
| Sivasagar      | 210.060                | 503.670                  | 2.995                       | 169.530                     | 10.020                   | 0.336                       |
| Jorhat         | 137.237                | 304.500                  | 6.120                       | 110.250                     | 5.980                    | 0.690                       |
| Golaghat       | 166.040                | 420.800                  | 1.325                       | 133.480                     | 8.230                    | 0.148                       |
| Karbi Anglong  | 248.120                | 54.300                   | 0.450                       | 199.200                     | 0.571                    | 0.050                       |
| Dima Hasao     | 325.010                | 3.200                    | 1.267                       | 259.250                     | 0.600                    | 0.140                       |
| Cachar         | 148.170                | 307.700                  | 2.628                       | 119.020                     | 6.110                    | 0.204                       |
| Karimganj      | 73.575                 | 126.350                  | 0.253                       | 59.050                      | 2.510                    | 0.027                       |
| Hailakandi     | 41.650                 | 30.800                   | 0.120                       | 33.750                      | 0.600                    | 0.014                       |
| Bongaigaon     | 160.880                | 28.100                   | 0.051                       | 130.020                     | 0.560                    | 0.006                       |
| Chirang        | 227.000                | 275.200                  | 3.000                       | 181.600                     | 55.040                   | 0.300                       |
| Kamrup         | 250.030                | 855.900                  | 2.790                       | 200.940                     | 17.030                   | 0.310                       |
| Kamrup Metro   | 43.230                 | 25.500                   | 0.245                       | 34.780                      | 0.500                    | 0.027                       |
| Nalbari        | 103.303                | 4.310                    | 0.050                       | 82.830                      | 0.080                    | 0.005                       |
| Baksa          | 450.560                | 400.000                  | 40.000                      | 360.490                     | 8.000                    | 4.000                       |
| Darrang        | 208.190                | 237.790                  | 18.400                      | 167.040                     | 4.570                    | 2.100                       |
| Udalguri       | 738.385                | 704.200                  | 110.040                     | 590.708                     | 14.084                   | 11.004                      |
| Biswanath      | 94.928                 | 97.760                   | 2.837                       | 76.240                      | 1.900                    | 0.310                       |
| Charaideo      | 98.228                 | 248.900                  | 1.605                       | 79.320                      | 4.710                    | 0.178                       |
| Hojai          | 76.595                 | 20.540                   | 0.567                       | 61.420                      | 0.410                    | 0.060                       |
| Majuli         | 71.100                 | 15.450                   | 0.832                       | 57.130                      | 0.970                    | 0.095                       |
| South Salmara  | 19.250                 | 20.700                   | 0.090                       | 15.540                      | 0.400                    | 0.010                       |
| West K Anglong | 117.840                | 30.100                   | 0.104                       | 94.830                      | 0.419                    | 0.010                       |
| Assam          | 6573.668               | 9497.905                 | 234.841                     | 5275.738                    | 240.455                  | 33.405                      |

Source: (Table 11.01 to 11.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.



# 12.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Handloom Training Centres (in Nos.)   | 102                |
| Trainee in Handloom Training Centre (in Nos.)   | 1580               |
| Handloom Production Centre (in Nos.)  | 20                 |
| Village under Demonstration Circle  | 19118              |
| Handloom Demonstration Circle   | 231                |
| Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Nos.)  | 98                 |
| Weavers engaged Part time (in Nos.)   | 1070526            |
| Weavers engaged Whole time (in Nos.)  | 170976             |
| Income Generation Intervention to Handloom Weavers under Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Nos.) | 3166 Beneficiaries |

**TABLE-12.01**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District        | Handloom Training Centre (HTC) (in Nos.) | No. of Trainees under HTC | Weavers' Extension Service Unit (in Nos.) | Production of Handloom Clothes | Handloom Production Centre (in Nos.) | Handloom Production (in Metre) |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1               | 2  | 3                         | 4   | 5                              | 6                                    | 7                              |
| Kokrajhar       | 5  | 79                        | 4   | 2252.40                        | 2                                    | 1428.60                        |
| Dhubri          | 1  | 13                        | 6   | 22700.00                       | -                                    | -                              |
| Goalpara        | 4  | 65                        | 3   | 4127.70                        | 1                                    | -                              |
| Barpeta         | 6  | 100                       | 5   | 11290.56                       | 1                                    | 643.00                         |
| Morigaon        | 4  | 65                        | 3   | 5100.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Nagaon          | 5  | 79                        | 5   | 10564.75                       | 1                                    | 678.00                         |
| Sonitpur        | 3  | 36                        | 2   | 1928.13                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Lakhimpur       | 4  | 65                        | 2   | 1500.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Dhemaji         | 2  | 12                        | 4   | 6000.00                        | 1                                    | 150.00                         |
| Tinsukia        | 5  | 60                        | 3   | 2064.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Dibrugarh       | 3  | 91                        | 1   | 1962.44                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Sivasagar       | 3  | 55                        | 1   | 650.00                         | 1                                    | 720.00                         |
| Jorhat          | 2  | 35                        | 3   | 8277.00                        | 1                                    | -                              |
| Golaghat        | 4  | 70                        | 4   | 14667.00                       | 1                                    | 972.00                         |
| Karbi Anglong   | 6  | 85                        | 4   | 3499.50                        | 1                                    | 1500.00                        |
| Dima Hasao      | 4  | 60                        | 5   | 842.00                         | -                                    | -                              |
| Cachar          | 1  | 15                        | 4   | 5554.32                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Karimganj       | 2  | 30                        | 3   | 7375.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Hailakandi      | 1  | 14                        | 2   | 1950.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Bongaigaon      | 2  | 30                        | 1   | 2040.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Chirang         | 2  | 30                        | 1   | 1001.70                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Kamrup          | 5  | 78                        | 7   | 21296.00                       | 1                                    | 114.00                         |
| Kamrup Metro    | 2  | 15                        | 1   | 1308.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Nalbari         | 3  | 49                        | 4   | 7913.53                        | 4                                    | 2249.03                        |
| Baksa           | 4  | 65                        | 4   | 6906.00                        | 3                                    | 4069.00                        |
| Darrang         | 4  | 70                        | 4   | 5094.50                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Udalguri        | 2  | 15                        | 1   | 250.00                         | 2                                    | 2568.38                        |
| Biswanath       | 3  | 44                        | 3   | 6100.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Charaideo       | 1  | 15                        | 1   | 1048.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Hojai           | 3  | 45                        | 2   | 3230.00                        | -                                    | -                              |
| Majuli          | 1  | 20                        | 2   | 630.00                         | -                                    | -                              |
| South Salmara   | 1  | 15                        | -   | -                              | -                                    | -                              |
| West K. Anglong | 4  | 60                        | 3   | 357.00                         | -                                    | -                              |
| Assam           | 102                                      | 1580                      | 98  | 169479.53                      | 20                                   | 15092.01                       |

**TABLE-12.02**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING**  
**ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District       | No. of Demonstration | No. of Villages | No. of weavers engaged - Part time | No. of weavers engaged - Whole time | Total No. of weavers engaged |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1              | 2                    | 3               | 4                                  | 5                                   | 6                            |
| Kokrajhar      | 3                    | 545             | 29143                              | 22045                               | 51188                        |
| Dhubri         | 12                   | 216             | 895                                | 258                                 | 1153                         |
| Goalpara       | 8                    | 837             | 76058                              | 3497                                | 79555                        |
| Barpeta        | 8                    | 839             | 37500                              | 615                                 | 38115                        |
| Morigaon       | 7                    | 637             | 31105                              | 3108                                | 34213                        |
| Nagaon         | 26                   | 255             | 15675                              | 275                                 | 15950                        |
| Sonitpur       | 10                   | 397             | 14785                              | 110                                 | 14895                        |
| Lakhimpur      | 7                    | 1110            | 61279                              | 5534                                | 66813                        |
| Dhemaji        | 3                    | 850             | 6750                               | 38250                               | 45000                        |
| Tinsukia       | 5                    | 698             | 38166                              | 2671                                | 40837                        |
| Dibrugarh      | 10                   | 1359            | 53417                              | 145                                 | 53562                        |
| Sivasagar      | 9                    | 273             | 13000                              | 150                                 | 13150                        |
| Jorhat         | 8                    | 848             | 51003                              | 8997                                | 60000                        |
| Golaghat       | 8                    | 1020            | 66017                              | 13568                               | 79585                        |
| Karbi Anglong  | 3                    | 1298            | 8000                               | 12                                  | 8012                         |
| Dima Hasao     | 12                   | 788             | 11257                              | 2240                                | 13497                        |
| Cachar         | 10                   | 463             | 55215                              | 3151                                | 58366                        |
| Karimganj      | 7                    | 139             | 11006                              | -                                   | 11006                        |
| Hailakandi     | 5                    | 201             | 4210                               | 480                                 | 4690                         |
| Bongaigaon     | 3                    | 536             | 28054                              | 805                                 | 28859                        |
| Chirang        | 3                    | 571             | 33698                              | 3811                                | 37509                        |
| Kamrup         | 12                   | 888             | 15672                              | 26337                               | 42009                        |
| Kamrup Metro   | 6                    | 375             | 43823                              | 10730                               | 54553                        |
| Nalbari        | 11                   | 480             | 78094                              | 6243                                | 84337                        |
| Baksa          | 8                    | 709             | 81531                              | 4310                                | 85841                        |
| Darrang        | 4                    | 563             | 35787                              | 2433                                | 38220                        |
| Udalguri       | 5                    | 802             | 66528                              | 3840                                | 70368                        |
| Biswanath      | 4                    | 378             | 31423                              | 210                                 | 31633                        |
| Charaideo      | 5                    | 302             | 13523                              | 339                                 | 13862                        |
| Hojai          | 2                    | 105             | 33580                              | 430                                 | 34010                        |
| Majuli         | 2                    | 164             | 16950                              | 405                                 | 17355                        |
| South Salmara  | 2                    | 82              | 6732                               | 5627                                | 12359                        |
| West K.Anglong | 3                    | 390             | 650                                | 350                                 | 1000                         |
| Assam          | 231                  | 19118           | 1070526                            | 170976                              | 1241502                      |

Source: (Table 12.01 & 12.02) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.



# 13.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|   |           |         |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board | (in Nos.) | 6253    |
| Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries   | (in Lakh) | 2832.74 |
| Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries        | (in Lakh) | 3162.66 |
| Employment in Khadi & Village Industries            | (in Nos.) | 65938   |

**TABLE-13.01**  
**INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND**  
**VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Type of Industry                    | No. of Centres working | Total Employment (Nos.) | Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                                   | 2                      | 3                       | 4                                 |
| 1. Bee Keeping Industry             | 608                    | 22850                   | 150.00                            |
| 2. Village Oil Industry             | 525                    | 3220                    | 715.40                            |
| 3. Pottery Industry                 | 2020                   | 18460                   | 215.00                            |
| 4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses | 306                    | 2020                    | 360.00                            |
| 5. Gur & Khandsari Industry         | 1285                   | 6760                    | 495.00                            |
| 6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)            |                        |                         |                                   |
| 7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy          | 695                    | 5398                    | 295.00                            |
| 8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry   | 20                     | 72                      | 45.00                             |
| 9. Agarbatti Industry               | 12                     | 75                      | 26.00                             |
| 10. Village Leather Industry        | 125                    | 660                     | 96.00                             |
| 11. Handmade Paper Industry         | 5                      | 75                      | 21.00                             |
| 12. Cane & Bamboo Industry          | 503                    | 5210                    | 185.00                            |
| 13. Lime Industry                   | 67                     | 445                     | 32.00                             |
| 14. Fibre Industry                  | 28                     | 130                     | 17.00                             |
| 15. Medicinal Plant Industry        | 12                     | 338                     | 22.00                             |
| 16. Fruit Preservation Industry     | 42                     | 225                     | 115.00                            |
| TOTAL                               | 6253                   | 65938                   | 2789.40                           |



**TABLE-13.02**  
**PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**  
**BOARD IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Industry   | Value of<br>Production<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Total Sales<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| 1  | 2                                       | 3                            |
| <u>(I) KHADI</u>                                 |   |                              |
| 1. Cotton  | 13.44                                   | 31.90                        |
| 2. Silk  | 30.30                                   | 16.40                        |
| 3. Woolen  | -                                       | 1.36                         |
| 4. Muslin  | -                                       | -                            |
| 5. Polyvastra                                    | -                                       | -                            |
| TOTAL-(I):                                       | 43.74                                   | 49.66                        |
| <u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>                     |   |                              |
| 6. Textile                                       | -                                       | -                            |
| 7. Leather                                       | 96.00                                   | 220.00                       |
| 8. Lime  | 32.00                                   | 45.00                        |
| 9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.                      | 115.00                                  | 120.00                       |
| 10. Fibre  | 17.00                                   | 20.00                        |
| 11. Bee Keeping                                  | 150.00                                  | 270.00                       |
| 12. Carpentry & Blacksmith                       | 295.00                                  | 295.00                       |
| 13. Non Edible Soap                              | 45.00                                   | 60.00                        |
| 14. Processing of Cereals<br>and Pulses Industry | 360.00                                  | 430.00                       |
| 15. Medicinal Plant                              | 22.00                                   | 24.00                        |
| 16. Village Oil Industry                         | 715.00                                  | 870.00                       |
| 17. Cane & Bamboo Industry                       | 185.00                                  | 180.00                       |
| 18. Agarbatti Industry                           | 26.00                                   | 40.00                        |
| 19. Cottage Match Industry                       | -                                       | -                            |
| 20. Gur & Khandsari Industry                     | 495.00                                  | 517.00                       |
| 21. Village Pottery Industry                     | 215.00                                  | -                            |
| 22. Hand made Paper Industry                     | 21.00                                   | 22.00                        |
| TOTAL-(II)                                       | 2789.00                                 | 3113.00                      |
| GRAND TOTAL-(I) + (II)                           | 2832.74                                 | 3162.66                      |

Source: (Table 13.01 & 13.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

**TABLE-13.03**  
**STATUS OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**  
**DURING 2020-21**

| Industry                          | Value of<br>Production<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Sales<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Employ-<br>ment<br>(in Nos.) | Wages<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1                                 | 2                                       | 3                      | 4                            | 5                      |
| <u>A. KHADI &amp; POLYVAISTRA</u> |   |                        |                              |                        |
| 1. Cotton & Muslin                | 95.23                                   | 122.65                 | 962                          | 42.85                  |
| 2. Silk (spm/Reeled)              | 900.61                                  | 628.63                 | 5258                         | 549.34                 |
| 3. Woolen                         | 0                                       | 0.12                   | 0                            | 0                      |
| 4. Polyvastra                     | 2.43                                    | 6.48                   | 14                           | 2.43                   |
| TOTAL - A:                        | 998.27                                  | 757.88                 | 6234                         | 594.68                 |
| <u>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>      |   |                        |                              |                        |
| (including PMEGP)                 | 163717.96                               | 213085.76              | 597315                       | 90707.34               |
| GRAND TOTAL (A+B)                 | 164716.23                               | 213843.64              | 603549                       | 91302.02               |

Note: PMEGP = Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme.

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

# 14.PLANTATION CROPS

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect), 2021                           | 121675   |
| Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect), 2021                                | 765      |
| Area under Small Growers, 2021 (in hect)                                      | 114801   |
| Area under Big Growers, 2021 (in hect)  | 232399   |
| Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2021<br>(in `000 Kg) [upto 10.12 Hect] | 177730   |
| Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2021<br>(in `000 Kg) [upto 10.12 Hect]   | 202060   |
| Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2021                                |          |
| (i) Quantity: (in million Kg)   |          |
| Leaf  | 73.69    |
| Dust  | 104.64   |
| (ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)   |          |
| Leaf  | 186.96   |
| Dust  | 185.25   |
| Area under Coffee plantation, 2020-21 (in hect)                               | 415.45   |
| Production of Coffee, 2020-21 (in MT)   | 37.50    |
| Area under Rubber plantation, 2020-21 (in hect)                               | 58897.20 |
| Production of Rubber, 2020-21 (in MT)   | 34347.52 |

**TABLE-14.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED**  
**WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA UPTO 31-03-2021]**

| District       | No. of Small Tea Growers | Registered Area in Hectare |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1              | 2                        | 3                          |
| Kokrajhar      | 466                      | 1268                       |
| Dhubri         | 81                       | 53                         |
| Goalpara       | 221                      | 253                        |
| Barpeta        | Nil                      | Nil                        |
| Morigaon       | 2                        | 6                          |
| Nagaon         | 2190                     | 3330                       |
| Sonitpur       | 3877                     | 4278                       |
| Lakhimpur      | 3006                     | 2242                       |
| Dhemaji        | 1669                     | 1738                       |
| Tinsukia       | 23511                    | 21509                      |
| Dibrugarh      | 26724                    | 19889                      |
| Sivasagar      | 4952                     | 4428                       |
| Jorhat         | 8713                     | 7077                       |
| Golaghat       | 13578                    | 13317                      |
| Karbi Anglong* | 2672                     | 3741                       |
| Dima Hasao     | 4                        | 10                         |
| Cachar         | 204                      | 576                        |
| Karimganj      | 30                       | 105                        |
| Hailakandi     | 9                        | 29                         |
| Bongaigaon     | 581                      | 487                        |
| Chirang        | 30                       | 30                         |
| Kamrup(R+M)    | 2                        | 20                         |
| Nalbari        | Nil                      | Nil                        |
| Baksa          | 341                      | 466                        |
| Darrang        | 32                       | 41                         |
| Udalguri       | 7519                     | 8549                       |
| Biswanath      | 10739                    | 10872                      |
| Charaideo      | 10522                    | 10488                      |
| Hojai          | Nil                      | Nil                        |
| Majuli         | Nil                      | Nil                        |
| South Salmara  | Nil                      | Nil                        |
| Assam          | 121675                   | 114801                     |

\* including West Karbi Anglong.

**TABLE-14.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA**  
**IN ASSAM AS PER PLANTATION DISTRICT**

| District        | Area under Tea Cultivation (in Hect.) |                 | Production (in M. Kg.)* |                   | Average Yield (Kg. per Hect.)* |                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
|                 | 2020                                  | 2021 (Upto Aug) | 2020                    | 2021** (Upto Aug) | 2020                           | 2021** (Upto Aug) |
| 1               | 2                                     | 3               | 4                       | 5                 | 6                              | 7                 |
| Kokrajhar       | 2775.74                               | 2775.74         | 3.37                    | 2.42              | 1214.09                        | 875.44            |
| Dhubri          | 1236.84                               | 1236.84         | 2.38                    | 1.43              | 1924.26                        | 1156.17           |
| Goalpara        | 634.21                                | 634.21          | 1.36                    | 1.09              | 2144.40                        | 1718.67           |
| Barpeta         | -                                     | -               | -                       | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| Morigaon        | 411.01                                | 411.01          | 0.95                    | 0.52              | 2311.38                        | 1265.18           |
| Nagaon          | 10894.64                              | 10894.64        | 11.86                   | 6.65              | 1088.61                        | 610.39            |
| Sonitpur        | 26498.11                              | 26498.11        | 42.30                   | 25.78             | 1596.34                        | 972.90            |
| Lakhimpur       | 6928.89                               | 6928.89         | 13.41                   | 8.42              | 2042.30                        | 1282.34           |
| Dhemaji         | 1738.26                               | 1738.26         | Nil                     | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| Tinsukia        | 57008.79                              | 57008.79        | 122.11                  | 81.31             | 2141.95                        | 1426.27           |
| Dibrugarh       | 53380.89                              | 53380.89        | 108.59                  | 68.38             | 2034.25                        | 1280.98           |
| Sivasagar*      | 15140.13                              | 15140.13        | 70.07                   | 41.43             | 4628.10                        | 2736.44           |
| Jorhat          | 26497.77                              | 26497.77        | 53.04                   | 31.59             | 2001.68                        | 1192.18           |
| Golaghat        | 33136.09                              | 33136.09        | 65.43                   | 33.83             | 1974.58                        | 1020.94           |
| Karbi Anglong## | 5264.08                               | 5264.08         | 5.83                    | 2.55              | 1107.51                        | 484.42            |
| Dima Hasao      | 250.47                                | 250.47          | 0.02                    | 0.01              | 79.85                          | 39.92             |
| Cachar          | 21358.76                              | 21358.76        | 25.47                   | 14.92             | 1192.48                        | 698.54            |
| Karimganj       | 8051.22                               | 8051.22         | 4.27                    | 2.97              | 530.35                         | 368.89            |
| Hailakandi      | 7158.62                               | 7158.62         | 10.74                   | 6.32              | 1500.29                        | 882.85            |
| Bongaigaon      | 960.07                                | 960.07          | 1.39                    | 0.99              | 1447.81                        | 1031.17           |
| Chirang         | 30.05                                 | 30.05           | -                       | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| Kamrup(R+M)     | 872.90                                | 872.90          | 0.95                    | 1.54              | 1088.33                        | 1764.23           |
| Nalbari         | -                                     | -               | -                       | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| Baksa           | 2521.95                               | 2521.95         | 2.25                    | 1.63              | 892.17                         | 646.33            |
| Darrang         | 1248.99                               | 1248.99         | 2.75                    | 1.49              | 2201.78                        | 1192.96           |
| Udalguri        | 19382.64                              | 19382.64        | 34.14                   | 22.36             | 1761.37                        | 1153.61           |
| Biswanath       | 19531.29                              | 19531.29        | 35.52                   | 22.15             | 1818.62                        | 1134.08           |
| Charaideo#      | 24288.18                              | 24288.18        | Nil                     | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| Hojai           | -                                     | -               | -                       | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| Majuli          | -                                     | -               | -                       | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| South Salmara   | -                                     | -               | -                       | -                 | -                              | -                 |
| Assam           | 347200.59                             | 347200.59       | 618.20                  | 379.79            | 1780.53                        | 1093.86           |

N.B.: \* = Production is captured based on factory location as per production returns submitted by manufacturers. \*\* = Provisional, subject to revision.

# = Production and Average yield data is not available from source.

## = including West Karbi Anglong.

**TABLE-14.03**  
**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA**  
**ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

| Year  | Small Tea Growers<br>(upto 10.12 hect.) |                  |                          | Big Tea Growers<br>(above 10.12 hect.) |                 |                          |                   | Total             |                  |                          |
|-------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|       | No. of<br>Gardens                       | Area<br>(in Ha)* | Production<br>(‘000 Kg.) | No. of<br>Gardens                      | Area<br>(in Ha) | Production<br>(‘000 Kg.) | Garden<br>Factory | No. of<br>Gardens | Area<br>(in Ha)* | Production<br>(‘000 Kg.) |
| 1     | 2                                       | 3                | 4                        | 5                                      | 6               | 7                        | 8                 | 9                 | 10               | 11                       |
| 2019  | 107371                                  | 104965           | 321410                   | 765                                    | 232399          | 395080                   | 480               | 108136            | 337364           | 716490                   |
| 2020  | 121675                                  | 114801           | 285190                   | 765                                    | 232399          | 333010                   | 480               | 122440            | 347201           | 618200                   |
| 2021# | 121675                                  | 114801           | 177730                   | 765                                    | 232399          | 202060                   | 480               | 122440            | 347201           | 379790                   |

# Upto August'2021; \* Provisional.

Source: (Table 14.01 to 14.03) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

**TABLE-14.04**  
**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT**  
**GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

| Month                 | Sale (Million Kg.) |                      | Price (Rs. per Kg.) |        |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------|
|                       | 2020               | 2021<br>(Upto Sept.) | 2020                | 2021   |
| 1                     | 2                  | 3                    | 4                   | 5      |
| January               | 16.43              | 15.06                | 116.62              | 165.69 |
| February              | 17.83              | 9.65                 | 90.93               | 151.92 |
| March                 | 2.15               | 1.14                 | 91.77               | 152.44 |
| April                 | 0.065              | 4.84                 | 220.51              | 202.34 |
| May                   | 8.15               | 9.96                 | 204.08              | 215.81 |
| June                  | 12.49              | 10.90                | 258.02              | 231.52 |
| July                  | 8.36               | 17.67                | 280.73              | 192.45 |
| August                | 20.74              | 27.24                | 292.91              | 174.07 |
| September             | 16.49              | 8.19                 | 268.89              | 177.77 |
| October               | 16.50              | N.A.                 | 221.49              | N.A.   |
| November              | 21.65              | N.A.                 | 177.28              | N.A.   |
| December              | 16.72              | N.A.                 | 162.15              | N.A.   |
| TOTAL(Auction Centre) | 157.58             | 104.65               | 201.20              | 185.24 |
| Private Sale          | 39.81              | 10.44                | 249                 | 198.59 |
| GRAND TOTAL           | 197.39             | 115.09               | 211                 | 186.45 |

N.A. = Not Available.

**TABLE-14.05**  
**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN**  
**GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

| Type/<br>Centre | 2020                      |                                | 2021 (upto August)        |                                |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                 | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs. per Kg.) | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs. per Kg.) |
| 1               | 2                         | 3                              | 4                         | 5                              |
| (A) LEAF        |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| (a) C.T.C.      |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam           | 96.57                     | 197.00                         | 63.44                     | 188.37                         |
| Cachar          | 6.90                      | 161.05                         | 5.06                      | 160.02                         |
| Arunachal       | 2.10                      | 215.24                         | 1.29                      | 202.10                         |
| Meghalaya       | 0.11                      | 179.22                         | 0.061                     | 140.45                         |
| Nagaland        | 0.84                      | 181.11                         | 0.53                      | 175.27                         |
| Tripura         | 1.79                      | 179.46                         | 1.29                      | 146.17                         |
| TOTAL : CTC.    | 108.31                    | 194.63                         | 71.68                     | 185.72                         |
| (b) ORTHODOX    |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam           | 3.87                      | 220.47                         | 1.98                      | 229.73                         |
| Cachar          | 0.000022                  | 1517.64                        | 0                         | 0                              |
| Tripura         | 0.0003592                 | 84.42                          | 0                         | 0                              |
| Green tea       | 0.05                      | 289.86                         | 0.024                     | 343.25                         |
| Meghalaya       | 0.013                     | 264.75                         | 0.0029                    | 304.61                         |
| Arunachal       | 0.0080                    | 256.48                         | 0.001728                  | 327.12                         |
| TOTAL(ORTHOX)   | 3.94                      | 221.56                         | 2.01                      | 231.28                         |
| TOTAL: LEAF TEA | 112.27                    | 195.58                         | 73.69                     | 186.96                         |

Contd...

TABLE-14.05

| Type/<br>Centre | 2020                      |                                | 2021 (upto August)        |                                |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                 | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs. per Kg.) | Quantity<br>(Million Kg.) | Average Price<br>(Rs. per Kg.) |
| 1               | 2                         | 3                              | 4                         | 5                              |
| (B) DUST        |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| (a) C.T.C.      |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam           | 46.83                     | 209.60                         | 29.10                     | 182.64                         |
| Cachar          | 1.58                      | 160.17                         | 0.89                      | 147.58                         |
| Arunachal       | 0.80                      | 203.48                         | 0.567                     | 185.69                         |
| Meghalaya       | 0.027                     | 200.04                         | 0.0167                    | 129.58                         |
| Nagaland        | 0.20                      | 195.55                         | 0.123                     | 162.92                         |
| Tripura         | 0.29                      | 183.33                         | 0.163                     | 136.25                         |
| TOTAL : CTC.    | 49.72                     | 207.75                         | 30.86                     | 181.33                         |
| (b) ORTHODOX    |                           |                                |                           |                                |
| Assam           | 0.12                      | 171.44                         | 0.088                     | 113.80                         |
| Cachar          | 0                         | 0                              | 0                         | 0                              |
| Tripura         | 0                         | 0                              | 0                         | 0                              |
| Green tea       | 0                         | 0                              | 0                         | 0                              |
| Meghalaya       | 0.0000823                 | 123.67                         | 0.0002752                 | 100.39                         |
| Arunachal       | 0                         | 0                              | 0                         | 0                              |
| TOTAL(ORTHODOX) | 0.12008                   | 171.41                         | 0.088                     | 113.76                         |
| TOTAL: DUST TEA | 49.85                     | 207.62                         | 30.95                     | 181.20                         |
| ALL TEAS (A+B)  | 162.12                    | 199.28                         | 104.64                    | 185.25                         |

Source: (Table 14.04 & 14.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Guwahati.



**TABLE-14.06**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF**  
**COFFEE IN ASSAM**

| Year    | Area<br>(in Hect.) | Production<br>(in MT) | Price<br>(Rs./Kg.) |         | Employment<br>Generation<br>(Nos.) |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
|         |                    |                       | Arabica            | Robusta |                                    |
| 1       | 2                  | 3                     | 4                  | 5       | 6                                  |
| 2018-19 | 1278.02            | 39.15                 | 118.28             | 122.20  | 1652                               |
| 2019-20 | 400.95             | 36.50                 | 129.00             | 119.00  | 954                                |
| 2020-21 | 415.45             | 37.50                 | 122.00             | 126.00  | 992                                |

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

**TABLE-14.07**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF**  
**RUBBER IN ASSAM**

| Year    | Area<br>(in Hect.) | Tapping<br>Area<br>(in Hect.) | Production<br>(in MT) | Price<br>(Rs./MT) | Total Value<br>(in Crore) | Employment<br>Generation<br>(in Nos.) |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                  | 3                             | 4                     | 5                 | 6                         | 7                                     |
| 2018-19 | 58120.01           | 20858.65                      | 25246.57              | 124180            | 313.34                    | 182873                                |
| 2019-20 | 58128.55           | 26658.58                      | 28930.95              | 127000            | 367.42                    | 192503                                |
| 2020-21 | 58897.20           | 29051.54                      | 34347.52              | 130000            | 446.52                    | 176771                                |

**TABLE-14.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM**  
**DURING 2020-21**

| District       | Area<br>(in Hect.) | Production<br>(in MT) | Tapping Area<br>(in Hect.) | Employment<br>Generation<br>(Nos.) |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1              | 2                  | 3                     | 4                          | 5                                  |
| Kokrajhar      | 3390.04            | 3600.00               | 2768.70                    | 10176                              |
| Dhubri         | 1556.94            | 300.00                | 221.64                     | 4675                               |
| Goalpara       | 9620.24            | 9202.00               | 7496.20                    | 28874                              |
| Barpeta        | 36.28              | 35.00                 | 35.00                      | 109                                |
| Morigaon       | 308.39             | 260.91                | 295.00                     | 926                                |
| Nagaon         | 257.10             | 224.80                | 184.60                     | 771                                |
| Sonitpur       | 140.50             | 158.34                | 130.00                     | 423                                |
| Lakhimpur      | 226.77             | 70.16                 | 53.31                      | 681                                |
| Dhemaji        | 213.16             | 50.00                 | 50.00                      | 640                                |
| Tinsukia       | 88.53              | 54.50                 | 40.43                      | 267                                |
| Dibrugarh      | 119.09             | 34.70                 | 28.00                      | 358                                |
| Sivasagar      | 119.54             | 78.90                 | 58.51                      | 359                                |
| Jorhat         | 253.34             | 33.50                 | 24.84                      | 761                                |
| Golaghat       | 304.00             | 157.40                | 116.77                     | 913                                |
| Karbi Anglong  | 8601.01            | 6358.00               | 5696.41                    | 25816                              |
| Dima Hasao     | 682.39             | 212.70                | 172.00                     | 2049                               |
| Cachar         | 2920.08            | 1052.00               | 784.00                     | 8765                               |
| Karimganj      | 16429.00           | 4632.00               | 4045.00                    | 49312                              |
| Hailakandi     | 913.00             | 221.00                | 189.00                     | 2740                               |
| Bongaigaon     | 1508.02            | 2000.00               | 1467.90                    | 4526                               |
| Chirang        | 1920.03            | 2137.00               | 1723.50                    | 5763                               |
| Kamrup         | 3184.54            | 675.00                | 641.00                     | 9558                               |
| Kamrup Metro   | 1846.91            | 786.47                | 903.47                     | 5544                               |
| Nalbari        | 45.00              | 13.00                 | 13.00                      | 116                                |
| Baksa          | 291.70             | 39.54                 | 46.56                      | 876                                |
| Darrang        | 380.00             | 51.60                 | 46.58                      | 1140                               |
| Udalguri       | 1849.60            | 568.55                | 682.00                     | 5552                               |
| Biswanath      | 242.00             | 251.50                | 206.50                     | 726                                |
| Charaideo      | 0.44               | 0.60                  | 0.44                       | 2                                  |
| Hojai          | 492.10             | 283.00                | 232.40                     | 1477                               |
| Majuli         | 1.95               | 0                     | 0                          | 7                                  |
| South Salmara  | 0                  | 0                     | 0                          | 0                                  |
| West K.Anglong | 955.50             | 805.40                | 698.20                     | 2869                               |
| Assam          | 58897.19           | 34347.52              | 29051.54                   | 176771                             |

Source: (Table 14.07 & 14.08) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

# 15.MINERAL

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Production of Coal (in thousand T.)                         | 40    |
| Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)                    | 3922  |
| Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre) | 2818  |
| Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)                    | 1488  |
| Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2011-12=100)       | 79.67 |

**TABLE-15.01**  
**INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**(Base: 2011-12=100)**

| Minerals               | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21<br>(Provisional) |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1                      | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5                        |
| Coal                   | 132.54  | 132.71  | 101.02  | 6.78                     |
| Petroleum (Crude)      | 84.86   | 85.81   | 81.49   | 78.08                    |
| Natural Gas (Utilised) | 111.71  | 109.63  | 107.52  | 103.37                   |
| Lime Stone             | 318.52  | 712.81  | 628.98  | 607.35                   |
| All Minerals           | 86.58   | 89.55   | 84.82   | 79.67                    |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-15.02**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

| Minerals                         | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1                                | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       |
| Coal ('000 M.T.)                 | 782     | 783     | 596     | 40      |
| Natural Gas (Utilised)<br>(MCM)  | 3034    | 3083    | 2931    | 2818    |
| Petroleum (Crude)<br>(‘000 M.T.) | 4345    | 4222    | 4093    | 3922    |
| Lime Stone ('000 M.T.)           | 1432    | 1651    | 1552    | 1488    |
| Sulphur ('000 M.T.)              | 8339    | 6956    | 5955    | 6545    |

**TABLE-15.03**  
**PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM**

| Year    | Month     | Coal<br>(‘000 MT) | Natural Gas<br>(MCM) | Petroleum<br>Crude<br>(‘000 MT) | Lime Stone<br>(‘000 MT) | Sulphur<br>(‘000 MT) |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1       | 2         | 3                 | 4                    | 5                               | 6                       | 7                    |
| 2019-20 | April     | 102               | 251                  | 345                             | 148                     | 617                  |
|         | May       | 22                | 250                  | 356                             | 169                     | 699                  |
|         | June      | 16                | 246                  | 347                             | 144                     | 664                  |
|         | July      | 4                 | 270                  | 356                             | 110                     | 675                  |
|         | August    | 10                | 268                  | 357                             | 156                     | 609                  |
|         | September | 29                | 260                  | 341                             | 117                     | 606                  |
|         | October   | 33                | 268                  | 357                             | 128                     | 650                  |
|         | November  | 30                | 256                  | 344                             | 112                     | 650                  |
|         | December  | 40                | 207                  | 288                             | 124                     | 94                   |
|         | January   | 80                | 220                  | 342                             | 118                     | 209                  |
|         | February  | 90                | 212                  | 321                             | 123                     | 364                  |
|         | March     | 140               | 223                  | 339                             | 103                     | 118                  |
|         | Total     |                   | 596                  | 2931                            | 4093                    | 1552                 |
| 2020-21 | April     | 20                | 207                  | 326                             | 4                       | 345                  |
|         | May       | 20                | 249                  | 337                             | 155                     | 453                  |
|         | June      | 0                 | 245                  | 320                             | 141                     | 487                  |
|         | July      | 0                 | 229                  | 332                             | 134                     | 605                  |
|         | August    | 0                 | 226                  | 325                             | 114                     | 862                  |
|         | September | 0                 | 259                  | 338                             | 125                     | 412                  |
|         | October   | 0                 | 259                  | 338                             | 125                     | 743                  |
|         | November  | 0                 | 237                  | 322                             | 155                     | 588                  |
|         | December  | 0                 | 233                  | 324                             | 153                     | 514                  |
|         | January   | 0                 | 247                  | 326                             | 170                     | 545                  |
|         | February  | 0                 | 204                  | 295                             | 109                     | 446                  |
|         | March     | 0                 | 236                  | 325                             | 125                     | 545                  |
|         | Total     |                   | 40                   | 2831                            | 3908                    | 1510                 |

Source: (Table 15.02 & 15.03) Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

**TABLE-15.04**  
**COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM**

(in '000 MT)

| Colliery                              |             | District   | 2018-19  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1                                     |             | 2          | 3        | 4       | 5       |
| Coal India Limited                    | Ledo O.C.P. | Tinsukia   | 1.968    | 0       | 0       |
|                                       | Tirap       | - do -     | 529.767  | 450.046 | 35.941  |
|                                       | Tipong      | - do -     | 0        | 0       | 0       |
|                                       | Tikok       | - do -     | 252.252  | 66.794  | 0       |
| Assam Mineral Development Corporation | Khota Ardha | Dima Hasao | 3.700    | 3.920   | 4.182   |
|                                       | Garampani   | - do -     | 300.238  | 289.100 | 206.468 |
| TOTAL                                 |             |            | 1087.925 | 809.860 | 246.591 |

**TABLE-15.05**  
**GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS**  
**FLARED IN ASSAM** (in Million Cubic Metre)

| Year      | Category | Gross Production | Unavoidable Loss<br>(Gas flared) | Percentage of<br>Gas flared over<br>Gross production | Gas returned to<br>Natural reserve | Gas used for<br>petroleum mining<br>operation | Net production |
|-----------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1         | 2        | 3                | 4                                | 5  | 6                                  | 7   | 8              |
| 2018-2019 | OIL      | 2481.93          | 138.19                           | 5.57   | Nil                                | 307.02  | 2036.71        |
|           | ONGC     | 482.56           | 79.16                            | 16.40  | Nil                                | 210.22  | 193.17         |
|           | Total    | 2964.49          | 217.35                           | 7.33   | Nil                                | 517.24  | 2229.88        |
| 2019-2020 | OIL      | 2379.03          | 150.53                           | 6.33   | Nil                                | 296.15  | 1932.35        |
|           | ONGC     | 460.49           | 73.66                            | 16.00  | Nil                                | 200.15  | 187.26         |
|           | Total    | 2839.52          | 224.19                           | 7.90   | Nil                                | 496.30  | 2119.61        |
| 2020-2021 | OIL      | 2241.29          | 148.39                           | 6.62   | Nil                                | 288.17  | 1804.73        |
|           | ONGC     | 386.65           | 56.54                            | 14.62  | Nil                                | 172.99  | 157.11         |
|           | Total    | 2627.94          | 204.93                           | 7.80   | Nil                                | 461.16  | 1961.84        |

**TABLE-15.06**  
**REVENUE EARNED FROM MAJOR MINERALS EXTRACTED IN ASSAM**

(Amount in Rs.)

| Type of Minerals | 2018-19        | 2019-20        | 2020-21        |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1                | 2              | 3              | 4              |
| Crude Oil        | 23091440678.00 | 20712880699.00 | 13299661273.00 |
| Natural Gas      | 1921982236.00  | 2122755656.00  | 1324230653.00  |
| Coal             | 493430920.00   | 376767965.00   | 150113428.00   |
| Limestone        | 50264081.00    | 70988106.00    | 47223183.00    |
| Total            | 25557117915.00 | 23283392426.00 | 14821228537.00 |

Source: (Table- 15.04 to 15.06) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.



# 16.POWER

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW) | 341.955  |
| Gross Unit Generation (MU)                  | 1389.595 |
| Energy Requirement (MU)                     | 11463    |
| Peak Demand (MW)                            | 2073     |
| Peak Demand Met (MW)                        | 1990     |
| Shortage (in %)                             | 4        |
| No. of Consumers                            |          |
| Domestic                                    | 5906863  |
| Commercial                                  | 294981   |

**TABLE-16.01**  
**REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

| Item                     | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1                        | 2       | 3       | 4       |
| Energy Requirement (MU)  | 10058   | 11472   | 11463   |
| Energy Availability (MU) | 9730    | 10941   | 11004   |
| Shortage (MU)            | 328     | 531     | 459     |
| Peak Demand (MW)         | 1894    | 2051    | 2073    |
| Peak Demand Met (MW)     | 1810    | 1956    | 1990    |
| Shortage (MW)            | 84      | 95      | 84      |
| Shortage (In %)          | 4       | 5       | 4       |

**TABLE-16.02**  
**TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES**  
**IN ASSAM**

| Item   | 2018-19        | 2019-20         | 2020-21         |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3               | 4               |
| Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)                 | 8678           | 8912            | 9156            |
| Energy Billed (MUs)                              | 6968           | 7257            | 7458            |
| T & D Losses (MUs) %                             | 1710<br>(19.7) | 1655<br>(19.06) | 1698<br>(18.55) |
| Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)                     | 5080           | 5392            | 5374            |
| Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)                   | 5065           | 5268            | 5343            |
| Collection Efficiency (in %)                     | 99.71          | 97.70           | 99.43           |
| Overall Efficiency (in %)                        | 80.06          | 79.08           | 80.98           |
| Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%) | 19.94          | 20.92           | 19.02           |

**TABLE-16.03**  
**CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM**

| Name of Circle  | 2018-19  |            | 2019-20  |            | 2020-21  |            |
|-----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|                 | Domestic | Commercial | Domestic | Commercial | Domestic | Commercial |
| 1               | 2        | 3          | 4        | 5          | 6        | 7          |
| Badarpur        | 254406   | 15669      | 276998   | 14678      | 311651   | 15503      |
| Barpeta         | 399609   | 15830      | 422692   | 16528      | 458676   | 18792      |
| Bongaigaon      | 416975   | 16267      | 450869   | 16801      | 485371   | 17983      |
| Cachar          | 225525   | 17302      | 252418   | 17366      | 276511   | 18468      |
| Dibrugarh       | 166933   | 11603      | 182573   | 11145      | 196968   | 11744      |
| GEC-I           | 209619   | 32849      | 219073   | 33613      | 228647   | 34118      |
| GEC-II          | 270331   | 13405      | 294698   | 13019      | 297382   | 14181      |
| Golaghat        | 165056   | 6968       | 193569   | 7658       | 208477   | 7822       |
| Jorhat          | 222322   | 11415      | 218988   | 11122      | 252173   | 12186      |
| KANCH           | 187606   | 8228       | 203716   | 8448       | 210394   | 8870       |
| Kokrajhar       | 295229   | 12914      | 374995   | 14033      | 413819   | 15547      |
| Mangaldoi       | 306089   | 10798      | 328800   | 12374      | 338480   | 13129      |
| Morigaon        | 152417   | 7005       | 167108   | 7534       | 179333   | 7647       |
| Nagaon          | 419298   | 22369      | 447712   | 25205      | 494756   | 25763      |
| North Lakhimpur | 314455   | 12338      | 336664   | 12726      | 358549   | 13456      |
| Rangia          | 289039   | 12760      | 305468   | 12101      | 315382   | 12343      |
| Sivasagar       | 232180   | 13086      | 247338   | 13447      | 257004   | 14060      |
| Tezpur          | 286226   | 15799      | 319075   | 16834      | 352917   | 16920      |
| Tinsukia        | 227720   | 16541      | 236717   | 16822      | 270373   | 16449      |
| Total           | 5041035  | 273146     | 5479471  | 281454     | 5906863  | 294981     |

**TABLE-16.04**  
**SECTOR-WISE ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM**

(Units in MU)

| Sector           | Period  |         |         | % Change in<br>2020-21 over<br>2019-20 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                  | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |  |
| 1                | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5                                      |
| Industrial       | 1127.35 | 1075.02 | 1011.56 | (-) 6%                                 |
| Agriculture      | 46.71   | 46.83   | 37.27   | (-) 20%                                |
| Domestic         | 3476.59 | 3817.36 | 4224.86 | 11%                                    |
| Commercial       | 1096.95 | 1111.75 | 987.22  | (-) 11%                                |
| Public Services* | 102.14  | 96.07   | 91.44   | (-) 5%                                 |
| Other            | 1118.44 | 1109.73 | 1105.50 | 0%                                     |

\* Public Lighting and Water Supply Works.

**TABLE-16.05**  
**ELECTRICITY PURCHASED IN ASSAM**

| Year    | MU Purchased/<br>generated<br>(ex-bus) | All Charges Total<br>(Rs. in Crore) | Average Rate<br>(Rs/kwh) |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1       | 2                                      | 3                                   | 4                        |
| 2018-19 | 9730.24                                | 5100.59                             | 5.24                     |
| 2019-20 | 10940.85                               | 5530.19                             | 5.05                     |
| 2020-21 | 11003.64                               | 5807.24                             | 5.28                     |

Source: (Table 16.01 to 16.05) CGM (Com &amp; EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

**TABLE-16.06**  
**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

| Type  | 2018-19  | 2019-20  | 2020-21  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| 1   | 2        | 3        | 4        |
| <b>A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MMW)</b> |          |          |          |
| Hydel   | 100.000  | 100.000  | 100.000  |
| KLHEP   |          |          |          |
| Myntriang SHEP  |          |          |          |
| Stage-I   | 4.400    | 5.200    | 6.000    |
| Stage-II  | 4.500    | 4.500    | 4.500    |
| Gas   | 60.000   | 60.000   | 60.000   |
| LTPS  | 69.755   | 69.755   | 69.755   |
| LRPP  | 77.000   | 77.000   | 42.000   |
| NTPS  | 37.200   | 37.200   | 37.200   |
| Waste Heat  | 22.500   | 22.500   | 22.500   |
| Recovery Unit   |          |          |          |
| LTPS WHRU   |          |          |          |
| NTPS WHRU   |          |          |          |
| Total (A)   | 375.355  | 376.155  | 341.955  |
| APGCL   |          |          |          |
| <b>B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)</b>                  |          |          |          |
| Hydel   | 369.288  | 398.528  | 202.618  |
| KLHEP   |          |          |          |
| Myntriang SHEP  |          |          |          |
| Stage-I   | 0.762    | 18.960   | 19.287   |
| Stage-II  | 7.650    | 9.420    | 11.964   |
| Gas   | 472.091  | 362.006  | 447.573  |
| LTPS  | 429.989  | 504.200  | 477.074  |
| LRPP  | 314.373  | 252.863  | 231.079  |
| NTPS  | 1594.153 | 1545.976 | 1389.595 |
| Total (B)   |          |          |          |
| APGCL   |          |          |          |
| <b>C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)</b>                  |          |          |          |
| Hydel   | 0.621    | 0.612    | 0.565    |
| KLHEP   |          |          |          |
| Myntriang SHEP  |          |          |          |
| Stage-I   | 0.005    | 0.054    | 0.193    |
| Stage-II  | 0.068    | 0.061    | 0.120    |
| Gas   | 41.388   | 33.816   | 36.959   |
| LTPS  | 7.881    | 9.465    | 9.666    |
| LRPP  | 21.205   | 15.026   | 12.353   |
| NTPS  | 71.169   | 59.033   | 59.856   |
| Total (C)   |          |          |          |
| APGCL   |          |          |          |
| <b>D. Net Unit Generation (MU)</b>                    |          |          |          |
| Hydel   | 368.660  | 397.920  | 202.055  |
| KLHEP   |          |          |          |
| Myntriang SHEP  |          |          |          |
| Stage-I   | 0.757    | 18.906   | 19.094   |
| Stage-II  | 7.582    | 9.359    | 11.844   |
| Gas   | 430.703  | 328.190  | 410.614  |
| LTPS  | 422.108  | 494.735  | 467.408  |
| LRPP  | 293.168  | 237.837  | 218.726  |
| NTPS  | 1522.978 | 1486.947 | 1329.741 |
| Total (D)   |          |          |          |
| APGCL   |          |          |          |

**TABLE-16.07**  
**SOURCE-WISE ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM GENERATED BY APGCL**

| Source      | Electricity Generated (MU) |          |          | % Change in<br>2020-21 over<br>2019-20 |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|--|
|             | 2018-19                    | 2019-20  | 2020-21  |  |
| 1           | 2                          | 3        | 4        | 5                                      |
| Natural Gas | 1216.453                   | 1199.060 | 1155.726 | (-) 3.61                               |
| Hydro       | 377.700                    | 426.900  | 233.869  | (-) 45.22*                             |

\* 45.22% decreases as unit #1 and unit #2 of KLHEP under shutdown from 26-09-2020 to 27-12-2020 due to landslide at damsite.

Source: (Table 16.06 to 16.07) CGM (Gen), Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

**TABLE-16.08**  
**VOLTAGE LEVEL-WISE EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES**

| Sl. No. | Name of Transmission Lines      | Voltage Level in Ckt. Km |         |         |         |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|         |                                 | 2017-18                  | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| 1       | 2                               | 3                        | 4       | 5       | 6       |
| A.      | Total 400 KV Transmission Lines | 7.20                     | 7.20    | 7.20    | 7.20    |
| B.      | Total 220 KV Transmission Lines | 1750.65                  | 1723.96 | 2048.00 | 2048.05 |
| C.      | Total 132 KV Transmission Lines | 3006.19                  | 3022.70 | 3039.00 | 3069.19 |
| D.      | Total 66 KV Transmission Lines  | 613.00                   | 613.00  | 613.00  | 613.00  |
|         | Total                           | 5377.04                  | 5366.86 | 5707.20 | 5737.44 |

Source: CGM (O&M), UAR AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

**TABLE-16.09**  
**RENEWABLE ENERGY RELATED DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL**  
**PERFORMANCE OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

| Sl. No. | District           | Progress of Installation of Solar PV Pumpset under RIDF* |            |         |            |
|---------|--------------------|--|------------|---------|------------|
|         |                    | 2019-20  |            | 2020-21 |            |
|         |                    | During   | Cumulative | During  | Cumulative |
| 1       | 2                  | 3  | 4          | 5       | 6          |
| 1       | Kokrajhar          | 350  | 350        | 110     | 460        |
| 2       | Dhubri             | 263  | 305        | 21      | 326        |
| 3       | Goalpara           | 369  | 379        | 167     | 546        |
| 4       | Barpeta            | 580  | 703        | 236     | 939        |
| 5       | Morigaon           | 305  | 520        | 205     | 725        |
| 6       | Nagaon             | 512  | 569        | 229     | 798        |
| 7       | Sonitpur           | 52   | 52         | 48      | 100        |
| 8       | Lakhimpur          | 76   | 76         | 8       | 84         |
| 9       | Dhemaji            | 107  | 143        | 0       | 143        |
| 10      | Tinsukia           | 122  | 137        | 24      | 161        |
| 11      | Dibrugarh          | 39   | 39         | 11      | 50         |
| 12      | Sivasagar          | 39   | 40         | 6       | 46         |
| 13      | Jorhat             | 21   | 27         | 23      | 50         |
| 14      | Golaghat           | 89   | 109        | 14      | 123        |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong      | 13   | 13         | 85      | 98         |
| 16      | Dima Hasao         | 0  | 0          | 0       | 0          |
| 17      | Cachar             | 44   | 44         | 38      | 82         |
| 18      | Karimganj          | 6  | 6          | 6       | 12         |
| 19      | Hailakandi         | 12   | 12         | 13      | 25         |
| 20      | Bongaigaon         | 157  | 168        | 47      | 215        |
| 21      | Chirang            | 90   | 90         | 34      | 124        |
| 22      | Kamrup             | 55   | 57         | 78      | 135        |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro       | 9  | 11         | 3       | 14         |
| 24      | Nalbari            | 39   | 41         | 62      | 103        |
| 25      | Baksa              | 105  | 105        | 42      | 147        |
| 26      | Darrang            | 632  | 683        | 449     | 1132       |
| 27      | Udalguri           | 504  | 511        | 184     | 695        |
| 28      | Biswanath          | 100  | 120        | 72      | 192        |
| 29      | Charaideo          | 48   | 50         | 15      | 65         |
| 30      | Hojai              | 174  | 304        | 223     | 527        |
| 31      | Majuli             | 28   | 31         | 6       | 37         |
| 32      | South Salmara      | 339  | 351        | 151     | 502        |
| 33      | West Karbi Anglong | 0  | 0          | 0       | 0          |
|         | Assam              | 5279   | 6046       | 2610    | 8656       |

\* RIDF = Rural Infrastructure Development Fund.

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

**TABLE-16.10**  
**RENEWABLE ENERGY RELATED DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL**  
**PERFORMANCE OF IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

| Sl. No. | District           | Installation of Solar PV Pumpset under RIDF |             |         |             |
|---------|--------------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------|
|         |                    | 2019-20                                     |             | 2020-21 |             |
|         |                    | During                                      | Cummulative | During  | Cummulative |
| 1       | 2                  | 3   | 4           | 5       | 6           |
| 1       | Kokrajhar          | 3   | 4           | 0       | 4           |
| 2       | Dhubri             | 0   | 3           | 0       | 3           |
| 3       | Goalpara           | 2   | 2           | 0       | 2           |
| 4       | Barpeta            | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 5       | Morigaon           | 4   | 4           | 2       | 6           |
| 6       | Nagaon             | 10  | 14          | 2       | 16          |
| 7       | Sonitpur           | 8   | 9           | 0       | 9           |
| 8       | Lakhimpur          | 6   | 7           | 0       | 7           |
| 9       | Dhemaji            | 0   | 1           | 0       | 1           |
| 10      | Tinsukia           | 6   | 6           | 0       | 6           |
| 11      | Dibrugarh          | 16  | 20          | 4       | 24          |
| 12      | Sivasagar          | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 13      | Jorhat             | 4   | 4           | 0       | 4           |
| 14      | Golaghat           | 9   | 9           | 2       | 11          |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong      | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 16      | Dima Hasao         | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 17      | Cachar             | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 18      | Karimganj          | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 19      | Hailakandi         | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 20      | Bongaigaon         | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 21      | Chirang            | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 22      | Kamrup             | 60  | 60          | 13      | 73          |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro       | 2   | 3           | 0       | 3           |
| 24      | Nalbari            | 12  | 13          | 0       | 13          |
| 25      | Baksa              | 16  | 18          | 2       | 20          |
| 26      | Darrang            | 3   | 3           | 0       | 3           |
| 27      | Udalguri           | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 28      | Biswanath          | 6   | 9           | 0       | 9           |
| 29      | Charaideo          | 0   | 0           | 1       | 1           |
| 30      | Hojai              | 6   | 6           | 0       | 6           |
| 31      | Majuli             | 4   | 5           | 5       | 10          |
| 32      | South Salmara      | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
| 33      | West Karbi Anglong | 0   | 0           | 0       | 0           |
|         | Assam              | 177   | 200         | 31      | 231         |

N.B.: The number of scheme include both completed and ongoing schemes.  
Source: Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.



**TABLE-16.11**  
**PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE OF APDCL DURING 2020-21**

| Sl. No | District      | Smart street lighting in identified urban areas, 2019-20, Govt. of Ass. (in Nos.) | Smart street lighting Project in identified urban areas, 2014-15, Govt. of Ass. (in Nos.) | Rooftop Solar PV Station on Govt. Buildings and Off-Grid Solar Plant at Primary Health Center (PHC) located in Off-Grid Remote Villages |                     | Integrated Power Development Scheme (IPDS), GoI # |
|--------|---------------|---|---|---|---------------------|---|
|        |               |   |   | No. of Rural PHCs   | Plant capacity (Kw) |   |
| 1      | 2             | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                   | 7   |
| 1      | Kokrajhar     | 9   | 0   | 5   | 25                  | 17  |
| 2      | Dhubri        | 11  | 0   | 4   | 20                  | 0   |
| 3      | Goalpara      | 14  | 0   | 4   | 20                  | 0   |
| 4      | Barpeta       | 27  | 0   | 5   | 25                  | 65  |
| 5      | Morigaon      | 4   | 25  | 4   | 20                  | 0   |
| 6      | Nagaon        | 16  | 10  | 7   | 35                  | 37  |
| 7      | Sonitpur      | 18  | 32  | 5   | 25                  | 0   |
| 8      | Lakhimpur     | 10  | 0   | 2   | 10                  | 0   |
| 9      | Dhemaji       | 10  | 0   | 2   | 10                  | 0   |
| 10     | Tinsukia      | 31  | 0   | 2   | 10                  | 60  |
| 11     | Dibrugarh     | 21  | 0   | 3   | 15                  | 40  |
| 12     | Sivasagar     | 16  | 30  | 5   | 25                  | 0   |
| 13     | Jorhat        | 22  | 58  | 4   | 20                  | 63  |
| 14     | Golaghat      | 20  | 0   | 4   | 20                  | 17  |
| 15     | Karbi Anglong | 0   | 0   | 4   | 20                  | 40  |
| 16     | Dima Hasao    | 0   | 0   | 1   | 5                   | 0   |
| 17     | Cachar        | 7   | 0   | 3   | 15                  | 0   |
| 18     | Karimganj     | 6   | 0   | 3   | 15                  | 0   |
| 19     | Hailakandi    | 2   | 0   | 1   | 5                   | 0   |
| 20     | Bongaigaon    | 8   | 0   | 2   | 10                  | 0   |
| 21     | Chirang       | 1   | 0   | 2   | 10                  | 0   |
| 22     | Kamrup        | 23  | 4   | 7   | 35                  | 20  |
| 23     | Kamrup Metro  | 27  | 83  | 3   | 15                  | 216   |
| 24     | Nalbari       | 19  | 0   | 4   | 20                  | 0   |
| 25     | Baksa         | 3   | 0   | 3   | 15                  | 0   |
| 26     | Darrang       | 16  | 0   | 3   | 15                  | 29  |
| 27     | Udalguri      | 2   | 0   | 2   | 10                  | 0   |
| 28     | Biswanath     | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| 29     | Charaideo     | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| 30     | Hojai         | 22  | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| 31     | Majuli        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| 32     | South Salmara | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| 33     | Wst K Anglong | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| 34     | Bajali        | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
|        | Assam         | 372   | 242   | 94  | 470                 | 604   |

NB: The Renewable Project developed by Private parties & other agencies are not included.  
# Plant capacity (Kw)

Source: Chief General Manager (NRE), APDCL, Guwahati-1.

**TABLE-16.12**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PERFORMANCE RELATED TO RENEWABLE ENERGY,**  
**GRID CONNECTED ROOFTOP SOLAR**  
**(Physical Progress)** (in Kw)

| District           | Work Description, 2018-19 |                          | Work Description, 2019-20 |                          |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | During the Year           | Cummulative (31-03-2019) | During the Year           | Cummulative (31-03-2020) |
| 1                  | 2                         | 3                        | 4                         | 5                        |
| Kokrajhar          | 23.760                    | 23.760                   |                           | 23.760                   |
| Dhubri             | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Goalpara           | 139.975                   | 139.975                  |                           | 139.975                  |
| Barpeta            | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Morigaon           | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Nagaon             | 63.850                    | 63.850                   |                           | 63.850                   |
| Sonitpur           | 242.460                   | 242.460                  |                           | 242.460                  |
| Lakhimpur          | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Dhemaji            | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Tinsukia           | 189.730                   | 189.730                  |                           | 189.730                  |
| Dibrugarh          | 161.950                   | 161.950                  |                           | 161.950                  |
| Sivasagar          | 8.000                     | 8.000                    |                           | 8.000                    |
| Jorhat             | 490.900                   | 490.900                  |                           | 490.900                  |
| Golaghat           | 43.470                    | 43.470                   |                           | 43.470                   |
| Karbi Anglong      | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Dima Hasao         | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Cachar             | -                         | -                        | Nil                       | -                        |
| Karimganj          | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Hailakandi         | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Bongaigaon         | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Chirang            | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Kamrup             | 43.000                    | 43.000                   |                           | -                        |
| Kamrup Metro       | 3898.410                  | 3898.410                 |                           | -                        |
| Nalbari            | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Baksa              | -                         | -                        |                           | -                        |
| Darrang            | 40.000                    | 40.000                   |                           | -                        |
| Udalguri           | 84.800                    | 84.800                   | -                         |                          |
| Biswanath          | -                         | -                        | -                         |                          |
| Charaideo          | -                         | -                        | -                         |                          |
| Hojai              | 34.520                    | 34.520                   | -                         |                          |
| Majuli             | -                         | -                        | -                         |                          |
| South Salmara      | -                         | -                        | -                         |                          |
| West Karbi Anglong | -                         | -                        | -                         |                          |
| Assam              | 5464.825                  | 5464.825                 |                           | 5464.825                 |

**TABLE-16.13**  
**DISTRICT-WISE 8MW GRID-CONNECTED ROOFTOP SPV PLANTS IN**  
**ASSAM DURING 2020-21**

| District           | Total Nos. | Capacity in kW |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 2          | 3              |
| Kamrup Metro       | 195        | 1210.91        |
| Kamrup             | 2          | 7.26           |
| Dibrugarh          | 1          | 11.00          |
| Tinsukia           | 4          | 28.59          |
| Sivasagar          | 11         | 54.00          |
| Jorhat             | 26         | 120.71         |
| Nagaon             | 4          | 33.00          |
| Golaghat           | 1          | 6.00           |
| Biswanath Chariali | 1          | 3.00           |
| Lakhimpur          | 1          | 3.00           |
| Baksa              | 1          | 6.51           |
| Barpeta            | 4          | 8.05           |
| Nalbari            | 3          | 12.87          |
| Dhubri             | 1          | 8.00           |
| Goalpara           | 1          | 2.00           |
| Bongaigaon         | 2          | 15.00          |
| Total              | 258        | 1529.90        |

**TABLE-16.14**  
**DISTRICT-WISE SOLAR STREET LIGHT PROJECTS UNDER AEDA**

(in Nos.)

| District      | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Total |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1             | 2       | 3       | 4     |
| Baksa         | 130     | 480     | 610   |
| Barpeta       | 0       | 10      | 10    |
| Biswanath     | 0       | 770     | 770   |
| Bongaigaon    | 0       | 1500    | 1500  |
| Cachar        | 20      | 0       | 20    |
| Dhemaji       | 0       | 0       | 0     |
| Dibrugarh     | 0       | 360     | 360   |
| Dima Hasao    | 0       | 0       | 0     |
| Goalpara      | 0       | 10      | 10    |
| Golaghat      | 0       | 70      | 70    |
| Jorhat        | 30      | 690     | 720   |
| Kamrup Metro  | 0       | 130     | 130   |
| Kamrup        | 0       | 90      | 90    |
| Karbi Anglong | 0       | 20      | 20    |
| Karimganj     | 100     | 0       | 100   |
| Lakhimpur     | 0       | 2000    | 2000  |
| Nagaon        | 0       | 100     | 100   |
| Nalbari       | 0       | 20      | 20    |
| Sivasagar     | 400     | 1215    | 1615  |
| Sonitpur      | 40      | 1117    | 1157  |
| Tinsukia      | 0       | 100     | 100   |
| Udalguri      | 0       | 0       | 0     |
| Total         | 720     | 8682    | 9402  |

Source: (Table 16.12 to 16.14) Assam Energy Development Agency, Guwahati-5

# 17.ROADS

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Total Road Length excluding N.H. (in Km)                 | 55060   |
| Surfaced (Black topped) (in Km)                          | 32605   |
| Cement Concrete (in Km)                                  | 654     |
| National Highway (N.H.) (in Km)                          | 3882.98 |
| Road Length per lakh of population (in Km)               | 163.74  |
| Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area (in Km) | 75.15   |
| State Highways (in Km)                                   | 2530    |
| Major District Roads (in Km)                             | 4379    |

**TABLE-17.01**  
**ROAD LENGTHS UNDER PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (PWD, ROADS)**  
**IN ASSAM, AS ON 31ST MARCH 2021** (in Km.)

| District      | Cement Concrete | Paver Block | BT Road | Unsurfaced Road |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1             | 2               | 3           | 4       | 5               |
| Kokrajhar     | 4.00            | 84.00       | 1404.94 | 747.06          |
| Dhubri        | 39.00           | 127.00      | 812.91  | 578.09          |
| Goalpara      | 78.00           | 256.00      | 982.18  | 536.82          |
| Barpeta       | 10.00           | 166.00      | 1421.57 | 673.43          |
| Morigaon      | 12.00           | 218.00      | 768.00  | 144.00          |
| Nagaon        | 14.00           | 375.00      | 2620.74 | 753.26          |
| Sonitpur      | 4.00            | 212.00      | 1825.99 | 609.02          |
| Lakhimpur     | 28.00           | 405.00      | 917.66  | 860.34          |
| Dhemaji       | 60.00           | 95.00       | 1111.90 | 361.10          |
| Tinsukia      | 10.00           | 207.00      | 1381.84 | 511.60          |
| Dibrugarh     | 22.00           | 461.00      | 1195.00 | 455.00          |
| Sivasagar     | 29.00           | 289.00      | 1652.43 | 1312.57         |
| Jorhat        | 46.00           | 226.00      | 1575.27 | 398.73          |
| Golaghat      | 76.00           | 427.00      | 1419.00 | 594.00          |
| Karbi Anglong | 1.00            | 114.00      | 1997.07 | 2087.94         |
| Dima Hasao    | 20.00           | 27.00       | 841.02  | 830.98          |
| Cachar        | 5.00            | 266.00      | 1072.00 | 261.00          |
| Karimganj     | 57.00           | 332.00      | 669.00  | 353.00          |
| Hailakandi    | 3.00            | 49.00       | 489.74  | 39.26           |
| Bongaigaon    | 1.00            | 156.00      | 645.51  | 343.49          |
| Chirang       | 3.00            | 102.00      | 938.06  | 12.94           |
| Kamrup        | 59.00           | 381.00      | 2216.28 | 777.72          |
| Kamrup Metro  | 47.00           | 141.00      | 941.93  | 58.42           |
| Nalbari       | 1.00            | 196.00      | 785.00  | 194.00          |
| Baksa         | 4.00            | 236.00      | 994.72  | 672.28          |
| Darrang       | 21.00           | 166.00      | 946.34  | 568.66          |
| Udalguri      | 0               | 68.00       | 978.70  | 1285.30         |
| Assam         | 654             | 5782        | 32605   | 16020           |

N.B.: Separate figures for newly created districts are not available. Figures are included with their parent districts.

Figures are Excluding NH

**TABLE-17.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS UNDER**  
**P.W.D. (ROADS) IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2021** (in Km.)

| District                | State Highway | Major District Road | Urban Road | Rural Road | Total (Excluding NH) |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| 1                       | 2             | 3                   | 4          | 5          | 6                    |
| Kokrajhar               | 23            | 131                 | 37         | 2049       | 2240                 |
| Dhubri & S.Salmara      | 55            | 53                  | 33         | 1416       | 1557                 |
| Goalpara                | 137           | 48                  | 38         | 1630       | 1853                 |
| Barpeta                 | 120           | 171                 | 38         | 1943       | 2271                 |
| Morigaon                | 134           | 86                  | 43         | 879        | 1142                 |
| Nagaon & Hojai          | 260           | 326                 | 49         | 3128       | 3763                 |
| Sonitpur & Biswnath     | 55            | 402                 | 70         | 2124       | 2651                 |
| Lakhimpur               | 121           | 97                  | 39         | 1953       | 2211                 |
| Dhemaji                 | 45            | 42                  | 74         | 1467       | 1628                 |
| Tinsukia                | 41            | 171                 | 81         | 1784       | 2077                 |
| Dibrugarh               | 109           | 163                 | 77         | 1784       | 2133                 |
| Sivasagar               | 100           | 310                 | 93         | 2780       | 3283                 |
| Jorhat & Majuli         | 127           | 89                  | 83         | 1947       | 2246                 |
| Golaghat                | 160           | 157                 | 118        | 2081       | 2516                 |
| K.Anglong & W.K.Anglong | 228           | 561                 | 115        | 3296       | 4200                 |
| Dima Hasao              | 223           | 199                 | 56         | 1241       | 1719                 |
| Cachar                  | 107           | 165                 | 44         | 1288       | 1604                 |
| Karimganj               | 35            | 342                 | 18         | 1016       | 1411                 |
| Hailakandi              | 17            | 99                  | 7          | 457        | 581                  |
| Bongaigaon              | 41            | 16                  | 12         | 1077       | 1146                 |
| Chirang                 | 0             | 189                 | 2          | 864        | 1056                 |
| Kamrup                  | 52            | 230                 | 0          | 3152       | 3434                 |
| Kamrup Metro            | 0             | 0                   | 549        | 604        | 1153                 |
| Nalbari                 | 70            | 45                  | 12         | 1050       | 1176                 |
| Baksa                   | 71            | 43                  | 0          | 1793       | 1907                 |
| Darrang                 | 143           | 119                 | 26         | 1414       | 1702                 |
| Udalguri                | 56            | 125                 | 25         | 2127       | 2332                 |
| Assam                   | 2530          | 4379                | 1739       | 46344      | 54992                |

**TABLE-**

**DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM PHASE-I**

| Sl. No. | District        | No. of Habitation sanctioned |      |      |                      |       |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|------|----------------------|-------|
|         |                 | 1000+                        | 500+ | 250+ | <250<br>(incidental) | Total |
| 1       | 2               | 3                            | 4    | 5    | 6                    | 7     |
| 1       | Kokrajhar       | 161                          | 169  | 118  | 52                   | 500   |
| 2       | Dhubri          | 350                          | 164  | 88   | 41                   | 643   |
| 3       | Goalpara        | 211                          | 169  | 144  | 31                   | 555   |
| 4       | Barpeta         | 424                          | 162  | 93   | 40                   | 719   |
| 5       | Morigaon        | 265                          | 113  | 76   | 23                   | 477   |
| 6       | Nagaon          | 637                          | 296  | 73   | 16                   | 1022  |
| 7       | Sonitpur        | 338                          | 381  | 211  | 81                   | 1011  |
| 8       | Lakhimpur       | 162                          | 265  | 222  | 69                   | 718   |
| 9       | Dhemaji         | 346                          | 263  | 239  | 138                  | 986   |
| 10      | Tinsukia        | 169                          | 239  | 185  | 76                   | 669   |
| 11      | Dibrugarh       | 163                          | 254  | 199  | 70                   | 686   |
| 12      | Sivasagar       | 287                          | 273  | 138  | 33                   | 731   |
| 13      | Jorhat          | 258                          | 219  | 160  | 106                  | 743   |
| 14      | Golaghat        | 240                          | 200  | 177  | 153                  | 770   |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong   | 34                           | 94   | 157  | 136                  | 421   |
| 16      | Dima Hasao      | 0                            | 5    | 53   | 57                   | 115   |
| 17      | Cachar          | 279                          | 134  | 86   | 72                   | 571   |
| 18      | Karimganj       | 171                          | 160  | 87   | 20                   | 438   |
| 19      | Hailakandi      | 149                          | 32   | 15   | 13                   | 209   |
| 20      | Bongaigaon      | 139                          | 110  | 60   | 33                   | 342   |
| 21      | Chirang         | 74                           | 87   | 37   | 18                   | 216   |
| 22      | Kamrup+Kamrup M | 415                          | 294  | 262  | 69                   | 1040  |
| 23      | Nalbari         | 159                          | 73   | 27   | 13                   | 272   |
| 24      | Baksa           | 294                          | 143  | 69   | 22                   | 528   |
| 25      | Darrang         | 202                          | 175  | 57   | 10                   | 444   |
| 26      | Udalguri        | 64                           | 175  | 74   | 25                   | 338   |
|         | Assam           | 5991                         | 4649 | 3107 | 1417                 | 15164 |

N.B.: PMGSY = Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.



## 17.03

**AND WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY AS ON 31-03-2021**

| No. of Habitation connected |      |      |                      |       | Sl. No. |
|-----------------------------|------|------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| 1000+                       | 500+ | 250+ | <250<br>(incidental) | Total |         |
| 8                           | 9    | 10   | 11                   | 12    | 1       |
| 161                         | 169  | 118  | 52                   | 500   | 1       |
| 331                         | 159  | 87   | 35                   | 612   | 2       |
| 211                         | 169  | 144  | 25                   | 549   | 3       |
| 422                         | 157  | 89   | 37                   | 705   | 4       |
| 265                         | 113  | 76   | 22                   | 476   | 5       |
| 635                         | 296  | 73   | 14                   | 1018  | 6       |
| 338                         | 381  | 211  | 79                   | 1009  | 7       |
| 162                         | 265  | 222  | 60                   | 709   | 8       |
| 346                         | 263  | 239  | 131                  | 979   | 9       |
| 169                         | 239  | 185  | 73                   | 666   | 10      |
| 163                         | 254  | 199  | 70                   | 686   | 11      |
| 287                         | 273  | 137  | 27                   | 724   | 12      |
| 258                         | 219  | 160  | 102                  | 739   | 13      |
| 240                         | 200  | 177  | 153                  | 770   | 14      |
| 34                          | 94   | 157  | 99                   | 384   | 15      |
| 0                           | 4    | 49   | 19                   | 72    | 16      |
| 276                         | 132  | 83   | 54                   | 545   | 17      |
| 170                         | 159  | 87   | 11                   | 427   | 18      |
| 147                         | 32   | 15   | 9                    | 203   | 19      |
| 139                         | 110  | 60   | 33                   | 342   | 20      |
| 74                          | 87   | 37   | 18                   | 216   | 21      |
| 413                         | 293  | 260  | 60                   | 1026  | 22      |
| 159                         | 73   | 27   | 13                   | 272   | 23      |
| 292                         | 143  | 69   | 21                   | 525   | 24      |
| 202                         | 174  | 57   | 10                   | 443   | 25      |
| 64                          | 175  | 74   | 13                   | 326   | 26      |
| 5958                        | 4633 | 3092 | 1240                 | 14923 |         |

**TABLE-17.04**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER 100 SQ. KM. OF**  
**GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2021**

| District      | Total Road Length (Km) | Population | Road Length Per Lakh of Population (Km) | Area (in Sq. Km) | Road Length Per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km) |
|---------------|------------------------|------------|---|------------------|---|
| 1             | 2                      | 3          | 4                                       | 5                | 6   |
| Kokrajhar     | 2353.75                | 1023407    | 229.99                                  | 3296             | 71.41   |
| Dhubri        | 1736.59                | 2248664    | 77.23                                   | 2176             | 79.81   |
| Goalpara      | 1954.68                | 1163040    | 168.07                                  | 1824             | 107.16  |
| Barpeta       | 2381.00                | 1953761    | 121.87                                  | 2282             | 104.34  |
| Morigaon      | 1243.74                | 1104483    | 112.61                                  | 1551             | 80.19   |
| Nagaon        | 4038.72                | 3257499    | 123.98                                  | 3973             | 101.68  |
| Sonitpur      | 2867.08                | 2219653    | 129.17                                  | 5204             | 55.08   |
| Lakhimpur     | 2311.00                | 1202209    | 192.23                                  | 2277             | 101.49  |
| Dhemaji       | 1771.40                | 791523     | 223.80                                  | 3237             | 54.72   |
| Tinsukia      | 2328.87                | 1531899    | 152.02                                  | 3790             | 61.45   |
| Dibrugarh     | 2329.03                | 1530060    | 152.22                                  | 3381             | 68.89   |
| Sivasagar     | 3453.32                | 1327851    | 260.07                                  | 2668             | 129.43  |
| Jorhat        | 2351.97                | 1260027    | 186.66                                  | 2851             | 82.50   |
| Golaghat      | 2643.52                | 1230762    | 214.79                                  | 3502             | 75.49   |
| Karbi Anglong | 4504.36                | 1103203    | 408.30                                  | 10434            | 43.17   |
| Dima Hasao    | 2049.32                | 246988     | 829.72                                  | 4888             | 41.93   |
| Cachar        | 1813.21                | 2003361    | 90.51                                   | 3786             | 47.89   |
| Karimganj     | 1527.37                | 1417412    | 107.76                                  | 1809             | 84.43   |
| Hailakandi    | 670.78                 | 760564     | 88.19                                   | 1327             | 50.55   |
| Bongaigaon    | 1225.90                | 852284     | 143.84                                  | 1093             | 112.16  |
| Chirang       | 1122.19                | 556222     | 201.75                                  | 1923             | 58.36   |
| Kamrup        | 3582.26                | 1750636    | 204.63                                  | 3105             | 115.37  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 1267.54                | 1446543    | 87.63                                   | 955              | 132.73  |
| Nalbari       | 1237.00                | 890163     | 138.96                                  | 1052             | 117.59  |
| Baksa         | 2011.75                | 1096007    | 183.55                                  | 2457             | 81.88   |
| Darrang       | 1761.00                | 1071118    | 164.41                                  | 1585             | 111.10  |
| Udalguri      | 2406.45                | 959412     | 250.83                                  | 2012             | 119.60  |
| Assam         | 58944                  | 35998752   | 163.74                                  | 78438            | 75.15   |

Figures are Including NH

Source: (Table 17.01 to 17.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

**TABLE-17.05**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE UNDER**  
**NATIONAL HIGHWAYS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(in Km.)

| District        | Total Length of Roads |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1               | 2                     |
| Kokrajhar       | 113.747               |
| Dhubri          | 179.588               |
| Goalpara        | 110.684               |
| Barpeta         | 110.000               |
| Morigaon        | 101.740               |
| Nagaon          | 226.718               |
| Sonitpur        | 112.400               |
| Lakhimpur       | 100.000               |
| Dhemaji         | 143.398               |
| Tinsukia        | 218.424               |
| Dibrugarh       | 196.027               |
| Sivasagar       | 109.989               |
| Jorhat          | 90.318                |
| Golaghat        | 127.524               |
| Karbi Anglong   | 246.487               |
| Dima Hasao      | 330.320               |
| Cachar          | 209.213               |
| Karimganj       | 116.372               |
| Hailakandi      | 89.775                |
| Bongaigaon      | 79.900                |
| Chirang         | 66.190                |
| Kamrup          | 148.260               |
| Kamrup Metro    | 79.190                |
| Nalbari         | 61.000                |
| Baksa           | 104.745               |
| Darrang         | 59.000                |
| Udalguri        | 74.450                |
| Biswanath       | 103.675               |
| Charaideo       | 60.335                |
| Hojai           | 49.000                |
| South Salmara   | 0                     |
| Majuli          | 15.649                |
| West K. Anglong | 57.870                |
| Assam           | 3882.988              |

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (NH), Assam.



# 18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| No. of Vehicles on Road  | 4418715  |
| No. of Vehicle registered during the year  | 251214   |
| Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore) | 738.82   |
| Railway Route length in Assam (in Km.)   | 2520.13  |
| N.F. Railway Route length (in Km.)   | 4239.13  |
| Total No. of Railway Bridge under N.F. Railway                                       | 901      |
| Average No. of Vehicle Held under ASTC   | 892      |
| Average No. of Vehicle on Road under ASTC  | 523      |
| Revenue Collected under Water Transport (in Rs.)                                     | 16603979 |
| Passenger carried by Inland Water in Assam (Nos.)                                    | 1979198  |
| No. of Post Offices  | 4005     |
| No. of Letter Boxes  | 4471     |
| Wireless Telecom Subscribers in Assam (Upto Oct'2021) [Nos.]                         | 24441292 |

**TABLE-18.01**  
**STATUS OF ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

| Particulars   | Unit        | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 2           | 3       | 4       |
| Average No. of Vehicles held*   | Nos.        | 929     | 892     |
| Average No. of Vehicles on Road   | Nos.        | 705     | 523     |
| Fleet Utilisation   | Percent     | 75.89   | 58.63   |
| Total Effective K. M. Operated during the year                          | Lakh K.M.   | 234.23  | 160.89  |
| Monthly average Gross Income  | Rs. in Lakh | 696.24  | 509.47  |
| Monthly average Net Income  | Rs. in Lakh | 286.03  | 241.18  |
| Earning per K.M.  | Rs.         | 35.67   | 38.00   |
| Cost per Kilometre (other than pay & allowance depreciation & interest) | Rs.         | 19.73   | 20.01   |
| Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio  | Percent     | 85.49   | 79.43   |
| Kilometre per Litre (KPL)   | KM/Ltr.     | 3.97    | 4.51    |
| Total No. of Staff<br>(including officer as on 31st March)              | Nos.        | 1199    | 1050    |
| Total No. of Contractual Employees<br>as on 31st March                  | Nos.        | 2307    | 2481    |
| Staff Bus Ratio   | Nos.        | 05:01   | 07:01   |
| Average Monthly Gross Salary  | Rs. in Lakh | 789.93  | 802.18  |
| No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC<br>(on Road)                   | Nos.        | 1339    | 713     |
| Monthly Average earning from Private Buses                              | Rs. in Lakh | 90.65   | 37.56   |
| No. of Stations and Sub-Stations  | Nos.        | 133     | 133     |
| No. of Electric Bus   | Nos.        | 15      | 15      |

\* Total Fleet of ASTC 1190, out of which 892 are effective in the year 2020-21.  
N.B. Performance of the year 2020-21 has been affected by covid-19 Pandemic.  
Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

**TABLE-18.02**  
**STATUS OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Types of Vehicle       | No. of New Vehicles Registered during 2020-21 | No. of Vehicles Registered upto 31-03-2020 | No. of Vehicles on Road during 2020-21 |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1                      | 2   | 3  | 4                                      |
| 1. Multi Axle Vehicle  | 556   | 3876                                       | 3981                                   |
| 2. Articulated Vehicle | 1031  | 5401                                       | 5479                                   |
| 3. Medium              | 229   | 23658                                      | 20478                                  |
| 4. Heavy               | 2072  | 135875                                     | 117101                                 |
| 5. Four Wheeler        | 9318  | 147437                                     | 146904                                 |
| 6. Three Wheeler       | 1108  | 50620                                      | 47911                                  |
| 7. Stage Carriage      | 19  | 3799                                       | 1449                                   |
| 8. Contract Carriage   | 184   | 16410                                      | 15281                                  |
| 9. Omni Buses          | 2   | 1374                                       | 1120                                   |
| 10. Mini Buses         | 3   | 2681                                       | 2373                                   |
| 11. School Buses       | 1   | 1972                                       | 2321                                   |
| 12. AATT               | 5   | 9651                                       | 9753                                   |
| 13. Motor Cabs         | 786   | 28972                                      | 10382                                  |
| 14. Maxi Cabs          | 114   | 10593                                      | 18568                                  |
| 15. Others Taxi        | 142   | 24899                                      | 42624                                  |
| 16. Auto Rickshaw      | 4695  | 130773                                     | 157160                                 |
| 17. Two Wheeler        | 168383  | 2997280                                    | 2879146                                |
| 18. Car                | 44740   | 831028                                     | 771474                                 |
| 19. Tractor            | 7758  | 81813                                      | 73632                                  |
| 20. Tractor            | 2992  | 29298                                      | 25079                                  |
| 21. Crane              | 57  | 1755                                       | 1907                                   |
| 22. Govt. Vehicle      | 151   | 25728                                      | 21397                                  |
| 23. Fire Brigade       | 4   | 131  | 131                                    |
| 24. Ambulance          | 171   | 3181                                       | 3025                                   |
| 25. Others             | 558   | 19827                                      | 14740                                  |
| 26. E-Rickshaw         | 6135  | 27400                                      | 25299                                  |
| Total                  | 251214  | 4615432                                    | 4418715                                |

**TABLE - 18.03**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2020-21**

| District      | Multi Axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Medium | Heavy  | Four Wheeler | Three Wheeler (Goods) | Stage Carriage |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                  | 3                   | 4      | 5      | 6            | 7                     | 8              |
| Kokrajhar     | 51                 | 31                  | 44     | 971    | 1800         | 79                    | 6              |
| Dhubri        | 41                 | 76                  | 173    | 1169   | 2427         | 218                   | 33             |
| Goalpara      | 22                 | 32                  | 2      | 13     | 5137         | 382                   | 0              |
| Barpeta       | 8                  | 407                 | 131    | 760    | 2758         | 945                   | 199            |
| Morigaon      | 113                | 143                 | 302    | 369    | 1579         | 368                   | 12             |
| Nagaon        | 736                | 15                  | 495    | 4892   | 9630         | 1780                  | 5              |
| Sonitpur      | 0                  | 473                 | 1191   | 2342   | 8811         | 3290                  | 131            |
| Lakhimpur     | 0                  | 3                   | 0      | 4140   | 5128         | 24                    | 11             |
| Dhemaji       | 84                 | 69                  | 22     | 891    | 1251         | 64                    | 1              |
| Tinsukia      | 2                  | 165                 | 385    | 3424   | 11649        | 1150                  | 18             |
| Dibrugarh     | 658                | 237                 | 88     | 3345   | 6977         | 834                   | 8              |
| Sivasagar     | 30                 | 138                 | 4      | 6780   | 8874         | 3                     | 3              |
| Jorhat        | 128                | 63                  | 980    | 3799   | 9840         | 1791                  | 184            |
| Golaghat      | 4                  | 3                   | 1332   | 2882   | 5146         | 301                   | 2              |
| Karbi Anglong | 1                  | 172                 | 730    | 3040   | 1221         | 1840                  | 15             |
| Dima Hasao    | 6                  | 10                  | 38     | 518    | 136          | 7                     | 3              |
| Cachar        | 2                  | 480                 | 1994   | 4460   | 12222        | 5275                  | 329            |
| Karimganj     | 17                 | 8                   | 115    | 619    | 1797         | 562                   | 46             |
| Hailakandi    | 47                 | 37                  | 571    | 2886   | 1565         | 274                   | 5              |
| Bongaigaon    | 0                  | 0                   | 9      | 1849   | 3657         | 3                     | 86             |
| Chirang       | 35                 | 40                  | 13     | 843    | 1447         | 111                   | 2              |
| Kamrup        | 93                 | 199                 | 422    | 1659   | 13416        | 2464                  | 0              |
| Kamrup Metro  | 1616               | 2400                | 6890   | 60091  | 23865        | 22560                 | 4              |
| Nalbari       | 28                 | 83                  | 4300   | 2788   | 3156         | 2275                  | 16             |
| Baksa         | 0                  | 47                  | 79     | 226    | 619          | 77                    | 302            |
| Darrang       | 23                 | 37                  | 165    | 919    | 1883         | 1130                  | 0              |
| Udalguri      | 222                | 98                  | 3      | 1355   | 461          | 56                    | 28             |
| Biswanath     | 4                  | 1                   | 0      | 46     | 185          | 35                    | 0              |
| Charaideo     | 0                  | 7                   | 0      | 6      | 128          | 0                     | 0              |
| Hojai         | 9                  | 3                   | 0      | 16     | 31           | 5                     | 0              |
| Majuli        | 1                  | 2                   | 0      | 3      | 37           | 7                     | 0              |
| South Salmara | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 0      | 71           | 1                     | 0              |
| Assam         | 3981               | 5479                | 20478  | 117101 | 146904       | 47911                 | 1449           |

Contd...



TABLE - 18.03

| District      | Contract Carriage | Omni Buses | Mini Buses | School Buses | AATT | Motor Cab | Maxi Cab |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|-----------|----------|
| 1             | 9                 | 10         | 11         | 12           | 13   | 14        | 15       |
| Kokrajhar     | 81                | 7          | 31         | 10           | 220  | 1106      | 115      |
| Dhubri        | 239               | 1          | 1          | 1            | 151  | 15        | 11       |
| Goalpara      | 447               | 0          | 0          | 6            | 0    | 219       | 30       |
| Barpeta       | 232               | 22         | 6          | 22           | 305  | 159       | 44       |
| Morigaon      | 52                | 8          | 61         | 8            | 86   | 563       | 19       |
| Nagaon        | 463               | 3          | 0          | 75           | 190  | 550       | 44       |
| Sonitpur      | 872               | 36         | 82         | 39           | 1190 | 543       | 962      |
| Lakhimpur     | 345               | 0          | 30         | 13           | 0    | 132       | 7        |
| Dhemaji       | 115               | 0          | 7          | 0            | 0    | 166       | 18       |
| Tinsukia      | 454               | 2          | 21         | 32           | 12   | 59        | 459      |
| Dibrugarh     | 1248              | 41         | 130        | 158          | 845  | 2614      | 30       |
| Sivasagar     | 268               | 18         | 152        | 0            | 8    | 76        | 2        |
| Jorhat        | 718               | 3          | 30         | 714          | 0    | 427       | 2311     |
| Golaghat      | 320               | 4          | 244        | 20           | 54   | 40        | 26       |
| Karbi Anglong | 282               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1    | 17        | 10       |
| Dima Hasao    | 18                | 0          | 10         | 8            | 19   | 5         | 6        |
| Cachar        | 540               | 148        | 357        | 44           | 167  | 306       | 1303     |
| Karimganj     | 47                | 0          | 89         | 14           | 1    | 135       | 230      |
| Hailakandi    | 73                | 22         | 67         | 4            | 0    | 14        | 1        |
| Bongaigaon    | 23                | 0          | 0          | 0            | 2    | 5         | 5        |
| Chirang       | 32                | 1          | 1          | 7            | 171  | 177       | 51       |
| Kamrup        | 643               | 22         | 0          | 149          | 338  | 2205      | 898      |
| Kamrup Metro  | 7424              | 756        | 1040       | 960          | 5513 | 8801      | 3150     |
| Nalbari       | 157               | 0          | 0          | 3            | 222  | 46        | 64       |
| Baksa         | 5                 | 22         | 12         | 21           | 102  | 85        | 372      |
| Darrang       | 181               | 4          | 2          | 3            | 155  | 50        | 169      |
| Udalguri      | 1                 | 0          | 0          | 10           | 0    | 16        | 39       |
| Biswanath     | 1                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 4         | 0        |
| Charaideo     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1    | 0         | 0        |
| Hojai         | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 1         | 0        |
| Majuli        | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 6         | 6        |
| South Salmara | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 26        | 0        |
| Assam         | 15281             | 1120       | 2373       | 2321         | 9753 | 18568     | 10382    |

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

| District      | Others<br>Taxi | Auto<br>Rickshaw | Two<br>Wheeler | Car    | Tractor | Trailor | Crane |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1             | 16             | 17               | 18             | 19     | 20      | 21      | 22    |
| Kokrajhar     | 313            | 8386             | 47920          | 6544   | 1228    | 234     | 11    |
| Dhubri        | 1068           | 4913             | 72056          | 5490   | 2721    | 341     | 4     |
| Goalpara      | 3              | 2302             | 63419          | 7192   | 2549    | 418     | 0     |
| Barpeta       | 349            | 2671             | 142753         | 8897   | 3661    | 1413    | 11    |
| Morigaon      | 312            | 2191             | 57597          | 4190   | 2255    | 257     | 5     |
| Nagaon        | 3206           | 8965             | 178779         | 37176  | 6677    | 686     | 12    |
| Sonitpur      | 1077           | 4286             | 177586         | 33291  | 7375    | 2765    | 25    |
| Lakhimpur     | 2814           | 2962             | 123963         | 23173  | 4891    | 1852    | 8     |
| Dhemaji       | 610            | 2513             | 19362          | 4586   | 884     | 611     | 0     |
| Tinsukia      | 2321           | 30021            | 118355         | 35419  | 1164    | 1864    | 82    |
| Dibrugarh     | 598            | 2533             | 161243         | 79529  | 4064    | 3227    | 98    |
| Sivasagar     | 5666           | 3172             | 180520         | 42620  | 1454    | 1030    | 210   |
| Jorhat        | 5261           | 5335             | 171441         | 60036  | 6011    | 144     | 438   |
| Golaghat      | 889            | 699              | 69207          | 13628  | 1165    | 235     | 9     |
| Karbi Anglong | 461            | 5141             | 57468          | 6897   | 288     | 6       | 5     |
| Dima Hasao    | 9              | 1971             | 4299           | 1943   | 43      | 10      | 4     |
| Cachar        | 4027           | 21119            | 117032         | 30441  | 1185    | 839     | 36    |
| Karimganj     | 997            | 9516             | 23441          | 8386   | 44      | 29      | 1     |
| Hailakandi    | 1371           | 6297             | 20209          | 4214   | 281     | 32      | 33    |
| Bongaigaon    | 400            | 5369             | 114610         | 12122  | 3270    | 227     | 0     |
| Chirang       | 594            | 2150             | 29764          | 4806   | 2716    | 112     | 39    |
| Kamrup        | 2271           | 3734             | 101612         | 1888   | 5469    | 1479    | 78    |
| Kamrup Metro  | 3544           | 14427            | 611433         | 323283 | 5778    | 4135    | 774   |
| Nalbari       | 851            | 1282             | 73622          | 2982   | 2721    | 1075    | 6     |
| Baksa         | 2968           | 2658             | 19130          | 1231   | 1358    | 529     | 2     |
| Darrang       | 218            | 1178             | 74741          | 9073   | 2377    | 724     | 16    |
| Udalguri      | 398            | 830              | 34540          | 1794   | 1671    | 702     | 0     |
| Biswanath     | 17             | 143              | 3967           | 274    | 102     | 13      | 0     |
| Charaideo     | 10             | 183              | 3222           | 97     | 14      | 0       | 0     |
| Hojai         | 0              | 44               | 4089           | 171    | 56      | 1       | 0     |
| Majuli        | 0              | 8                | 767            | 54     | 50      | 38      | 0     |
| South Salmara | 1              | 161              | 999            | 47     | 110     | 51      | 0     |
| Assam         | 42624          | 157160           | 2879146        | 771474 | 73632   | 25079   | 1907  |

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

| District      | Govt. Vehicle | Fire Brigade | Ambulance | E-Rickshaw | Others | Total   |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1             | 23            | 24           | 25        | 26         | 27     | 28      |
| Kokrajhar     | 974           | 38           | 121       | 1448       | 227    | 71996   |
| Dhubri        | 24            | 0            | 12        | 718        | 170    | 92073   |
| Goalpara      | 0             | 0            | 44        | 1640       | 18     | 83875   |
| Barpeta       | 118           | 0            | 30        | 3101       | 57     | 169059  |
| Morigaon      | 2             | 1            | 7         | 944        | 33     | 71477   |
| Nagaon        | 360           | 0            | 69        | 2758       | 1568   | 259134  |
| Sonitpur      | 364           | 0            | 140       | 971        | 0      | 247842  |
| Lakhimpur     | 2239          | 1            | 3         | 135        | 27     | 171901  |
| Dhemaji       | 15            | 0            | 1         | 196        | 35     | 31501   |
| Tinsukia      | 34            | 15           | 265       | 668        | 148    | 208188  |
| Dibrugarh     | 240           | 9            | 265       | 235        | 381    | 269635  |
| Sivasagar     | 126           | 0            | 182       | 367        | 5639   | 257342  |
| Jorhat        | 0             | 0            | 117       | 7          | 145    | 269923  |
| Golaghat      | 22            | 0            | 32        | 703        | 441    | 97408   |
| Karbi Anglong | 0             | 0            | 6         | 16         | 121    | 77738   |
| Dima Hasao    | 602           | 0            | 8         | 0          | 27     | 9700    |
| Cachar        | 665           | 4            | 92        | 303        | 614    | 203984  |
| Karimganj     | 159           | 0            | 6         | 823        | 0      | 47082   |
| Hailakandi    | 6             | 0            | 5         | 731        | 73     | 38818   |
| Bongaigaon    | 0             | 0            | 0         | 611        | 0      | 142248  |
| Chirang       | 27            | 2            | 10        | 311        | 77     | 43539   |
| Kamrup        | 98            | 0            | 117       | 5077       | 491    | 144822  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 14996         | 60           | 1312      | 1053       | 4031   | 1129896 |
| Nalbari       | 62            | 1            | 11        | 753        | 93     | 96597   |
| Baksa         | 52            | 0            | 108       | 415        | 219    | 30639   |
| Darrang       | 129           | 0            | 20        | 199        | 17     | 93413   |
| Udalguri      | 83            | 0            | 37        | 472        | 23     | 42839   |
| Biswanath     | 0             | 0            | 1         | 307        | 3      | 5103    |
| Charaideo     | 0             | 0            | 3         | 15         | 48     | 3734    |
| Hojai         | 0             | 0            | 0         | 317        | 8      | 4751    |
| Majuli        | 0             | 0            | 1         | 0          | 1      | 981     |
| South Salmara | 0             | 0            | 0         | 5          | 5      | 1477    |
| Assam         | 21397         | 131          | 3025      | 25299      | 14740  | 4418715 |

**TABLE - 18.04**  
**NUMBER OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2020-21**

| District      | Multi Axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Medium | Heavy Truck | Four Wheelers (Goods) | Three Wheeler (Goods) | Stage Carriage |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                  | 3                   | 4      | 5           | 6                     | 7                     | 8              |
| Kokrajhar     | 14                 | 9                   | 7      | 2           | 61                    | 24                    | 3              |
| Dhubri        | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 95          | 95                    | 0                     | 0              |
| Goalpara      | 0                  | 7                   | 0      | 0           | 253                   | 7                     | 0              |
| Barpeta       | 6                  | 55                  | 0      | 0           | 274                   | 44                    | 0              |
| Morigaon      | 22                 | 96                  | 0      | 0           | 84                    | 13                    | 0              |
| Nagaon        | 82                 | 6                   | 0      | 34          | 742                   | 30                    | 0              |
| Sonitpur      | 0                  | 0                   | 61     | 74          | 378                   | 37                    | 4              |
| Lakhimpur     | 0                  | 3                   | 0      | 340         | 49                    | 10                    | 0              |
| Dhemaji       | 60                 | 37                  | 0      | 5           | 94                    | 20                    | 0              |
| Tinsukia      | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 75          | 804                   | 15                    | 0              |
| Dibrugarh     | 53                 | 58                  | 0      | 54          | 435                   | 8                     | 0              |
| Sivasagar     | 0                  | 12                  | 0      | 24          | 463                   | 0                     | 0              |
| Jorhat        | 0                  | 14                  | 27     | 96          | 683                   | 8                     | 0              |
| Golaghat      | 4                  | 3                   | 0      | 115         | 209                   | 5                     | 0              |
| Karbi Anglong | 0                  | 38                  | 0      | 134         | 13                    | 113                   | 0              |
| Dima Hasao    | 4                  | 5                   | 0      | 3           | 36                    | 0                     | 0              |
| Cachar        | 0                  | 9                   | 65     | 284         | 946                   | 58                    | 0              |
| Karimganj     | 0                  | 0                   | 2      | 9           | 117                   | 18                    | 0              |
| Hailakandi    | 0                  | 11                  | 43     | 17          | 160                   | 18                    | 0              |
| Bongaigaon    | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 25          | 116                   | 1                     | 0              |
| Chirang       | 20                 | 28                  | 0      | 2           | 201                   | 31                    | 0              |
| Kamrup        | 0                  | 16                  | 4      | 80          | 314                   | 32                    | 0              |
| Kamrup Metro  | 255                | 529                 | 0      | 479         | 2383                  | 488                   | 11             |
| Nalbari       | 5                  | 21                  | 20     | 29          | 31                    | 64                    | 1              |
| Baksa         | 0                  | 38                  | 0      | 26          | 83                    | 15                    | 0              |
| Darrang       | 1                  | 11                  | 0      | 0           | 56                    | 14                    | 0              |
| Udalguri      | 22                 | 13                  | 0      | 29          | 78                    | 26                    | 0              |
| Biswanath     | 4                  | 1                   | 0      | 21          | 57                    | 5                     | 0              |
| Charaideo     | 0                  | 7                   | 0      | 6           | 38                    | 0                     | 0              |
| Hojai         | 3                  | 2                   | 0      | 11          | 27                    | 3                     | 0              |
| Majuli        | 1                  | 2                   | 0      | 3           | 17                    | 0                     | 0              |
| South Salmara | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 0           | 21                    | 1                     | 0              |
| Assam         | 556                | 1031                | 229    | 2072        | 9318                  | 1108                  | 19             |

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

| District      | Contract Carriage | Omni Buses | Mini Buses | School Buses | AATT | Motor Cabs | Maxi Cabs |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|------------|-----------|
| 1             | 9                 | 10         | 11         | 12           | 13   | 14         | 15        |
| Kokrajhar     | 1                 | 0          | 1          | 0            | 0    | 0          | 0         |
| Dhubri        | 9                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 1          | 0         |
| Goalpara      | 3                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 12         | 2         |
| Barpeta       | 6                 | 1          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 17         | 0         |
| Morigaon      | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 11         | 0         |
| Nagaon        | 7                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1    | 1          | 8         |
| Sonitpur      | 1                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 30         | 8         |
| Lakhimpur     | 8                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 24         | 6         |
| Dhemaji       | 1                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 36         | 0         |
| Tinsukia      | 2                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 9          | 34        |
| Dibrugarh     | 6                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 81         | 7         |
| Sivasagar     | 4                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 0          | 0         |
| Jorhat        | 2                 | 0          | 1          | 0            | 0    | 198        | 10        |
| Golaghat      | 4                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 0          | 0         |
| Karbi Anglong | 7                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 9          | 3         |
| Dima Hasao    | 1                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 4          | 0         |
| Cachar        | 2                 | 0          | 1          | 0            | 1    | 31         | 0         |
| Karimganj     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 3          | 0         |
| Hailakandi    | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 0          | 1         |
| Bongaigaon    | 9                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 1          | 0         |
| Chirang       | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1    | 27         | 11        |
| Kamrup        | 18                | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 45         | 3         |
| Kamrup Metro  | 88                | 1          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 229        | 5         |
| Nalbari       | 1                 | 0          | 0          | 1            | 1    | 3          | 8         |
| Baksa         | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 2          | 3         |
| Darrang       | 3                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 5          | 2         |
| Udalguri      | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 0          | 0         |
| Biswanath     | 1                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 4          | 0         |
| Charaideo     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1    | 0          | 0         |
| Hojai         | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 1          | 0         |
| Majuli        | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 1          | 3         |
| South Salmara | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 1          | 0         |
| Assam         | 184               | 2          | 3          | 1            | 5    | 786        | 114       |

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

| District      | Others<br>Taxi | Auto<br>Rickshaw | Two<br>Wheeler | Pvt. Car | Tractor | Trailer | Crane |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1             | 16             | 17               | 18             | 19       | 20      | 21      | 22    |
| Kokrajhar     | 1              | 117              | 2176           | 629      | 314     | 166     | 0     |
| Dhubri        | 2              | 64               | 2820           | 384      | 180     | 63      | 0     |
| Goalpara      | 0              | 47               | 3634           | 475      | 348     | 74      | 0     |
| Barpeta       | 0              | 19               | 15037          | 708      | 377     | 58      | 0     |
| Morigaon      | 0              | 431              | 4038           | 376      | 304     | 69      | 0     |
| Nagaon        | 0              | 39               | 7872           | 2462     | 538     | 32      | 2     |
| Sonitpur      | 0              | 45               | 7906           | 2407     | 620     | 225     | 0     |
| Lakhimpur     | 1              | 30               | 4721           | 1813     | 528     | 136     | 0     |
| Dhemaji       | 0              | 87               | 1511           | 601      | 116     | 0       | 0     |
| Tinsukia      | 0              | 35               | 5010           | 1340     | 59      | 3       | 0     |
| Dibrugarh     | 0              | 22               | 9308           | 3726     | 510     | 64      | 13    |
| Sivasagar     | 25             | 2                | 5168           | 2038     | 243     | 27      | 6     |
| Jorhat        | 0              | 11               | 4608           | 2404     | 130     | 75      | 4     |
| Golaghat      | 33             | 20               | 2376           | 537      | 109     | 0       | 0     |
| Karbi Anglong | 45             | 747              | 6079           | 704      | 22      | 0       | 3     |
| Dima Hasao    | 0              | 151              | 486            | 215      | 0       | 1       | 0     |
| Cachar        | 0              | 1144             | 14370          | 3099     | 31      | 21      | 2     |
| Karimganj     | 0              | 610              | 1716           | 349      | 8       | 3       | 0     |
| Hailakandi    | 9              | 533              | 1819           | 182      | 32      | 14      | 0     |
| Bongaigaon    | 3              | 18               | 7516           | 991      | 128     | 16      | 0     |
| Chirang       | 0              | 52               | 2946           | 471      | 264     | 1       | 0     |
| Kamrup        | 0              | 51               | 4229           | 67       | 929     | 654     | 7     |
| Kamrup Metro  | 15             | 137              | 29224          | 17317    | 814     | 1063    | 19    |
| Nalbari       | 1              | 18               | 4662           | 248      | 305     | 75      | 1     |
| Baksa         | 0              | 30               | 4361           | 133      | 197     | 43      | 0     |
| Darrang       | 0              | 7                | 2217           | 512      | 165     | 4       | 0     |
| Udalguri      | 2              | 14               | 3473           | 63       | 191     | 2       | 0     |
| Biswanath     | 17             | 47               | 2735           | 185      | 90      | 13      | 0     |
| Charaideo     | 10             | 118              | 2607           | 85       | 12      | 0       | 0     |
| Hojai         | 0              | 34               | 2890           | 161      | 36      | 1       | 0     |
| Majuli        | 0              | 6                | 298            | 30       | 49      | 38      | 0     |
| South Salmara | 1              | 9                | 570            | 28       | 109     | 51      | 0     |
| Assam         | 142            | 4695             | 168383         | 44740    | 7758    | 2992    | 57    |

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

| District      | Govt. Vehicle | Fire Brigade | Ambulance | E-Rickshaw | Others | Total  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| 1             | 23            | 24           | 25        | 26         | 27     | 28     |
| Kokrajhar     | 136           | 3            | 0         | 271        | 4      | 3939   |
| Dhubri        | 0             | 0            | 0         | 205        | 8      | 3926   |
| Goalpara      | 0             | 0            | 4         | 641        | 0      | 5507   |
| Barpeta       | 0             | 0            | 0         | 887        | 3      | 17492  |
| Morigaon      | 0             | 0            | 0         | 310        | 8      | 5762   |
| Nagaon        | 0             | 0            | 2         | 418        | 49     | 12325  |
| Sonitpur      | 6             | 0            | 2         | 181        | 0      | 11985  |
| Lakhimpur     | 0             | 0            | 1         | 27         | 17     | 7714   |
| Dhemaji       | 0             | 0            | 0         | 19         | 5      | 2592   |
| Tinsukia      | 0             | 0            | 1         | 71         | 51     | 7509   |
| Dibrugarh     | 0             | 0            | 0         | 17         | 10     | 14372  |
| Sivasagar     | 0             | 0            | 3         | 28         | 230    | 8273   |
| Jorhat        | 0             | 0            | 1         | 0          | 1      | 8273   |
| Golaghat      | 0             | 0            | 2         | 13         | 7      | 3437   |
| Karbi Anglong | 0             | 0            | 0         | 11         | 3      | 7931   |
| Dima Hasao    | 0             | 0            | 0         | 0          | 0      | 906    |
| Cachar        | 7             | 0            | 1         | 111        | 0      | 20183  |
| Karimganj     | 0             | 0            | 0         | 115        | 0      | 2950   |
| Hailakandi    | 0             | 0            | 0         | 195        | 35     | 3069   |
| Bongaigaon    | 0             | 0            | 0         | 157        | 0      | 8981   |
| Chirang       | 0             | 0            | 0         | 41         | 0      | 4096   |
| Kamrup        | 1             | 0            | 21        | 1258       | 12     | 7741   |
| Kamrup Metro  | 0             | 0            | 122       | 0          | 35     | 53214  |
| Nalbari       | 1             | 1            | 3         | 99         | 7      | 5606   |
| Baksa         | 0             | 0            | 1         | 270        | 2      | 5204   |
| Darrang       | 0             | 0            | 1         | 36         | 3      | 3037   |
| Udalguri      | 0             | 0            | 1         | 289        | 6      | 4209   |
| Biswanath     | 0             | 0            | 1         | 183        | 0      | 3364   |
| Charaideo     | 0             | 0            | 3         | 0          | 28     | 2915   |
| Hojai         | 0             | 0            | 0         | 278        | 7      | 3454   |
| Majuli        | 0             | 0            | 1         | 0          | 0      | 449    |
| South Salmara | 0             | 0            | 0         | 4          | 4      | 799    |
| Assam         | 151           | 4            | 171       | 6135       | 558    | 251214 |

**TABLE - 18.05**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED (PROGRESSIVE)**  
**IN ASSAM UPTO 2020-21**

| District      | Multi Axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Medium | Heavy  | Four Wheelers (Goods) | Three Wheeler (Goods) | Stage Carriage |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1             | 2                  | 3                   | 4      | 5      | 6                     | 7                     | 8              |
| Kokrajhar     | 0                  | 0                   | 40     | 1535   | 2508                  | 57                    | 0              |
| Dhubri        | 0                  | 0                   | 1677   | 182    | 943                   | 227                   | 59             |
| Goalpara      | 0                  | 75                  | 0      | 5252   | 0                     | 388                   | 0              |
| Barpeta       | 0                  | 480                 | 151    | 817    | 3071                  | 1065                  | 251            |
| Morigaon      | 107                | 151                 | 0      | 0      | 3532                  | 1817                  | 0              |
| Nagaon        | 1075               | 10                  | 775    | 6034   | 13321                 | 2135                  | 78             |
| Sonitpur      | 0                  | 0                   | 138    | 2868   | 10099                 | 3396                  | 114            |
| Lakhimpur     | 0                  | 26                  | 0      | 4612   | 6509                  | 10                    | 0              |
| Dhemaji       | 0                  | 1                   | 18     | 1638   | 356                   | 145                   | 0              |
| Tinsukia      | 39                 | 279                 | 727    | 5240   | 13184                 | 2267                  | 98             |
| Dibrugarh     | 68                 | 112                 | 666    | 3318   | 6698                  | 667                   | 0              |
| Sivasagar     | 47                 | 373                 | 0      | 7451   | 9458                  | 0                     | 1775           |
| Jorhat        | 65                 | 237                 | 4157   | 4058   | 7513                  | 1877                  | 722            |
| Golaghat      | 0                  | 3                   | 1958   | 2760   | 4785                  | 247                   | 0              |
| Karbi Anglong | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 6121   | 0                     | 376                   | 0              |
| Dima Hasao    | 5                  | 8                   | 22     | 544    | 193                   | 11                    | 12             |
| Cachar        | 0                  | 237                 | 2037   | 4351   | 11865                 | 2011                  | 329            |
| Karimganj     | 1                  | 1                   | 114    | 1339   | 2107                  | 544                   | 263            |
| Hailakandi    | 0                  | 106                 | 212    | 866    | 1864                  | 260                   | 91             |
| Bongaigaon    | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 1385   | 3063                  | 410                   | 0              |
| Chirang       | 0                  | 0                   | 13     | 939    | 1849                  | 67                    | 2              |
| Kamrup        | 192                | 196                 | 445    | 1764   | 14022                 | 4407                  | 0              |
| Kamrup Metro  | 1972               | 2898                | 7851   | 67139  | 25016                 | 24984                 | 0              |
| Nalbari       | 28                 | 71                  | 2496   | 3334   | 3293                  | 2191                  | 5              |
| Baksa         | 0                  | 2                   | 40     | 202    | 1222                  | 525                   | 0              |
| Darrang       | 0                  | 0                   | 104    | 251    | 632                   | 230                   | 0              |
| Udalguri      | 275                | 135                 | 0      | 1801   | 0                     | 233                   | 0              |
| Biswanath     | 2                  | 0                   | 16     | 28     | 117                   | 53                    | 0              |
| Charaideo     | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 1      | 71                    | 0                     | 0              |
| Hojai         | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 45     | 31                    | 9                     | 0              |
| Majuli        | 0                  | 0                   | 1      | 0      | 47                    | 1                     | 0              |
| South Salmara | 0                  | 0                   | 0      | 0      | 68                    | 10                    | 0              |
| Assam         | 3876               | 5401                | 23658  | 135875 | 147437                | 50620                 | 3799           |

Contd...



TABLE - 18.05

| District      | Contract Carriage | Omni Buses | Mini Buses | School Buses | AATT | Motor Cabs | Maxi Cabs |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|------------|-----------|
| 1             | 9                 | 10         | 11         | 12           | 13   | 14         | 15        |
| Kokrajhar     | 103               | 20         | 80         | 50           | 150  | 2652       | 20        |
| Dhubri        | 147               | 0          | 1          | 0            | 0    | 284        | 158       |
| Goalpara      | 451               | 0          | 0          | 6            | 0    | 220        | 28        |
| Barpeta       | 261               | 24         | 8          | 22           | 346  | 149        | 58        |
| Morigaon      | 143               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 631        | 705       |
| Nagaon        | 700               | 79         | 0          | 91           | 80   | 580        | 46        |
| Sonitpur      | 812               | 21         | 3          | 39           | 1070 | 659        | 1040      |
| Lakhimpur     | 858               | 1          | 0          | 14           | 0    | 25         | 6         |
| Dhemaji       | 142               | 0          | 0          | 5            | 0    | 889        | 8         |
| Tinsukia      | 708               | 39         | 116        | 60           | 143  | 117        | 621       |
| Dibrugarh     | 1540              | 30         | 113        | 136          | 208  | 1162       | 725       |
| Sivasagar     | 0                 | 34         | 186        | 0            | 0    | 6494       | 0         |
| Jorhat        | 234               | 0          | 39         | 48           | 204  | 993        | 695       |
| Golaghat      | 316               | 4          | 220        | 35           | 54   | 0          | 0         |
| Karbi Anglong | 0                 | 6          | 270        | 0            | 0    | 233        | 61        |
| Dima Hasao    | 33                | 0          | 22         | 12           | 30   | 7          | 3         |
| Cachar        | 339               | 145        | 345        | 41           | 163  | 479        | 1008      |
| Karimganj     | 48                | 71         | 102        | 14           | 180  | 4          | 232       |
| Hailakandi    | 58                | 16         | 0          | 34           | 0    | 0          | 1         |
| Bongaigaon    | 129               | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 438        | 690       |
| Chirang       | 41                | 0          | 1          | 7            | 171  | 123        | 63        |
| Kamrup        | 644               | 9          | 0          | 211          | 427  | 2271       | 81        |
| Kamrup Metro  | 8203              | 859        | 1172       | 1090         | 6135 | 9643       | 3456      |
| Nalbari       | 164               | 0          | 0          | 12           | 177  | 43         | 61        |
| Baksa         | 302               | 15         | 2          | 32           | 112  | 127        | 402       |
| Darrang       | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 680        | 341       |
| Udalguri      | 34                | 0          | 0          | 12           | 0    | 0          | 0         |
| Biswanath     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 58         | 51        |
| Charaideo     | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 1    | 0          | 0         |
| Hojai         | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 1            | 0    | 0          | 0         |
| Majuli        | 0                 | 1          | 1          | 0            | 0    | 8          | 33        |
| South Salmara | 0                 | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0    | 3          | 0         |
| Assam         | 16410             | 1374       | 2681       | 1972         | 9651 | 28972      | 10593     |

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

| District      | Others<br>Taxi | Auto<br>Rickshaw | Two<br>Wheeler | Pvt. Car | Tractor | Trailer | Crane |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1             | 16             | 17               | 18             | 19       | 20      | 21      | 22    |
| Kokrajhar     | 0              | 2499             | 59461          | 5347     | 2752    | 396     | 70    |
| Dhubri        | 0              | 3302             | 72840          | 4895     | 2438    | 450     | 0     |
| Goalpara      | 0              | 2350             | 67612          | 7305     | 2566    | 204     | 0     |
| Barpeta       | 374            | 2936             | 156690         | 9889     | 3992    | 1501    | 3     |
| Morigaon      | 0              | 1098             | 65058          | 4878     | 2732    | 394     | 0     |
| Nagaon        | 2983           | 12300            | 233102         | 44653    | 8368    | 716     | 29    |
| Sonitpur      | 0              | 4248             | 146012         | 29170    | 7769    | 2476    | 15    |
| Lakhimpur     | 2662           | 3487             | 126212         | 24192    | 5814    | 1666    | 4     |
| Dhemaji       | 0              | 2210             | 50520          | 7343     | 1056    | 626     | 3     |
| Tinsukia      | 2411           | 3935             | 148243         | 46975    | 1801    | 2135    | 164   |
| Dibrugarh     | 0              | 2370             | 132625         | 93728    | 3775    | 3288    | 81    |
| Sivasagar     | 0              | 3483             | 184619         | 71157    | 1275    | 1117    | 246   |
| Jorhat        | 623            | 5365             | 196809         | 63634    | 4397    | 2686    | 50    |
| Golaghat      | 886            | 1018             | 76389          | 14393    | 1238    | 235     | 9     |
| Karbi Anglong | 0              | 3945             | 47787          | 6625     | 605     | 31      | 4     |
| Dima Hasao    | 0              | 3233             | 5847           | 2094     | 35      | 11      | 4     |
| Cachar        | 3765           | 22899            | 18940          | 2510     | 1133    | 713     | 35    |
| Karimganj     | 1152           | 10549            | 25795          | 8305     | 41      | 32      | 1     |
| Hailakandi    | 1283           | 6541             | 20705          | 4078     | 246     | 139     | 17    |
| Bongaigaon    | 0              | 3058             | 87726          | 11243    | 2177    | 106     | 0     |
| Chirang       | 726            | 2332             | 34306          | 5548     | 3262    | 112     | 25    |
| Kamrup        | 2358           | 5396             | 113482         | 1936     | 9609    | 2734    | 107   |
| Kamrup Metro  | 3911           | 16838            | 679042         | 347044   | 6038    | 4475    | 881   |
| Nalbari       | 739            | 1198             | 79591          | 3617     | 2671    | 987     | 5     |
| Baksa         | 66             | 2751             | 26724          | 1335     | 1918    | 923     | 1     |
| Darrang       | 0              | 110              | 85881          | 6502     | 1972    | 340     | 0     |
| Udalguri      | 939            | 873              | 36790          | 1810     | 1769    | 700     | 0     |
| Biswanath     | 0              | 81               | 5093           | 247      | 104     | 11      | 1     |
| Charaideo     | 19             | 118              | 3129           | 100      | 14      | 2       | 0     |
| Hojai         | 2              | 63               | 7477           | 341      | 87      | 0       | 0     |
| Majuli        | 0              | 24               | 1542           | 81       | 85      | 34      | 0     |
| South Salmara | 0              | 163              | 1231           | 53       | 74      | 58      | 0     |
| Assam         | 24899          | 130773           | 2997280        | 831028   | 81813   | 29298   | 1755  |

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

| District      | Govt. Vehicle | Fire Brigade | Ambulance | E-Rickshaw | Others | Total   |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1             | 23            | 24           | 25        | 26         | 27     | 28      |
| Kokrajhar     | 484           | 0            | 49        | 1638       | 180    | 80091   |
| Dhubri        | 0             | 0            | 7         | 802        | 193    | 88605   |
| Goalpara      | 127           | 0            | 41        | 1621       | 0      | 88246   |
| Barpeta       | 118           | 0            | 34        | 3252       | 32     | 185524  |
| Morigaon      | 0             | 0            | 0         | 1025       | 0      | 82271   |
| Nagaon        | 496           | 0            | 91        | 337        | 1625   | 329704  |
| Sonitpur      | 368           | 0            | 141       | 732        | 0      | 211190  |
| Lakhimpur     | 2239          | 0            | 4         | 531        | 0      | 178872  |
| Dhemaji       | 16            | 0            | 2         | 345        | 239    | 65562   |
| Tinsukia      | 122           | 24           | 324       | 660        | 159    | 230591  |
| Dibrugarh     | 522           | 19           | 345       | 310        | 202    | 252708  |
| Sivasagar     | 126           | 0            | 175       | 793        | 9301   | 298110  |
| Jorhat        | 48            | 0            | 149       | 0          | 699    | 295302  |
| Golaghat      | 22            | 0            | 32        | 739        | 50     | 105393  |
| Karbi Anglong | 0             | 0            | 19        | 9          | 721    | 66813   |
| Dima Hasao    | 671           | 0            | 14        | 0          | 411    | 13222   |
| Cachar        | 512           | 5            | 91        | 0          | 727    | 74680   |
| Karimganj     | 146           | 0            | 6         | 1229       | 0      | 52276   |
| Hailakandi    | 30            | 0            | 17        | 747        | 0      | 37311   |
| Bongaigaon    | 0             | 0            | 0         | 626        | 0      | 111051  |
| Chirang       | 27            | 2            | 11        | 939        | 138    | 50704   |
| Kamrup        | 77            | 0            | 199       | 6831       | 356    | 167754  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 18966         | 81           | 1355      | 1170       | 4402   | 1244621 |
| Nalbari       | 70            | 0            | 14        | 807        | 6      | 101580  |
| Baksa         | 56            | 0            | 6         | 532        | 305    | 37600   |
| Darrang       | 395           | 0            | 12        | 355        | 0      | 97805   |
| Udalguri      | 83            | 0            | 37        | 592        | 0      | 46083   |
| Biswanath     | 1             | 0            | 2         | 303        | 0      | 6168    |
| Charaideo     | 0             | 0            | 2         | 16         | 58     | 3531    |
| Hojai         | 0             | 0            | 0         | 449        | 12     | 8517    |
| Majuli        | 6             | 0            | 1         | 0          | 4      | 1869    |
| South Salmara | 0             | 0            | 1         | 10         | 7      | 1678    |
| Assam         | 25728         | 131          | 3181      | 27400      | 19827  | 4615432 |

**TABLE-18.06**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,**  
**ASSAM, 2020-21** (Rs. in Crores)

| District Authority        | Achievement |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1                         | 2           |
| Kamrup (R&L)              | 205.15      |
| Kamrup (RTA)              | 0.92        |
| Kamrup (Enforecement)     | 7.47        |
| Kamrup                    | 29.81       |
| Barpeta                   | 19.98       |
| Nalbari                   | 12.98       |
| Goalpara                  | 8.89        |
| Dhubri                    | 15.12       |
| Sonitpur                  | 34.12       |
| Darrang                   | 12.65       |
| Lakhimpur                 | 22.59       |
| Dibrugarh                 | 41.61       |
| Tinsukia                  | 34.67       |
| Dhemaji                   | 9.26        |
| Sivasagar                 | 33.38       |
| Jorhat                    | 33.34       |
| Golaghat                  | 20.78       |
| Nagaon                    | 36.24       |
| Morigaon                  | 8.75        |
| Dima Hasao                | 2.13        |
| Karbi-Anglong             | 11.58       |
| Karimganj                 | 6.70        |
| Hailakandi                | 5.72        |
| Cachar                    | 33.88       |
| Kokrajhar                 | 12.20       |
| Bongaigaon                | 17.78       |
| State Transport Authority | 19.60       |
| Udalguri                  | 6.95        |
| Chirang                   | 11.02       |
| Baksa                     | 6.50        |
| Hojai                     | 7.12        |
| Biswanath                 | 5.24        |
| Majuli                    | 0.83        |
| Charaideo                 | 2.90        |
| Saouth Salmara            | 0.96        |
| Total                     | 738.82      |

R&L= Registrared & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: Table (18.02 to 18.06) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

**TABLE-18.07**  
**RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY**

(in Km.)

| Particulars                  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1                            | 2       | 3       |
| <b><u>N. F. RAILWAY</u></b>  |         |         |
| (i) Route Kilometre          |         |         |
| Broad Gauge                  | 4151.50 | 4151.31 |
| Metre Gauge                  | 0.34    | 0.34    |
| Narrow Gauge                 | 87.48   | 87.48   |
| Total                        | 4239.32 | 4239.13 |
| (ii) Running Track Kilometre |         |         |
| Broad Gauge                  | 4696.98 | 4844.41 |
| Metre Gauge                  | 0.34    | 0.34    |
| Narrow Gauge                 | 87.48   | 87.48   |
| Total                        | 4784.80 | 4932.23 |
| <b><u>ASSAM</u></b>          |         |         |
| (i) Route Kilometre          |         |         |
| Broad Gauge                  | 2518.99 | 2519.79 |
| Metre Gauge                  | 0       | 0.34    |
| Narrow Gauge                 | 0       | 0       |
| Total                        | 2518.99 | 2520.13 |
| (ii) Running Track Kilometre |         |         |
| Broad Gauge                  | 2702.12 | 2762.72 |
| Metre Gauge                  | 0       | 0       |
| Narrow Gauge                 | 0       | 0       |
| Total                        | 2702.12 | 2762.72 |

**TABLE-18.08**  
**RAILWAY BRIDGE UNDER N.F. RAILWAY, 2021**

| Bridge Unit                              | Existing Nos. of Bridge |           |       |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
|  | Major                   | Important | Total |
| 1  | 2                       | 3         | 4     |
| New Jalpaiguri Junction Railway Station  | 147                     | 4         | 151   |
| Siliguri Junction Railway Station        | 122                     | 13        | 135   |
| Bongaigaon Railway Station               | 111                     | 2         | 113   |
| Rangapara North Junction Railway Station | 178                     | 5         | 183   |
| Pandu Railway Station                    | 79                      | 1         | 80    |
| Lumding Junction Railway Station         | 232                     | 7         | 239   |
| TOTAL                                    | 869                     | 32        | 901   |

Source: (Table 18.07 & 18.08) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

**TABLE-18.09**  
**NUMBER OF TELECOM SUBSCRIBERS IN ASSAM**

| Service Provider           | Upto 31st March |          | Upto<br>October 2021 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|
|                            | 2020            | 2021     |                      |
| 1                          | 2               | 3        | 4                    |
| <u>Wireless Subscriber</u> |                 |          |                      |
| 1. Bharti Airtel           | 8353872         | 9238358  | 9748438              |
| 2. Vodafone Idea           | 4183200         | 3203509  | 2844345              |
| 3. BSNL                    | 2790779         | 3033066  | 3111491              |
| 4. Reliance Jio            | 8275824         | 9243798  | 8737018              |
| TOTAL                      | 23603675        | 24718731 | 24441292             |
| <u>Wireline Subscriber</u> |                 |          |                      |
| BSNL                       | 95015           | 82206    | 103814               |
| Vodafone Idea              | 3450            | 3390     | 3450                 |
| Reliance Jio               | 12875           | 47332    | 75953                |
| TOTAL                      | 111340          | 132928   | 183217               |

Source: Telecom Subscriptions Reports, Telecom Regulatory Authority of India.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES**

| District       | No. of Post Offices |       |       | *Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.) |       | *Population served per Post Office |       |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|---|-------|------------------------------------|-------|
|                | Rural               | Urban | Total | Rural                                     | Urban | Rural                              | Urban |
| 1              | 2                   | 3     | 4     | 5   | 6     | 7                                  | 8     |
| Kokrajhar      | 102                 | 13    | 115   | 32.16                                     | 1.23  | 8159                               | 4226  |
| Dhubri         | 121                 | 4     | 125   | 12.26                                     | 7.00  | 10055                              | 44385 |
| Goalpara       | 103                 | 2     | 105   | 17.09                                     | 32.00 | 8448                               | 69031 |
| Barpeta        | 155                 | 12    | 167   | 14.49                                     | 3.00  | 9976                               | 12279 |
| Morigaon       | 92                  | 10    | 102   | 16.58                                     | 2.60  | 9610                               | 7330  |
| Nagaon         | 202                 | 13    | 215   | 12.47                                     | 2.46  | 8393                               | 15168 |
| Sonitpur       | 108                 | 10    | 118   | 31.19                                     | 4.10  | 10825                              | 14248 |
| Lakhimpur      | 164                 | 6     | 170   | 13.66                                     | 6.00  | 5798                               | 15222 |
| Dhemaji        | 89                  | 2     | 91    | 36.19                                     | 8.00  | 7167                               | 24143 |
| Tinsukia       | 124                 | 21    | 145   | 30.06                                     | 2.95  | 8574                               | 12607 |
| Dibrugarh      | 198                 | 16    | 214   | 16.85                                     | 2.81  | 5468                               | 15233 |
| Sivasagar      | 180                 | 7     | 187   | 8.62                                      | 4.29  | 3400                               | 11482 |
| Jorhat         | 150                 | 19    | 169   | 11.11                                     | 4.84  | 4696                               | 11607 |
| Golaghat       | 144                 | 8     | 152   | 24.07                                     | 4.50  | 6730                               | 12217 |
| Karbi Anglong  | 83                  | 8     | 91    | 88.47                                     | 2.88  | 6817                               | 11888 |
| Dima Hasao     | 63                  | 7     | 70    | 77.24                                     | 3.14  | 2407                               | 8927  |
| Cachar         | 210                 | 22    | 232   | 17.72                                     | 2.95  | 6767                               | 14339 |
| Karimganj      | 130                 | 17    | 147   | 13.77                                     | 1.12  | 8608                               | 6453  |
| Hailakandi     | 153                 | 11    | 164   | 8.60                                      | 1.00  | 3994                               | 4376  |
| Bongaigaon     | 60                  | 4     | 64    | 17.68                                     | 8.00  | 10483                              | 27453 |
| Chirang        | 54                  | 3     | 57    | 35.39                                     | 4.00  | 8275                               | 11779 |
| Kamrup         | 214                 | 16    | 230   | 14.16                                     | 4.63  | 6426                               | 8900  |
| Kamrup Metro   | 17                  | 58    | 75    | 40.76                                     | 4.52  | 12760                              | 17880 |
| Nalbari        | 135                 | 8     | 143   | 7.39                                      | 6.88  | 5103                               | 10341 |
| Baksa          | 128                 | 0     | 128   | 19.15                                     | 0     | 7327                               | 0     |
| Darrang        | 103                 | 2     | 105   | 15.27                                     | 6.00  | 8476                               | 27747 |
| Udalguri       | 96                  | 2     | 98    | 20.85                                     | 5.00  | 8272                               | 18787 |
| Biswanath      | 66                  | 3     | 69    | 26.94                                     | 6.00  | 8805                               | 10456 |
| Charaideo      | 72                  | 3     | 75    | 14.92                                     | 4.33  | 5957                               | 9908  |
| Hojai          | 68                  | 7     | 75    | 20.21                                     | 6.86  | 11160                              | 24621 |
| Majuli         | 53                  | 0     | 53    | 20.62                                     | 0     | 3157                               | 0     |
| South Salmara  | 26                  | 0     | 26    | 25.42                                     | 0     | 20344                              | 0     |
| West K Anglong | 24                  | 4     | 28    | 127.25                                    | 3.50  | 11562                              | 4466  |
| Assam          | 3687                | 318   | 4005  | 20.93                                     | 3.96  | 7271                               | 13832 |

\* Figures are calculated by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam on the basis of Census of India 2011 figures.

Source: O/o the Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.



## 18.10

## AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2020-21

| Modernised<br>Post Office<br>(in Nos.) | Computerised<br>Post Office<br>(in Nos.) | No. of<br>Letter Boxes |       |       | Availability of Post<br>Boxes Rented by<br>Public | District       |
|--|--|------------------------|-------|-------|---|----------------|
|  |  | Rural                  | Urban | Total |   |                |
| 9                                      | 10                                       | 11                     | 12    | 13    | 14  | 1              |
| 115                                    | 115                                      | 105                    | 13    | 118   | 0   | Kokrajhar      |
| 125                                    | 125                                      | 111                    | 20    | 131   | 0   | Dhubri         |
| 105                                    | 105                                      | 103                    | 9     | 112   | 0   | Goalpara       |
| 167                                    | 167                                      | 155                    | 12    | 167   | 0   | Barpeta        |
| 102                                    | 102                                      | 82                     | 27    | 109   | 0   | Morigaon       |
| 215                                    | 215                                      | 186                    | 85    | 271   | 0   | Nagaon         |
| 118                                    | 118                                      | 108                    | 36    | 144   | 0   | Sonitpur       |
| 170                                    | 170                                      | 162                    | 26    | 188   | 8   | Lakhimpur      |
| 91                                     | 91                                       | 84                     | 7     | 91    | 2   | Dhemaji        |
| 145                                    | 145                                      | 38                     | 122   | 160   | 418   | Tinsukia       |
| 214                                    | 214                                      | 194                    | 18    | 212   | 28  | Dibrugarh      |
| 187                                    | 187                                      | 180                    | 21    | 201   | 9   | Sivasagar      |
| 169                                    | 169                                      | 150                    | 33    | 183   | 39  | Jorhat         |
| 152                                    | 152                                      | 144                    | 19    | 163   | 23  | Golaghat       |
| 91                                     | 91                                       | 68                     | 21    | 89    | 41  | Karbi Anglong  |
| 70                                     | 70                                       | 61                     | 17    | 78    | 0   | Dima Hasao     |
| 232                                    | 232                                      | 202                    | 41    | 243   | 96  | Cachar         |
| 147                                    | 147                                      | 153                    | 14    | 167   | 0   | Karimganj      |
| 164                                    | 164                                      | 110                    | 12    | 122   | 0   | Hailakandi     |
| 64                                     | 64                                       | 60                     | 7     | 67    | 0   | Bongaigaon     |
| 57                                     | 57                                       | 54                     | 4     | 58    | 0   | Chirang        |
| 230                                    | 230                                      | 239                    | 0     | 239   | 0   | Kamrup         |
| 75                                     | 75                                       | 167                    | 119   | 286   | 63  | Kamrup Metro   |
| 143                                    | 143                                      | 135                    | 8     | 143   | 0   | Nalbari        |
| 128                                    | 128                                      | 127                    | 0     | 127   | 0   | Baksa          |
| 105                                    | 105                                      | 103                    | 30    | 133   | 0   | Darrang        |
| 98                                     | 98                                       | 96                     | 28    | 124   | 0   | Udalguri       |
| 69                                     | 69                                       | 67                     | 29    | 96    | 0   | Biswanath      |
| 75                                     | 75                                       | 72                     | 3     | 75    | 0   | Charaideo      |
| 75                                     | 75                                       | 38                     | 21    | 59    | 0   | Hojai          |
| 53                                     | 53                                       | 53                     | 0     | 53    | 0   | Majuli         |
| 26                                     | 26                                       | 26                     | 0     | 26    | 0   | South Salmara  |
| 28                                     | 28                                       | 24                     | 12    | 36    | 0   | West K Anglong |
| 4005                                   | 4005                                     | 3657                   | 814   | 4471  | 727   | Assam          |

**TABLE-18.11**  
**DIVISION-WISE REVENUE EARNED, PASSENGERS AND GOODS**  
**CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Name of the Ferry Division | Revenue (in Rs.) | Passengers (in Nos.) | Goods (in Qtls) | Motor Cycle (in Nos.) | Bicycle (in Nos.) | Animal (in Nos.) |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1                          | 2                | 3                    | 4               | 5                     | 6                 | 7                |
| 1. Guwahati                | 6006585          | 822229               | 701             | 445542                | 39629             | 16               |
| 2. Silchar                 | 784182           | 286966               | 452             | 23020                 | 31679             | 642              |
| 3. Dibrugarh               | 9813212          | 870003               | 40877           | 249907                | 35495             | 8678             |
| Grand Total                | 16603979         | 1979198              | 42030           | 718469                | 106803            | 9336             |

Source: Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam

# 19.BANKING

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

### All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar' 2021

|                            |                |        |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| (i) Deposit                | (Rs. in Crore) | 175579 |
| (ii) Credit                | (Rs. in Crore) | 81870  |
| (iii) Credit Deposit Ratio |                | 46.6   |

### Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2020-21

|                           |                |         |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|
| (i) Loan Disbursed        | (Rs. in Crore) | 7341.64 |
| (ii) No. of Projects      |                | 4710    |
| (iii) Total Loan Sanction | (Rs. in Crore) | 9344.82 |

### Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2020-21

|                       |               |          |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| (i) Amount Sanctioned | (Rs. in Lakh) | 23584.59 |
| (ii) Amount Disbursed | (Rs. in Lakh) | 19645.90 |

### Project Financed by NEDFi, 2020-21

|                        |               |          |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|
| (i) Project Assisted   | (Nos.)        | 204      |
| (ii) Amount Sanctioned | (Rs. in Lakh) | 22769.59 |
| (ii) Amount Disbursed  | (Rs. in Lakh) | 16280.90 |

**TABLE-19.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS**  
**BANK CREDIT IN ASSAM, AS ON MARCH 2021**

(Rs. in Crore)

| District      | Scheduled Commercial Banks |         |        |                          | All Regional Rural Banks |         |        |                          |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
|               | No. of Reporting Offices   | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio (%) | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio (%) |
| 1             | 2                          | 3       | 4      | 5                        | 6                        | 7       | 8      | 9                        |
| Kokrajhar     | 49                         | 3092    | 1164   | 37.6                     | 11                       | 315     | 99     | 31.4                     |
| Dhubri        | 76                         | 2943    | 1747   | 59.4                     | 12                       | 3533    | 111    | 31.4                     |
| Goalpara      | 66                         | 2207    | 1140   | 51.7                     | 12                       | 336     | 128    | 38.1                     |
| Barpeta       | 114                        | 4494    | 2777   | 61.8                     | 19                       | 611     | 234    | 38.3                     |
| Morigaon      | 67                         | 1802    | 1324   | 73.5                     | 12                       | 236     | 130    | 55.1                     |
| Nagaon        | 162                        | 5968    | 4057   | 68.0                     | 36                       | 811     | 261    | 32.2                     |
| Sonitpur      | 126                        | 5803    | 3254   | 56.1                     | 25                       | 534     | 207    | 38.8                     |
| Lakhimpur     | 86                         | 2820    | 2195   | 77.8                     | 20                       | 393     | 198    | 50.4                     |
| Dhemaji       | 43                         | 1469    | 1033   | 70.3                     | 9                        | 243     | 96     | 39.5                     |
| Tinsukia      | 148                        | 7631    | 3808   | 49.9                     | 14                       | 259     | 96     | 37.1                     |
| Dibrugarh     | 180                        | 12999   | 4682   | 36.0                     | 17                       | 305     | 138    | 45.2                     |
| Sivasagar     | 95                         | 5063    | 2517   | 49.7                     | 13                       | 341     | 122    | 35.8                     |
| Jorhat        | 133                        | 7773    | 3971   | 51.1                     | 15                       | 327     | 131    | 40.1                     |
| Golaghat      | 115                        | 3660    | 2419   | 66.1                     | 26                       | 509     | 172    | 33.8                     |
| Karbi Anglong | 62                         | 1960    | 1071   | 54.6                     | 32                       | 472     | 341    | 72.2                     |
| Dima Hasao    | 26                         | 1174    | 318    | 27.1                     | 10                       | 182     | 78     | 42.9                     |
| Cachar        | 164                        | 9195    | 3807   | 41.4                     | 23                       | 657     | 133    | 20.2                     |
| Karimganj     | 86                         | 3950    | 1398   | 35.4                     | 17                       | 392     | 80     | 20.4                     |
| Hailakandi    | 42                         | 1742    | 672    | 38.6                     | 9                        | 245     | 60     | 24.5                     |
| Bongaigaon    | 57                         | 3150    | 1858   | 59.0                     | 9                        | 259     | 83     | 32.0                     |
| Chirang       | 27                         | 1517    | 622    | 41.0                     | 7                        | 185     | 75     | 40.5                     |
| Kamrup        | 156                        | 5026    | 3706   | 73.7                     | 19                       | 550     | 243    | 44.2                     |
| Kamrup Metro  | 426                        | 66304   | 24193  | 36.5                     | 16                       | 955     | 227    | 23.8                     |
| Nalbari       | 79                         | 2785    | 1728   | 62.0                     | 17                       | 481     | 206    | 42.8                     |
| Baksa         | 54                         | 1290    | 706    | 54.7                     | 13                       | 272     | 141    | 51.8                     |
| Darrang       | 68                         | 2182    | 1456   | 66.7                     | 15                       | 350     | 161    | 46.0                     |
| Udalguri      | 45                         | 1442    | 1033   | 71.6                     | 12                       | 235     | 132    | 56.2                     |
| Biswanath     | 46                         | 1552    | 957    | 61.7                     | 8                        | 193     | 59     | 30.6                     |
| Charaideo     | 32                         | 1176    | 769    | 65.4                     | 10                       | 241     | 88     | 36.5                     |
| Hojai         | 48                         | 2447    | 974    | 39.8                     | 3                        | 57      | 15     | 26.3                     |
| Majuli        | 11                         | 274     | 126    | 46.0                     | -                        | -       | -      | -                        |
| South Salmara | 14                         | 383     | 152    | 39.7                     | -                        | -       | -      | -                        |
| W K Anglong   | 22                         | 302     | 236    | 78.1                     | 16                       | 131     | 122    | 93.1                     |
| Assam         | 2925                       | 175579  | 81870  | 46.6                     | 477                      | 11431   | 4366   | 38.2                     |

Note: No data available for the districts of South Salmara & Majuli in 2021 for Regional Rural Banks.

TABLE-19.02

**BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM (AS ON MARCH'2021)**

| Bank Group                     | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit (Rs. in Crore) | Credit (Rs. in Crore) | Credit Deposit Ratio(%) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                              | 2                        | 3                      | 4                     | 5                       |
| 1. Public Sector Banks         | 1469                     | 135969                 | 51242                 | 37.7                    |
| 2. Private Sector Banks        | 778                      | 26693                  | 24113                 | 90.3                    |
| 3. Foreign Banks               | 1                        | 169                    | 31                    | 18.3                    |
| 4. Regional Rural Banks        | 481                      | 11510                  | 4404                  | 38.3                    |
| 5. Small Finance Banks         | 196                      | 1238                   | 2080                  | 168.0                   |
| All Scheduled Commercial Banks | 2925                     | 175579                 | 81870                 | 46.6                    |

Source: (Table 19.01 & 19.02) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (SCBs) in India, RBI.

TABLE-19.03

**RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROJECT****SANCTIONED TO GOVT. OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

| Activity                               | No. of Projects Sanctioned | Loan Sanctioned Amount | Cumulative Disb.[as on 31.03.2021] |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                                      | 2                          | 3                      | 4                                  |
| 1. Rural Roads                         | 765                        | 2138.47                | 1559.74                            |
| 2. Rural Bridges                       | 1870                       | 3115.45                | 2542.60                            |
| 3. Irrigation                          | 314                        | 399.67                 | 322.85                             |
| 4. Agriculture                         | 106                        | 987.19                 | 846.60                             |
| 5. Flood Control                       | 338                        | 1159.73                | 957.27                             |
| 6. Small Hydel Projects                | 2                          | 46.14                  | 46.14                              |
| 7. Fisheries                           | 398                        | 170.57                 | 136.77                             |
| 8. Pay & Use Toilet                    | 21                         | 8.30                   | 2.49                               |
| 9. Animal Husbandry and Veterinary     | 334                        | 244.70                 | 169.00                             |
| 10. Marketing Infrastructure           | 6                          | 33.99                  | 30.95                              |
| 11. Revitalisation of Sericulture Farm | 40                         | 23.04                  | 20.97                              |
| 12. Rural Godown                       | 246                        | 100.91                 | 93.86                              |
| 13. Cattle Feed Plant                  | 1                          | 5.30                   | 1.59                               |
| 14. Soil Conservation Projects         | 124                        | 118.28                 | 67.08                              |
| 15. Infrastructure for Rural Education | 142                        | 733.83                 | 531.76                             |
| 16. Rural Drinking Water               | 3                          | 59.25                  | 11.97                              |
| Total                                  | 4710                       | 9344.82                | 7341.64                            |

Source: NABARD, Assam Regional Office, Guwahati.

**TABLE-19.04**  
**FINANCE BY NORTH EASTERN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE**  
**CORPORATION LTD (NEDFi) IN ASSAM** (Rs. in Lakh)

| Year    | No. of Project | PFD+MSE           |                  | Micro Finance     |                  | Total Sanctioned | Total Disbursed |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|         |                | Amount Sanctioned | Amount Disbursed | Amount Sanctioned | Amount Disbursed |                  |                 |
| 1       | 2              | 3                 | 4                | 5                 | 6                | 7                | 8               |
| 2011-12 | 95             | 21801             | 19946            | 4743              | 3908             | 26544            | 23854           |
| 2012-13 | 145            | 22356             | 16976            | 3691              | 3866             | 26047            | 20842           |
| 2013-14 | 109            | 20164             | 12918            | 5520              | 5570             | 25684            | 18488           |
| 2014-15 | 69             | 9795              | 14878            | 5275              | 5848             | 15070            | 20726           |
| 2015-16 | 66             | 19020             | 11393            | 5635              | 5885             | 24655            | 17278           |
| 2016-17 | 77             | 14941             | 14077            | 6150              | 4450             | 21091            | 18527           |
| 2017-18 | 98             | 10673             | 10107            | 4415              | 5565             | 15087            | 15672           |
| 2018-19 | 123            | 12112             | 9398             | 6770              | 6120             | 18882            | 15518           |
| 2019-20 | 144            | 20905             | 12194            | 6425              | 4625             | 27330            | 16819           |
| 2020-21 | 204            | 22770             | 16281            | 815               | 3365             | 23585            | 19646           |

PFD = Project Finance Department. MSE = Micro and Small Enterprise.

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

**TABLE-19.05**  
**SCHEME-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

| Name of Scheme                                      | 2019-20       |             | 2020-21       |             |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|   | Gross Deposit | Net Deposit | Gross Deposit | Net Deposit |
| 1   | 2             | 3           | 4             | 5           |
| 1. Monthly Income Scheme                            | 694.87        | 328.75      | 703.07        | 264.66      |
| 2. Post Office Savings Account                      | 6314.09       | 672.36      | 6168.14       | 639.14      |
| 3. 1-Year Post Office Time Deposit                  | 1074.27       | 321.06      | 1247.68       | 268.27      |
| 2-Year Post Office Time Deposit                     | 78.23         | 31.74       | 71.75         | 10.02       |
| 3-Year Post Office Time Deposit                     | 75.43         | 33.49       | 63.20         | 12.41       |
| 5-Year Post Office Time Deposit                     | 235.07        | 164.63      | 252.19        | 176.54      |
| 4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposit             | 1670.91       | 768.07      | 1847.23       | 297.21      |
| 5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme                     | 168.88        | 144.07      | 178.96        | 136.44      |
| 6. 15-Year Public Provident Fund                    | 259.27        | 168.25      | 242.76        | 142.80      |
| 7. Kishan Bikash Patra                              | 536.79        | 518.54      | 477.70        | 450.02      |
| 8. 5-Year National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue) | 713.34        | 359.03      | 608.18        | 211.04      |
| 9. Sukanya Samriddhi Account                        | 160.28        | 159.09      | 153.77        | 151.45      |

**TABLE-19.06**  
**MONTH-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

| Month     | 2019-20                     |        |                        |         | 2020-21                     |        |                        |         |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|
|           | Collection during the Month |        | Progressive Collection |         | Collection during the Month |        | Progressive Collection |         |
|           | Gross                       | Net    | Gross                  | Net     | Gross                       | Net    | Gross                  | Net     |
| 1         | 2                           | 3      | 4                      | 5       | 6                           | 7      | 8                      | 9       |
| April     | 927.54                      | 205.10 | 927.54                 | 205.10  | 445.35                      | 165.98 | 445.35                 | 165.98  |
| May       | 1077.95                     | 224.31 | 2005.49                | 429.41  | 807.72                      | 177.90 | 1253.07                | 343.88  |
| June      | 957.30                      | 208.18 | 2962.79                | 635.31  | 1215.01                     | 259.72 | 2468.08                | 603.60  |
| July      | 986.34                      | 162.54 | 3949.13                | 1322.70 | 900.52                      | 184.52 | 3368.60                | 900.52  |
| August    | 971.48                      | 164.50 | 4920.61                | 1487.20 | 1226.75                     | 373.32 | 4595.35                | 1161.44 |
| September | 961.86                      | 179.12 | 5882.47                | 1666.32 | 1058.30                     | 209.32 | 5653.65                | 1370.76 |
| October   | 679.18                      | 142.75 | 6561.65                | 1809.70 | 1455.95                     | 252.21 | 7109.60                | 1622.97 |
| November  | 1210.40                     | 292.13 | 7772.05                | 2101.20 | 1081.71                     | 180.88 | 8191.31                | 1803.85 |
| December  | 928.82                      | 195.68 | 8700.87                | 2296.88 | 1256.80                     | 281.69 | 9448.11                | 2085.54 |
| January   | 954.77                      | 260.19 | 9655.64                | 2557.07 | 1356.00                     | 238.83 | 10804.11               | 2324.37 |
| February  | 1253.35                     | 255.42 | 10908.99               | 2803.49 | 1210.52                     | 218.44 | 12014.63               | 2542.81 |
| March     | 1072.44                     | 466.02 | 11981.43               | 3269.51 | N.R.                        | N.R.   | N.R.                   | N.R.    |

N.R. = Not Received

Source: (Table 19.05 &amp; 19.06) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.



# 20.SOCIAL WELFARE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| No. of State Home       | 2   |
| Total nos. of Inmates   | 72  |
| No. of Destitute Home   | 5   |
| Total nos. of Inmates   | 94  |
| Female                  | 85  |
| No. of Children Home    | 3   |
| No. of Inmates          | 69  |
| Female                  | 63  |
| No. of Bal Bhawan       | 2   |
| No. of Attendent        | 424 |
| Female                  | 208 |
| No. of Vagrants Home    | 1   |
| No. of Attendent        | 20  |
| Female                  | 0   |
| No. of Observation Home | 5   |
| No. of Attendent        | 665 |
| Female                  | 3   |

**TABLE-20.01**  
**STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Item  | No. of Attendent |        |
|---|------------------|--------|
|   | Total            | Female |
| 1   | 2                | 3      |
| (A) STATE HOME  |                  |        |
| 1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari            | 25               | 25     |
| 2. State Home for Women, Nagaon                       | 47               | 47     |
| (B) DESTITUTE HOME                                    |                  |        |
| 1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari                | 14               | 14     |
| 2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko       | 23               | 23     |
| 3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur                   | 47               | 38     |
| 4. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari               | 10               | 10     |
| 5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko         | 0                | 0      |
| (C) CHILDREN HOME                                     |                  |        |
| 1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon     | 20               | 20     |
| 2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur | 14               | 8      |
| 3. Jalukbari Children Home                            | 35               | 35     |
| (D) VAGRANTS HOME                                     |                  |        |
| 1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati          | 20               | 0      |
| (E) OBSERVATION HOME                                  |                  |        |
| 1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat                | 281              | 0      |
| 2. Observation Home, Boko                             | 297              | Nil    |
| 3. Observation Home for girls, Nagaon                 | 2                | 2      |
| 4. Observation Home for girls, Jalukbari              | 1                | 1      |
| 5. Observation Home for boys, Silchar                 | 84               | 0      |

Contd...

TABLE-20.01

| Item  | No. of Attendent |        |
|---|------------------|--------|
|   | Total            | Female |
| 1   | 2                | 3      |
| (F) BAL BHAWAN  |                  |        |
| 1. Guwahati   | 327              | 158    |
| 2. Dibrugarh  | 97               | 50     |
| (G) OTHERS  |                  |        |
| 1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola                     | 17               | 17     |
| 2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)                 | 0                | 0      |
| 3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata                   | 12               | 12     |
| 4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)               | 35               | 20     |
| 5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitation Centre (VTRC) for Women, Dima Hasao | 240              | 240    |
| 6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong                | 19               | 19     |
| 7. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong                | 30               | 30     |
| 8. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat  | 66               | 23     |
| 9. Blind School, Jorhat   | 43               | 16     |

**TABLE-20.02**  
**SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme   | 2019-20                |             | 2020-21                |             |
|--|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
|  | Total Budget Provision | Expenditure | Total Budget Provision | Expenditure |
| 1  | 2                      | 3           | 4                      | 5           |
| 1. Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) Scheme.                                  | 92207.17               | 71703.25    | 115224.77              | 92804.81    |
| 2. Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS).  | 5185.69                | 3444.03     | 3991.38                | 2637.79     |
| 3. Scheme for persons with Disabilities Act. (SIPDA).                                    | 400.00                 | 0           | 288.09                 | 235.26      |
| 4. Beti Bachao Beti Padhao.  | 200.00                 | 0           | 0.01                   | 0           |
| 5. Working Women Hostel.   | 4.04                   | 4.04        | 66.64                  | 0           |
| 6. National Creche Scheme.   | 1200.00                | 738.88      | 398.01                 | 0           |
| 7. Mahila Shakti Kendra.   | 1040.00                | 97.80       | 624.78                 | 528.95      |
| 8. Pradhan Mantrir Matri Vandana Yajana (PMMVY).   | 1437.53                | 603.53      | 2192.74                | 2063.24     |
| 9. Scheme for Adolscent Girls.   | 2000.00                | 1505.00     | 2079.40                | 296.98      |
| 10. One Stop Crisis Centre.  | 390.00                 | 0           | 0.02                   | 0           |
| 11. Swadhar Greh Scheme.   | 425.00                 | 257.29      | 149.25                 | 0           |
| 12. Ujjawala Scheme.   | 250.00                 | 118.40      | 196.81                 | 0           |
| 13. Special Nutrition Programme (PMGY).  | 65000.00               | 61595.60    | 74727.78               | 51210.48    |
| 14. National Nutrition Mission (POSHAN Abhiyan).   | 12000.00               | 11217.86    | 16042.74               | 14916.79    |
| 15. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students.                                      | 22.00                  | 21.98       | 34.41                  | 34.05       |
| 16. Rehabillation Grant to Differently Abled.  | 300.00                 | 0           | 213.75                 | 103.30      |
| 17. Deen Dayal Divyanjan Pension.  | 24860.00               | 21819.00    | 20924.00               | 16105.44    |
| 18. Vocational Training & Rehabilitation.  | 2.00                   | 0           | 1.90                   | 0           |
| 19. Scholarship to differently abled students persuing Medical, Technical Education etc. | 100.00                 | 15.48       | 23.75                  | 16.20       |
| 20. National Programme Rehabilitation of Persons with Disability (NPRPD).                | 124.75                 | 88.39       | 109.04                 | 76.90       |

Contd...

TABLE-20.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme  | 2019-20                |             | 2020-21                |             |
|---|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
|   | Total Budget Provision | Expenditure | Total Budget Provision | Expenditure |
| 1   | 2                      | 3           | 4                      | 5           |
| 21. Janamagla Adarsha Andha Vidyalay, Maranhat.                 | 5.00                   | 0           | 4.75                   | 0           |
| 22. Children in Conflict with law.                              | 100.00                 | 0           | 95.00                  | 0           |
| 23. Child Marriage.   | 100.00                 | 0           | 71.25                  | 0           |
| 24. Child Care Institution.                                     | 350.00                 | 0           | 332.50                 | 0           |
| 25. Child Labour.   | 100.00                 | 0           | 95.00                  | 0           |
| 26. Child Trafficking.  | 100.00                 | 0           | 71.25                  | 0           |
| 27. State Commission for Child Rights                           | 240.00                 | 139.21      | 290.26                 | 269.83      |
| 28. State Commission for Women.                                 | 75.00                  | 75.00       | 76.73                  | 0           |
| 29. Mahila Shakti Kendra Scheme.                                | 124.71                 | 124.71      | 624.75                 | 528.95      |
| 30. Surakshya.  | 100.00                 | 80.00       | 71.25                  | 0           |
| 31. Bhorosha.   | 100.00                 | 80.00       | 71.25                  | 0           |
| 32. Financial Assistance & Support Services to Victims of Rape. | 300.00                 | 16.00       | 213.75                 | 0           |
| 33. One Stop Crisis Centre.                                     | 43.30                  | 0           | 0.02                   | 0           |
| 34. Chetona.  | 100.00                 | 100.00      | 71.25                  | 0           |
| 35. Ambikagiri Memorial Trust Amar Char.                        | 10.00                  | 8.03        | 9.50                   | 0           |
| 36. Non-Official Voluntary Organisation.                        | 200.00                 | 167.00      | 71.25                  | 0           |
| 37. Training of Personal.                                       | 25.00                  | 25.00       | 26.03                  | 0           |
| 38. Welfare of Transgender Community.                           | 200.00                 | 160.00      | 202.50                 | 0           |
| 39. Asam State Social Welfare Board                             | 10.00                  | 10.00       | 51.54                  | 18.80       |
| 40. Mahila Samridhi Yojana.                                     | 500.00                 | 499.90      | 475.00                 | 237.50      |
| 41. 443-Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni.                  | 250.00                 | 0           | 237.50                 | 237.50      |
| 42. Integrated Rehibitionation Centre for Addict (IRCA).        | 100.00                 | 81.77       | 71.25                  | 0           |
| 43. Construction of Night Shelter Homes.                        | 5.00                   | 0           | 0.01                   | 0           |
| 44. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence.      | 20.00                  | 20.00       | 0.01                   | 0           |

**TABLE-**  
**ICDS CENTRE IMPLEMENTED**

| District      | No. of ICDS Centre |         | No. of Beneficiary |         | Govt. Building |         |
|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|               | 2019-20            | 2020-21 | 2019-20            | 2020-21 | 2019-20        | 2020-21 |
| 1             | 2                  | 3       | 4                  | 5       | 6              | 7       |
| Kokrajhar     | 1687               | 1687    | 94995              | 93882   | 446            | 510     |
| Dhubri        | 2959               | 2959    | 362185             | 361116  | 2682           | 2711    |
| Goalpara      | 2487               | 2487    | 140494             | 129258  | 2293           | 2393    |
| Barpeta       | 2914               | 2914    | 194180             | 210776  | 2519           | 2550    |
| Morigaon      | 2132               | 2132    | 130221             | 143948  | 1458           | 1824    |
| Nagaon        | 5917               | 5917    | 338535             | 360506  | 4723           | 5095    |
| Sonitpur      | 3826               | 3826    | 227735             | 217886  | 2560           | 2560    |
| Lakhimpur     | 3066               | 3066    | 141627             | 159951  | 761            | 932     |
| Dhemaji       | 1556               | 1556    | 72205              | 68772   | 535            | 1030    |
| Tinsukia      | 2021               | 2021    | 136703             | 132961  | 1824           | 1824    |
| Dibrugarh     | 2156               | 2156    | 119552             | 122090  | 1802           | 2079    |
| Sivasagar     | 1897               | 1897    | 88073              | 93634   | 1682           | 1682    |
| Jorhat        | 2236               | 2236    | 86680              | 105493  | 1627           | 1698    |
| Golaghat      | 2222               | 2222    | 113583             | 108641  | 1539           | 1816    |
| Karbi Anglong | 3070               | 3070    | 132854             | 135324  | 946            | 1152    |
| Dima Hasao    | 613                | 613     | 27685              | 20137   | 165            | 190     |
| Cachar        | 3941               | 3941    | 222643             | 221824  | 1806           | 1806    |
| Karimganj     | 1569               | 1569    | 152253             | 161760  | 1267           | 1267    |
| Hailakandi    | 1374               | 1374    | 83743              | 98457   | 707            | 707     |
| Bongaigaon    | 1116               | 1116    | 85914              | 83369   | 949            | 949     |
| Chirang       | 920                | 920     | 44691              | 43516   | 158            | 158     |
| Kamrup        | 3246               | 3246    | 171913             | 168196  | 2615           | 2628    |
| Kamrup Metro  | 1019               | 1019    | 54538              | 55080   | 564            | 656     |
| Nalbari       | 1532               | 1532    | 70949              | 73938   | 967            | 967     |
| Baksa         | 2636               | 2636    | 121556             | 115931  | 595            | 595     |
| Darrang       | 2163               | 2163    | 136180             | 135926  | 1446           | 1446    |
| Udalguri      | 1440               | 1440    | 73286              | 69051   | 531            | 538     |
| Assam         | 61715              | 61715   | 3624973            | 3691423 | 39167          | 41763   |

N.B.: Figures of newly created districts are included with their parent district.

## 20.03

**UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM**

(Amount: Rs. in Lakh)

| Rental House |         | No. of Staff |         | No. of Worker |         | Amount Sanctioned   |   | Amount Released   |   |
|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---|---|---|---|
| 2019-20      | 2020-21 | 2019-20      | 2020-21 | 2019-20       | 2020-21 | 2019-20   | 2020-21   | 2019-20   | 2020-21   |
| 8            | 9       | 10           | 11      | 12            | 13      | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  |
| 320          | 298     | 113          | 113     | 1687          | 1687    | 22315.96 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper) | 24235.20 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper) | 19509.26 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper) | 19431.68 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper) |
| 13           | 13      | 145          | 145     | 2959          | 2959    |   |   |   |   |
| 135          | 39      | 147          | 147     | 2487          | 2487    |   |   |   |   |
| 436          | 325     | 148          | 148     | 2914          | 2914    |   |   |   |   |
| 410          | 102     | 113          | 113     | 2132          | 2132    |   |   |   |   |
| 776          | 307     | 345          | 345     | 5917          | 5917    |   |   |   |   |
| 967          | 967     | 223          | 223     | 3826          | 3826    |   |   |   |   |
| 1628         | 1603    | 160          | 160     | 3066          | 3066    |   |   |   |   |
| 397          | 197     | 79           | 79      | 1556          | 1556    |   |   |   |   |
| 74           | 74      | 92           | 92      | 2021          | 2021    |   |   |   |   |
| 238          | 20      | 105          | 105     | 2156          | 2156    |   |   |   |   |
| 102          | 102     | 115          | 115     | 1897          | 1897    |   |   |   |   |
| 182          | 94      | 120          | 120     | 2236          | 2236    |   |   |   |   |
| 109          | 156     | 102          | 102     | 2222          | 2222    |   |   |   |   |
| 859          | 859     | 170          | 170     | 3070          | 3070    |   |   |   |   |
| 4            | 4       | 72           | 72      | 613           | 613     |   |   |   |   |
| 1694         | 1694    | 254          | 254     | 3941          | 3941    |   |   |   |   |
| 142          | 142     | 92           | 92      | 1569          | 1569    |   |   |   |   |
| 402          | 402     | 73           | 73      | 1374          | 1374    |   |   |   |   |
| 134          | 134     | 58           | 58      | 1116          | 1116    |   |   |   |   |
| 95           | 95      | 54           | 54      | 920           | 920     |   |   |   |   |
| 383          | 423     | 226          | 226     | 3246          | 3246    |   |   |   |   |
| 249          | 292     | 59           | 59      | 1019          | 1019    |   |   |   |   |
| 326          | 323     | 121          | 121     | 1532          | 1532    |   |   |   |   |
| 527          | 527     | 164          | 164     | 2636          | 2636    |   |   |   |   |
| 483          | 495     | 132          | 132     | 2163          | 2163    |   |   |   |   |
| 544          | 544     | 72           | 72      | 1440          | 1440    |   |   |   |   |
| 11629        | 10231   | 3554         | 3554    | 61715         | 61715   |   |   |   |   |

**TABLE-20.04**  
**STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND**  
**JUVENILE REFORMS, 2020-21**

| Name of Institution                  | Number of Institution | Intake Capacity | Enrolment |        | No. of Teacher |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                                      |                       |                 | Male      | Female | Male           | Female |
| 1                                    | 2                     | 3               | 4         | 5      | 6              | 7      |
| Jorhat Blind Institution             | 1                     | 33              | 23        | 13     | 10             | 3      |
| Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara | 1                     | 485             | 309       | 176    | 12             | 5      |
| School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat  | 1                     | 50              | 45        | 20     | 0              | 1      |
| Juvenile Reformatories               |                       |                 |           |        |                |        |
| Children Home (Govt. run)            | 4                     | 160             | 23        | 1055   | -              | -      |
| Observation Home                     | 5                     | 210             | 758       | 16     | -              | -      |

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.04) Directorate of Social Welfare.



# 21.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Civil Hospitals                | 25     |
| Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals | 14     |
| Primary Health Centres         | 850    |
| Community Health Centre        | 201    |
| Sub-Centres                    | 4690   |
| Bed Strength, 2019             | 21475  |
| MBBS Doctor (Govt+NHM)         | 3368   |
| Specialist Doctor (Govt+NHM)   | 1125   |
| Birth Registered, During 2020  | 751694 |
| Death Registered, During 2020  | 187084 |

**TABLE-**  
**HEALTH SERVICE FACILITIES UNDER GOVT.**

| Sl. No. | District           | Civil Hospital | S.D.C.H. | F.R.U. | Sub-Centres |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| 1       | 2                  | 3              | 4        | 5      | 6           |
| 1       | Kokrajhar          | 1              | 1        | 0      | 162         |
| 2       | Dhubri             | 1              | 1        | 0      | 189         |
| 3       | Goalpara           | 1              | 0        | 0      | 155         |
| 4       | Barpeta            | 1              | 1        | 0      | 264         |
| 5       | Morigaon           | 1              | 0        | 1      | 122         |
| 6       | Nagaon             | 1              | 0        | 6      | 260         |
| 7       | Sonitpur           | 1              | 2        | 0      | 199         |
| 8       | Lakhimpur          | 1              | 1        | 0      | 156         |
| 9       | Dhemaji            | 1              | 0        | 0      | 98          |
| 10      | Tinsukia           | 1              | 0        | 0      | 166         |
| 11      | Dibrugarh          | 0              | 0        | 0      | 234         |
| 12      | Sivasagar          | 1              | 2        | 0      | 173         |
| 13      | Jorhat             | 0              | 2        | 1      | 105         |
| 14      | Golaghat           | 1              | 1        | 0      | 144         |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong      | 0              | 1        | 0      | 88          |
| 16      | Dima Hasao         | 1              | 0        | 0      | 76          |
| 17      | Cachar             | 1              | 0        | 0      | 270         |
| 18      | Karimganj          | 1              | 0        | 0      | 230         |
| 19      | Hailakandi         | 1              | 0        | 0      | 107         |
| 20      | Bongaigaon         | 1              | 0        | 0      | 108         |
| 21      | Chirang            | 1              | 0        | 0      | 87          |
| 22      | Kamrup             | 1              | 1        | 2      | 279         |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro       | 1              | 0        | 0      | 51          |
| 24      | Nalbari            | 1              | 0        | 2      | 122         |
| 25      | Baksa              | 1              | 0        | 0      | 157         |
| 26      | Darrang            | 1              | 0        | 0      | 159         |
| 27      | Udalguri           | 1              | 0        | 0      | 150         |
| 28      | Biswanath          | 0              | 0        | 0      | 85          |
| 29      | Charaideo          | 0              | 0        | 0      | 47          |
| 30      | Hojai              | 0              | 0        | 0      | 92          |
| 31      | Majuli             | 1              | 0        | 0      | 40          |
| 32      | South Salmara      | 0              | 1        | 0      | 49          |
| 33      | West Karbi Anglong | 0              | 0        | 0      | 66          |
|         | Assam              | 25             | 14       | 12     | 4690        |

N.B.: S.D.C.H = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital;  
F.R.U. = First Referral Units;

## 21.01

## SECTOR IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2020-21

(in Nos.)

| Primary Health Centre (Rural) | State Dispensaries |       | Community Health Centre (Rural) | Sl. No. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------|
|                               | Rural              | Urban |                                 |         |
| 7                             | 8                  | 9     | 10                              | 1       |
| 27                            | 19                 | 0     | 2                               | 1       |
| 35                            | 8                  | 0     | 7                               | 2       |
| 27                            | 11                 | 0     | 7                               | 3       |
| 48                            | 0                  | 0     | 11                              | 4       |
| 20                            | 15                 | 0     | 6                               | 5       |
| 56                            | 3                  | 0     | 13                              | 6       |
| 29                            | 7                  | 0     | 6                               | 7       |
| 20                            | 6                  | 0     | 9                               | 8       |
| 24                            | 0                  | 0     | 5                               | 9       |
| 19                            | 3                  | 0     | 8                               | 10      |
| 21                            | 9                  | 0     | 10                              | 11      |
| 27                            | 1                  | 0     | 2                               | 12      |
| 25                            | 9                  | 0     | 6                               | 13      |
| 35                            | 3                  | 0     | 9                               | 14      |
| 26                            | 5                  | 0     | 6                               | 15      |
| 10                            | 2                  | 0     | 3                               | 16      |
| 29                            | 2                  | 0     | 7                               | 17      |
| 24                            | 6                  | 0     | 7                               | 18      |
| 12                            | 1                  | 0     | 4                               | 19      |
| 22                            | 7                  | 0     | 4                               | 20      |
| 18                            | 6                  | 0     | 4                               | 21      |
| 63                            | 2                  | 0     | 13                              | 22      |
| 31                            | 0                  | 14    | 3                               | 23      |
| 44                            | 0                  | 0     | 11                              | 24      |
| 23                            | 12                 | 0     | 8                               | 25      |
| 32                            | 1                  | 0     | 7                               | 26      |
| 20                            | 2                  | 0     | 7                               | 27      |
| 19                            | 0                  | 0     | 3                               | 28      |
| 18                            | 0                  | 0     | 2                               | 29      |
| 19                            | 0                  | 0     | 5                               | 30      |
| 8                             | 0                  | 0     | 2                               | 31      |
| 8                             | 0                  | 0     | 2                               | 32      |
| 11                            | 0                  | 0     | 2                               | 33      |
| 850                           | 140                | 14    | 201                             |         |

**TABLE-21.02**  
**MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL UNDER GOVT. SECTOR**  
**IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2019-20**

| District      | Doctors |       | Pharmacist |       | Nurse (ANM) |       | Midwives (GNM) |       |
|---------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|               | Rural   | Urban | Rural      | Urban | Rural       | Urban | Rural          | Urban |
| 1             | 2       | 3     | 4          | 5     | 6           | 7     | 8              | 9     |
| Kokrajhar     | 120     | 27    | 37         | 23    | 141         | 10    | 82             | 19    |
| Dhubri        | 135     | 34    | 40         | 12    | 135         | 9     | 90             | 17    |
| Goalpara      | 108     | 22    | 34         | 10    | 123         | 11    | 62             | 5     |
| Barpeta       | 172     | 42    | 59         | 10    | 226         | 23    | 145            | 25    |
| Morigaon      | 80      | 25    | 30         | 13    | 173         | 15    | 76             | 7     |
| Nagaon        | 163     | 65    | 68         | 18    | 210         | 23    | 132            | 18    |
| Sonitpur      | 75      | 12    | 56         | 7     | 151         | 21    | 110            | 15    |
| Lakhimpur     | 140     | 22    | 44         | 13    | 92          | 12    | 88             | 10    |
| Dhemaji       | 83      | 22    | 30         | 4     | 115         | 9     | 72             | 8     |
| Tinsukia      | 128     | 25    | 33         | 11    | 143         | 10    | 93             | 10    |
| Dibrugarh     | 122     | 28    | 28         | 20    | 169         | 21    | 178            | 22    |
| Sivasagar     | 118     | 27    | 35         | 9     | 142         | 19    | 98             | 11    |
| Jorhat        | 76      | 23    | 40         | 11    | 150         | 16    | 143            | 18    |
| Golaghat      | 83      | 24    | 35         | 23    | 125         | 10    | 93             | 9     |
| Karbi Anglong | 80      | 39    | 45         | 14    | 134         | 12    | 82             | 13    |
| Dima Hasao    | 71      | 12    | 20         | 5     | 62          | 9     | 66             | 6     |
| Cachar        | 106     | 72    | 49         | 14    | 223         | 21    | 181            | 23    |
| Karimganj     | 77      | 48    | 40         | 7     | 160         | 9     | 101            | 12    |
| Hailakandi    | 64      | 17    | 23         | 7     | 118         | 14    | 92             | 6     |
| Bongaigaon    | 90      | 8     | 42         | 5     | 127         | 10    | 102            | 9     |
| Chirang       | 73      | 20    | 24         | 10    | 112         | 17    | 86             | 7     |
| Kamrup        | 223     | 31    | 75         | 23    | 204         | 19    | 111            | 10    |
| Kamrup Metro  | 102     | 122   | 0          | 43    | 0           | 144   | 0              | 147   |
| Nalbari       | 98      | 29    | 50         | 8     | 135         | 8     | 112            | 12    |
| Baksa         | 73      | 35    | 40         | 7     | 29          | 12    | 36             | 8     |
| Darrang       | 106     | 20    | 42         | 8     | 141         | 14    | 90             | 11    |
| Udalguri      | 75      | 19    | 28         | 6     | 108         | 10    | 82             | 7     |
| Biswanath     | 23      | 20    | 18         | 0     | 110         | 0     | 91             | 0     |
| Charaideo     | 26      | 8     | 20         | 0     | 86          | 0     | 86             | 0     |
| Hojai         | 12      | 3     | 16         | 3     | 82          | 0     | 81             | 0     |
| Majuli        | 45      | 5     | 7          | 2     | 75          | 0     | 92             | 0     |
| South Salmara | 33      | 0     | 10         | 1     | 101         | 0     | 55             | 0     |
| W. K. Anglong | 39      | 18    | 15         | 6     | 51          | 0     | 158            | 38    |
| Assam         | 3019    | 924   | 1133       | 353   | 4153        | 508   | 3166           | 503   |

**TABLE-21.03**  
**NUMBER OF POLY CLINIC/NURSING HOME & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District           | Poly Clinic/<br>Nursing Home | No. of<br>Diagnostic Centre |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                  | 2                            | 3                           |
| Kokrajhar          | 1                            | 17                          |
| Dhubri             | 1                            | 19                          |
| Goalpara           | 7                            | 5                           |
| Barpeta            | 7                            | 62                          |
| Morigaon           | 3                            | 35                          |
| Nagaon             | 16                           | 35                          |
| Sonitpur           | 21                           | 22                          |
| Lakhimpur          | 8                            | 11                          |
| Dhemaji            | 3                            | 6                           |
| Tinsukia           | 22                           | 10                          |
| Dibrugarh          | 24                           | 34                          |
| Sivasagar          | 9                            | 11                          |
| Jorhat             | 22                           | 23                          |
| Golaghat           | 6                            | 14                          |
| Karbi Anglong      | 1                            | 15                          |
| Dima Hasao         | 1                            | 2                           |
| Cachar             | 27                           | 36                          |
| Karimganj          | 8                            | 33                          |
| Hailakandi         | 0                            | 5                           |
| Bongaigaon         | 6                            | 19                          |
| Chirang            | 1                            | 0                           |
| Kamrup             | 5                            | 17                          |
| Kamrup Metro       | 64                           | 62                          |
| Nalbari            | 9                            | 5                           |
| Baksa              | 0                            | 0                           |
| Darrang            | 2                            | 15                          |
| Udalguri           | 1                            | 3                           |
| Biswanath          | 0                            | 0                           |
| Charaideo          | 0                            | 4                           |
| Hojai              | 0                            | 15                          |
| Majuli             | 0                            | 18                          |
| South Salmara      | 0                            | 0                           |
| West Karbi Anglong | 0                            | 3                           |
| Assam              | 275                          | 556                         |

**TABLE-21.04**  
**SOME SPECIFIC DISEASES AND SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Items |  | Particulars<br>(in Nos.) |
|-------|--|--------------------------|
| 1     |  | 2                        |
| A.    | Tuberculosis Hospital                                | 2                        |
|       | District T. B. Centre                                | 27                       |
|       | T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital              | 1                        |
|       | Bed  | 656                      |
|       | No. of New Cases detected during the year, 2020      | 41943                    |
|       | No. of Patients treated at the end of the year, 2020 | 43474                    |
| B.    | Leprosy Hospital                                     | 3                        |
|       | Leprosy Control Units                                | 7                        |
|       | S.E.T. Centres                                       | 268                      |
|       | Leprosy Colonies                                     | 8                        |
|       | Leprosy treatment Centres                            | 56                       |
|       | Bed  | 131                      |
|       | No. of New Cases detected during the year, 2020      | 761                      |
|       | No. of Patients treated at the end of the year, 2020 | 1986                     |
| C.    | Cancer Hospital                                      | 1                        |
|       | No. of Cancer Care Hospital                          | 23                       |
|       | Unit attached to Medical College Hospitals           | 6                        |
|       | No. of Radium/Cobalt Units                           | 6                        |
|       | No. of Deep X-Ray Units                              | 2                        |
|       | Bed  | 238                      |
|       | No. of Vehicle in Operation                          | 380                      |
|       | No. of Boat Clinic                                   | 15                       |

**TABLE-21.05**  
**NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOVT. HEALTH**  
**INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District       | No. of Beds |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                | CH          | BPHC | MPHC | CHC  | SDCH | MCH  | Total |
| 1              | 2           | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     |
| Kokrajhar      | 200         | 24   | 164  | 60   | 100  | 100  | 648   |
| Dhubri         | 238         | 36   | 128  | 155  | 155  | 0    | 712   |
| Goalpara       | 258         | 30   | 144  | 150  | 0    | 0    | 582   |
| Barpeta        | 156         | 54   | 168  | 182  | 50   | 500  | 1110  |
| Morigaon       | 130         | 18   | 132  | 150  | 0    | 0    | 430   |
| Nagaon         | 360         | 66   | 240  | 450  | 0    | 0    | 1116  |
| Sonitpur       | 230         | 48   | 152  | 180  | 136  | 570  | 1316  |
| Lakhimpur      | 220         | 36   | 68   | 30   | 30   | 0    | 384   |
| Dhemaji        | 208         | 30   | 72   | 120  | 0    | 0    | 430   |
| Tinsukia       | 254         | 24   | 104  | 210  | 0    | 0    | 592   |
| Dibrugarh      | 0           | 36   | 96   | 240  | 100  | 1576 | 2048  |
| Sivasagar      | 270         | 48   | 116  | 60   | 110  | 0    | 604   |
| Jorhat         | 0           | 42   | 124  | 81   | 81   | 184  | 512   |
| Golaghat       | 330         | 30   | 140  | 120  | 30   | 0    | 650   |
| Karbi Anglong  | 0           | 48   | 128  | 30   | 30   | 275  | 511   |
| Dima Hasao     | 156         | 18   | 32   | 60   | 0    | 0    | 266   |
| Cachar         | 85          | 48   | 100  | 120  | 0    | 1251 | 1604  |
| Karimganj      | 198         | 30   | 96   | 240  | 0    | 0    | 564   |
| Hailakandi     | 129         | 24   | 36   | 90   | 0    | 0    | 279   |
| Bongaigaon     | 151         | 36   | 96   | 120  | 0    | 0    | 403   |
| Chirang        | 100         | 0    | 100  | 90   | 0    | 0    | 290   |
| Kamrup         | 44          | 78   | 232  | 42   | 42   | 0    | 438   |
| Kamrup Metro   | 116         | 6    | 96   | 90   | 0    | 2814 | 3122  |
| Nalbari        | 213         | 42   | 160  | 330  | 0    | 0    | 745   |
| Baksa          | 90          | 0    | 164  | 169  | 0    | 0    | 423   |
| Darrang        | 308         | 42   | 92   | 210  | 0    | 0    | 652   |
| Udalguri       | 147         | 0    | 96   | 150  | 0    | 0    | 393   |
| Biswanath      | 0           | 0    | 24   | 35   | 0    | 0    | 59    |
| Charaideo      | 0           | 0    | 32   | 45   | 0    | 0    | 77    |
| Hojai          | 0           | 0    | 36   | 170  | 0    | 0    | 206   |
| Majuli         | 0           | 0    | 24   | 48   | 0    | 0    | 72    |
| South Salmara  | 0           | 6    | 20   | 32   | 100  | 0    | 158   |
| West K Anglong | 0           | 0    | 24   | 55   | 0    | 0    | 79    |
| Assam          | 4591        | 900  | 3436 | 4314 | 964  | 7270 | 21475 |

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;

MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;

SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; MCH=Medical College Hospital.

**TABLE-21.06**  
**NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN GOVT. SECTOR**  
**ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2020**

| Post                                     | Position |      |       |
|--|----------|------|-------|
|  | Govt.    | NHM  | Total |
| 1  | 2        | 3    | 4     |
| MBBS Doctors                             | 2626     | 742  | 3368  |
| Specialist Doctor/ Post Graduate Doctors | 828      | 297  | 1125  |
| BAMS/ Ayurvedic Doctor                   | 295      | 453  | 748   |
| Dental Surgeon                           | 119      | 192  | 311   |
| Homeopathic Doctors                      | 75       | 222  | 297   |
| MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting    | 0        | 402  | 402   |
| ANM                                      | 4661     | 5578 | 10239 |
| GNM                                      | 3669     | 3166 | 6835  |
| Pharmacists                              | 1486     | 697  | 2183  |
| Labouratory Technician                   | 871      | 776  | 1647  |
| Radiographer                             | 200      | 46   | 246   |
| Rural Health Practitioner                | 0        | 562  | 562   |

**TABLE-21.07**  
**MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM**

(in Nos.)

| Item                             | Registered as on<br>31-03-2020 | Registered as on<br>2020-21 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                | 2                              | 3                           |
| Allopathic Practitioners         |                                |                             |
| MBBS                             | 26641                          | 878                         |
| Post Graduate (PG)               | 6961                           | 242                         |
| Pharmacists                      | 10064                          | 541                         |
| General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)   | 20921                          | 1909                        |
| Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM) | 32035                          | 820                         |
| B.Sc. Nurses                     | 5893                           | 532                         |



**TABLE-21.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2020**

| District      | Current Year Registration |        | Delayed Registration after 1 year |       | Total  |        |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
|               | Birth                     | Death  | Birth                             | Death | Birth  | Death  |
| 1             | 2                         | 3      | 4                                 | 5     | 6      | 7      |
| Kokrajhar     | 56891                     | 9754   | 13155                             | 1562  | 70046  | 11316  |
| Dhubri        | 14677                     | 4867   | 7643                              | 449   | 22320  | 5316   |
| Goalpara      | 12735                     | 3720   | 5877                              | 856   | 18612  | 4576   |
| Barpeta       | 13101                     | 6427   | 6975                              | 148   | 20076  | 6575   |
| Morigaon      | 37719                     | 5950   | 11917                             | 746   | 49636  | 6696   |
| Nagaon        | 16630                     | 3166   | 3549                              | 946   | 20179  | 4112   |
| Sonitpur      | 18113                     | 4764   | 6499                              | 582   | 24612  | 5346   |
| Lakhimpur     | 30024                     | 15852  | 13758                             | 1383  | 43782  | 17235  |
| Dhemaji       | 10099                     | 6533   | 5237                              | 643   | 15336  | 7176   |
| Tinsukia      | 4752                      | 1677   | 1656                              | 411   | 6408   | 2088   |
| Dibrugarh     | 12204                     | 4955   | 3708                              | 565   | 15912  | 5520   |
| Sivasagar     | 2975                      | 3262   | 1042                              | 755   | 4017   | 4017   |
| Jorhat        | 32282                     | 8796   | 8601                              | 985   | 40883  | 9781   |
| Golaghat      | 17425                     | 4186   | 1559                              | 950   | 18984  | 5136   |
| Karbi Anglong | 20319                     | 3303   | 4089                              | 477   | 24408  | 3780   |
| Dima Hasao    | 13594                     | 2678   | 2534                              | 466   | 16128  | 3144   |
| Cachar        | 5007                      | 793    | 897                               | 239   | 5904   | 1032   |
| Karimganj     | 22849                     | 6229   | 3832                              | 693   | 26681  | 6922   |
| Hailakandi    | 25629                     | 11936  | 3471                              | 2156  | 29100  | 14092  |
| Bongaigaon    | 15691                     | 4733   | 3090                              | 579   | 18781  | 5312   |
| Chirang       | 17609                     | 7204   | 2215                              | 1244  | 19824  | 8448   |
| Kamrup        | 19241                     | 6357   | 2599                              | 675   | 21840  | 7032   |
| Kamrup Metro  | 74000                     | 11121  | 2812                              | 2485  | 76812  | 13606  |
| Nalbari       | 19595                     | 3061   | 6258                              | 420   | 25853  | 3481   |
| Baksa         | 33570                     | 11995  | 5430                              | 1685  | 39000  | 13680  |
| Darrang       | 32290                     | 6640   | 5990                              | 584   | 38280  | 7224   |
| Udalguri      | 34154                     | 3260   | 4126                              | 1181  | 38280  | 4441   |
| Assam         | 613175                    | 163219 | 138519                            | 23865 | 751694 | 187084 |

N.B.: Separates figures for 6 newly created districts are not available.

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS**

| Sl. No. | District        | Total No. of Rural Households (as on 01-04-2020) | Household Covered with FHTC             |                             |                    |
|---------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|         |                 |  | Households with FHTC (as on 01-04-2020) | FHTC Progress in FY 2020-21 | Balance Households |
| 1       | 2               | 3  | 4                                       | 5                           | 6                  |
| 1       | Kokrajhar       | 196068   | 2256                                    | 13767                       | 180045             |
| 2       | Dhubri          | 306664   | 432                                     | 8746                        | 297486             |
| 3       | Goalpara        | 209880   | 3185                                    | 17992                       | 188703             |
| 4       | Barpeta         | 346767   | 5696                                    | 49456                       | 291615             |
| 5       | Morigaon        | 213570   | 1189                                    | 11713                       | 200668             |
| 6       | Nagaon          | 374343   | 4692                                    | 28403                       | 341248             |
| 7       | Sonitpur        | 275938   | 12059                                   | 24793                       | 239086             |
| 8       | Lakhimpur       | 216519   | 2850                                    | 12901                       | 200768             |
| 9       | Dhemaji         | 148831   | 980                                     | 8619                        | 139232             |
| 10      | Tinsukia        | 246582   | 1189                                    | 10767                       | 234626             |
| 11      | Dibrugarh       | 257695   | 2527                                    | 11829                       | 243339             |
| 12      | Sivasagar       | 171289   | 7172                                    | 11521                       | 152596             |
| 13      | Jorhat          | 171905   | 20277                                   | 9949                        | 141679             |
| 14      | Golaghat        | 218028   | 9944                                    | 17796                       | 190288             |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong   | 124738   | 580                                     | 5421                        | 118737             |
| 16      | Dima Hasao      | 29782  | 469                                     | 534                         | 28779              |
| 17      | Cachar          | 351912   | 32644                                   | 63025                       | 256243             |
| 18      | Karimganj       | 258994   | 5214                                    | 24607                       | 229173             |
| 19      | Hailakandi      | 146513   | 5009                                    | 19255                       | 122249             |
| 20      | Bongaigaon      | 146811   | 653                                     | 11196                       | 134962             |
| 21      | Chirang         | 118133   | 1791                                    | 2390                        | 113952             |
| 22      | Kamrup          | 352109   | 8270                                    | 37896                       | 305943             |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro    | 57910  | 6101                                    | 16680                       | 35129              |
| 24      | Nalbari         | 168004   | 5921                                    | 19976                       | 142107             |
| 25      | Baksa           | 226774   | 3739                                    | 14960                       | 208075             |
| 26      | Darrang         | 195064   | 3017                                    | 10544                       | 181503             |
| 27      | Udalguri        | 189937   | 1289                                    | 3277                        | 185371             |
| 28      | Biswanath       | 164899   | 3644                                    | 6364                        | 154891             |
| 29      | Charaideo       | 100624   | 1697                                    | 5459                        | 93468              |
| 30      | Hojai           | 169495   | 4340                                    | 14385                       | 150770             |
| 31      | Majuli          | 39737  | 971                                     | 8799                        | 29967              |
| 32      | South Salmara   | 86628  | 97                                      | 2750                        | 83781              |
| 33      | West K. Anglong | 52872  | 243                                     | 1447                        | 51182              |
|         | Assam           | 6335015  | 160137                                  | 507217                      | 5667661            |

N.B.: FHTC = Functional Household Tap Connection.

## 21.09

**HAVING FUNCTIONAL HOUSEHOLD TAP CONNECTION**

| Total No. of Rural Households (as on 01-04-2021) | Habitations Covered with FHTC           |                             |                    | Sl. No. |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|  | Households with FHTC (as on 01-04-2021) | FHTC Progress in FY 2021-22 | Balance Households |         |
| 7  | 8                                       | 9                           | 10                 | 1       |
| 196068   | 16023                                   | 37139                       | 142906             | 1       |
| 306664   | 9178                                    | 33461                       | 264025             | 2       |
| 209880   | 21177                                   | 30139                       | 158564             | 3       |
| 346767   | 55152                                   | 38901                       | 252714             | 4       |
| 213570   | 12902                                   | 36998                       | 163670             | 5       |
| 374343   | 33095                                   | 65307                       | 275941             | 6       |
| 275938   | 36852                                   | 44043                       | 195043             | 7       |
| 216519   | 15751                                   | 31199                       | 169569             | 8       |
| 148831   | 9599                                    | 25645                       | 113587             | 9       |
| 246582   | 11956                                   | 28369                       | 206257             | 10      |
| 257695   | 14356                                   | 30491                       | 212848             | 11      |
| 171289   | 18693                                   | 40760                       | 111836             | 12      |
| 171905   | 30226                                   | 22348                       | 119331             | 13      |
| 218028   | 27740                                   | 50650                       | 139638             | 14      |
| 124738   | 6001                                    | 14015                       | 104722             | 15      |
| 29782  | 1003                                    | 3801                        | 24978              | 16      |
| 351912   | 95669                                   | 49886                       | 206357             | 17      |
| 258994   | 29821                                   | 66894                       | 162279             | 18      |
| 146513   | 24264                                   | 46505                       | 75744              | 19      |
| 146811   | 11849                                   | 26012                       | 108950             | 20      |
| 118133   | 4181                                    | 6093                        | 107859             | 21      |
| 352109   | 46166                                   | 70037                       | 235906             | 22      |
| 57910  | 22781                                   | 14955                       | 20174              | 23      |
| 168004   | 25897                                   | 43613                       | 98494              | 24      |
| 226774   | 18699                                   | 43518                       | 164557             | 25      |
| 195064   | 13561                                   | 45961                       | 135542             | 26      |
| 189937   | 4566                                    | 24378                       | 160993             | 27      |
| 164899   | 10008                                   | 21356                       | 133535             | 28      |
| 100624   | 7156                                    | 19430                       | 74038              | 29      |
| 169495   | 18725                                   | 21299                       | 129471             | 30      |
| 39737  | 9770                                    | 26357                       | 3610               | 31      |
| 86628  | 2847                                    | 3850                        | 79931              | 32      |
| 52872  | 1690                                    | 3253                        | 47929              | 33      |
| 6335015  | 667354                                  | 1066663                     | 4600998            |         |

**TABLE-21.10**  
**PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JAL JEEVAN MISSION (JJM)**  
**2020-21**

| Sl. No. | District           | Total Rural Household | With Functional Household Tap Connection (as on 20-03-2021) | Without Functional Household Tap Connection |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1       | 2                  | 3                     | 4   | 5   |
| 1       | Kokrajhar          | 196068                | 12440   | 183628                                      |
| 2       | Dhubri             | 306664                | 6022  | 300642                                      |
| 3       | Goalpara           | 209880                | 16861   | 193019                                      |
| 4       | Barpeta            | 346767                | 42463   | 304304                                      |
| 5       | Morigaon           | 213570                | 10510   | 203060                                      |
| 6       | Nagaon             | 374343                | 27905   | 346438                                      |
| 7       | Sonitpur           | 275938                | 32814   | 243124                                      |
| 8       | Lakhimpur          | 216519                | 12642   | 203877                                      |
| 9       | Dhemaji            | 148831                | 7344  | 141487                                      |
| 10      | Tinsukia           | 246582                | 7587  | 238995                                      |
| 11      | Dibrugarh          | 257695                | 12099   | 245596                                      |
| 12      | Sivasagar          | 171289                | 15558   | 155731                                      |
| 13      | Jorhat             | 171905                | 28200   | 143705                                      |
| 14      | Golaghat           | 218028                | 24610   | 193418                                      |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong      | 124738                | 5228  | 119510                                      |
| 16      | Dima Hasao         | 29782                 | 995   | 28787                                       |
| 17      | Cachar             | 351912                | 89068   | 262844                                      |
| 18      | Karimganj          | 258994                | 25314   | 233680                                      |
| 19      | Hailakandi         | 146513                | 22093   | 124420                                      |
| 20      | Bongaigaon         | 146811                | 10049   | 136762                                      |
| 21      | Chirang            | 118133                | 3857  | 114276                                      |
| 22      | Kamrup             | 352109                | 37798   | 314311                                      |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro       | 57910                 | 17724   | 40186                                       |
| 24      | Nalbari            | 168004                | 21778   | 146226                                      |
| 25      | Baksa              | 226774                | 15712   | 211062                                      |
| 26      | Darrang            | 195064                | 11710   | 183354                                      |
| 27      | Udalguri           | 189937                | 4177  | 185760                                      |
| 28      | Biswanath          | 164899                | 8908  | 155991                                      |
| 29      | Charaideo          | 100624                | 5843  | 94781                                       |
| 30      | Hojai              | 169495                | 17951   | 151544                                      |
| 31      | Majuli             | 39737                 | 6960  | 32777                                       |
| 32      | South Salmara      | 86628                 | 1989  | 84639                                       |
| 33      | West Karbi Anglong | 52872                 | 1563  | 51309                                       |
|         | Assam              | 6335015               | 565772  | 5769243                                     |

Source: (Table 21.09 & 21.10) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

**TABLE-21.11**  
**ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE**  
**IN ASSAM**

| Year | Birth Rate |       |       | Death Rate |       |       | Infant Mortality Rate |       |       |
|------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
|      | Rural      | Urban | Total | Rural      | Urban | Total | Rural                 | Urban | Total |
| 1    | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5          | 6     | 7     | 8                     | 9     | 10    |
| 2001 | 27.9       | 18.6  | 27.0  | 9.9        | 6.6   | 9.6   | 77                    | 34    | 74    |
| 2003 | 27.2       | 18.0  | 26.3  | 9.5        | 5.9   | 9.1   | 70                    | 35    | 67    |
| 2004 | 27.0       | 14.3  | 25.1  | 9.3        | 5.5   | 8.8   | 69                    | 38    | 66    |
| 2005 | 26.6       | 15.3  | 25.0  | 9.2        | 5.6   | 8.7   | 71                    | 39    | 68    |
| 2006 | 30.7       | 23.0  | 24.6  | 9.2        | 5.8   | 8.7   | 70                    | 42    | 67    |
| 2007 | 25.7       | 15.5  | 24.3  | 9.1        | 5.7   | 8.6   | 68                    | 41    | 66    |
| 2008 | 25.3       | 15.7  | 23.9  | 9.0        | 5.6   | 8.6   | 66                    | 39    | 64    |
| 2009 | 24.9       | 15.9  | 23.6  | 8.8        | 5.9   | 8.4   | 64                    | 37    | 61    |
| 2010 | 24.4       | 15.8  | 23.2  | 8.6        | 5.8   | 8.2   | 60                    | 36    | 58    |
| 2011 | 24.0       | 15.5  | 22.8  | 8.4        | 5.6   | 8.0   | 58                    | 34    | 55    |
| 2012 | 23.7       | 15.6  | 22.5  | 8.3        | 5.6   | 7.9   | 58                    | 33    | 55    |
| 2013 | 23.5       | 15.4  | 22.4  | 8.2        | 5.6   | 7.8   | 56                    | 32    | 54    |
| 2014 | 23.6       | 15.5  | 22.4  | 7.6        | 5.3   | 7.2   | 52                    | 27    | 49    |
| 2015 | 23.2       | 15.3  | 22.0  | 7.4        | 5.1   | 7.1   | 50                    | 25    | 47    |
| 2016 | 22.8       | 15.0  | 21.7  | 7.1        | 4.9   | 6.7   | 46                    | 22    | 44    |
| 2017 | 22.4       | 14.7  | 21.2  | 6.7        | 5.3   | 6.5   | 46                    | 21    | 44    |
| 2018 | 22.2       | 14.6  | 21.1  | 6.6        | 5.1   | 6.4   | 44                    | 20    | 41    |
| 2019 | 22.1       | 14.5  | 21.0  | 6.4        | 5.2   | 6.3   | 42                    | 19    | 40    |

**TABLE-21.12**  
**CHILD (0-4 YEARS) AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

| Indicators                              | 2017  |       |       | 2018  |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total |
| 1                                       | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |
| Child Mortality Rate                    | 12    | 5     | 11    | 12    | 5     | 11    |
| Under Five Mortality Rate               | 51    | 22    | 48    | 50    | 23    | 47    |
| Infant Mortality Rate                   | 46    | 21    | 44    | 44    | 20    | 41    |
| Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days) | 23    | 13    | 22    | 22    | 12    | 21    |
| Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate          | 17    | 8     | 16    | 16    | 8     | 15    |
| Peri-Natal Mortality Rate               | 19    | 11    | 18    | 18    | 10    | 17    |
| Still Birth Rate                        | 2     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |

**TABLE-21.13**  
**FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

| District | General Fertility Rate (GFR) |       |       | Total Fertility Rate (TFR) |       |       |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | Rural                        | Urban | Total | Rural                      | Urban | Total |
| 1        | 2                            | 3     | 4     | 5                          | 6     | 7     |
| 2011     | 88.8                         | 51.3  | 82.8  | 2.6                        | 1.5   | 2.4   |
| 2012     | 86.0                         | 51.6  | 80.6  | 2.5                        | 1.5   | 2.4   |
| 2013     | 84.0                         | 50.3  | 78.7  | 2.4                        | 1.5   | 2.3   |
| 2014     | 87.7                         | 52.6  | 82.0  | 2.5                        | 1.6   | 2.3   |
| 2015     | 85.2                         | 53.5  | 80.2  | 2.4                        | 1.6   | 2.3   |
| 2016     | 82.9                         | 52.3  | 78.2  | 2.4                        | 1.6   | 2.3   |
| 2017     | 79.8                         | 50.2  | 75.2  | 2.4                        | 1.6   | 2.3   |
| 2018     | 77.7                         | 49.2  | 73.4  | 2.4                        | 1.6   | 2.2   |

Source: (Table 21.11 to 21.13) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

**TABLE-21.14**  
**UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | #Target |        | Performance |        |         |        |            | TT(PW)<br>2+B |
|---------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|------------|---------------|
|               | Infant  | PW     | BCG         | OPV-3  | Penta-3 | MR/MCV | Fully Imm. |               |
| 1             | 2       | 3      | 4           | 5      | 6       | 7      | 8          | 9             |
| Kokrajhar     | 15358   | 17403  | 16518       | 15124  | 15251   | 15442  | 15461      | 16682         |
| Dhubri        | 38575   | 44574  | 39525       | 35751  | 36096   | 35942  | 36598      | 45582         |
| Goalpara      | 22918   | 25544  | 24822       | 22165  | 22140   | 21986  | 22210      | 23931         |
| Barpeta       | 36789   | 40875  | 40485       | 36544  | 36578   | 35490  | 35841      | 38119         |
| Morigaon      | 20573   | 23309  | 19697       | 18892  | 18988   | 19719  | 19662      | 20885         |
| Nagaon        | 42150   | 46815  | 38934       | 37473  | 37219   | 37920  | 37987      | 38582         |
| Sonitpur      | 20257   | 22518  | 25867       | 18545  | 18291   | 17802  | 18854      | 19871         |
| Lakhimpur     | 21089   | 22742  | 17526       | 19035  | 19067   | 26855  | 19803      | 20094         |
| Dhemaji       | 12937   | 14537  | 14053       | 12790  | 12758   | 12766  | 12770      | 13291         |
| Tinsukia      | 25834   | 29009  | 21422       | 21049  | 21105   | 21514  | 21489      | 21216         |
| Dibrugarh     | 23153   | 25694  | 22612       | 19616  | 19648   | 19907  | 19902      | 19268         |
| Sivasagar     | 14580   | 16037  | 8832        | 9658   | 9647    | 10292  | 10279      | 9030          |
| Jorhat        | 16691   | 18777  | 13319       | 13423  | 13776   | 13587  | 13981      | 15037         |
| Golaghat      | 15972   | 17836  | 14233       | 17271  | 16109   | 15086  | 16266      | 16294         |
| Karbi Anglong | 12028   | 13344  | 13626       | 13211  | 13229   | 13001  | 13491      | 14257         |
| Dima Hasao    | 3808    | 4412   | 3729        | 3580   | 3622    | 3634   | 3619       | 3739          |
| Cachar        | 41914   | 47045  | 45059       | 38548  | 39060   | 40001  | 40255      | 38150         |
| Karimganj     | 31442   | 35120  | 34534       | 28678  | 28744   | 29687  | 29668      | 33394         |
| Hailakandi    | 17059   | 19243  | 16451       | 16111  | 16411   | 16312  | 16361      | 17660         |
| Bongaigaon    | 18751   | 19622  | 13037       | 12642  | 12782   | 12698  | 12755      | 12964         |
| Chirang       | 8300    | 9388   | 8288        | 8340   | 8362    | 8389   | 8360       | 8860          |
| Kamrup        | 29352   | 31976  | 21880       | 28395  | 28528   | 28850  | 20040      | 27239         |
| Kamrup Metro  | 24797   | 27929  | 32960       | 19217  | 19538   | 19680  | 28829      | 17623         |
| Nalbari       | 12694   | 14220  | 14095       | 13838  | 13890   | 13904  | 14477      | 12303         |
| Baksa         | 16002   | 17874  | 12468       | 14392  | 14455   | 14343  | 14296      | 14299         |
| Darrang       | 19523   | 22000  | 19625       | 19561  | 19847   | 19880  | 19908      | 20309         |
| Udalguri      | 12268   | 13792  | 9995        | 12219  | 12236   | 11321  | 12581      | 12878         |
| Biswanath     | 13451   | 14515  | 12022       | 12223  | 12302   | 12465  | 12495      | 13177         |
| Charaideo     | 10231   | 11254  | 4697        | 7272   | 7278    | 7383   | 7314       | 7060          |
| Hojai         | 21458   | 24245  | 20113       | 17974  | 18490   | 19580  | 19495      | 20542         |
| Majuli        | 3492    | 4062   | 2057        | 2796   | 2801    | 2819   | 2803       | 3026          |
| South Salmara | 10674   | 11811  | 11280       | 9527   | 9626    | 10167  | 10769      | 12024         |
| W.K.Anglong   | 7028    | 7078   | 6611        | 6784   | 6798    | 7012   | 7004       | 7053          |
| Assam         | 641148  | 714600 | 620372      | 582644 | 584672  | 595434 | 595623     | 614439        |

# Head count target.

N.B.: The data of the new districts are not yet segregated and included within the parent districts.

Source: Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

**TABLE-21.15**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT**  
**MISSION (GRAMIN) IN ASSAM** (in Nos.)

| District       | Household Toilet |             | Community Toilet/<br>Public Toilet |             |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|                | Target           | Constructed | Target                             | Constructed |
| 1              | 2                | 3           | 4                                  | 5           |
| Kokrajhar      | 7872             | 175         |                                    | 12          |
| Dhubri         | 14670            | 0           |                                    | 22          |
| Goalpara       | 8126             | 0           |                                    | 136         |
| Barpeta        | 20698            | 0           |                                    | 83          |
| Morigaon       | 10485            | 1044        |                                    | 3           |
| Nagaon         | 10309            | 450         |                                    | 46          |
| Sonitpur       | 9713             | 620         |                                    | 148         |
| Lakhimpur      | 8660             | 86          |                                    | 177         |
| Dhemaji        | 13897            | 379         |                                    | 13          |
| Tinsukia       | 6699             | 419         |                                    | 4           |
| Dibrugarh      | 8055             | 1046        |                                    | 205         |
| Sivasagar      | 14883            | 159         |                                    | 0           |
| Jorhat         | 9253             | 0           |                                    | 0           |
| Golaghat       | 9000             | 383         |                                    | 83          |
| Karbi Anglong  | 7800             | 0           | Target                             | 2           |
| Dima Hasao     | 5455             | 15          | need                               | 3           |
| Cachar         | 9000             | 2221        | based                              | 238         |
| Karimganj      | 8000             | 1462        |                                    | 0           |
| Hailakandi     | 7950             | 803         |                                    | 132         |
| Bongaigaon     | 8405             | 0           |                                    | 385         |
| Chirang        | 10008            | 1874        |                                    | 16          |
| Kamrup         | 10595            | 550         |                                    | 13          |
| Kamrup Metro   | 9872             | 104         |                                    | 6           |
| Nalbari        | 13110            | 0           |                                    | 27          |
| Baksa          | 7800             | 532         |                                    | 3           |
| Darrang        | 9138             | 1260        |                                    | 16          |
| Udalguri       | 11000            | 3953        |                                    | 6           |
| Biswanath      | 8077             | 10          |                                    | 75          |
| Charaideo      | 8081             | 0           |                                    | 0           |
| Hojai          | 8482             | 373         |                                    | 220         |
| Majuli         | 5710             | 0           |                                    | 0           |
| South Salmara  | 12000            | 0           |                                    | 0           |
| West K Anglong | 7931             | 0           |                                    | 0           |
| Assam          | 320734           | 17918       |                                    | 2074        |



**TABLE-21.16**  
**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION**  
**(URBAN) IN ASSAM**

(in Rs.)

| District       | Fund released till 2019-20 |           |                      | Fund released 2020-21 |          |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                | Central                    | State     | Total Available Fund | Central               | State    |
| 1              | 2                          | 3         | 4                    | 5                     | 6        |
| Kokrajhar      | 14700088                   | 1633343   | 16333431             | 4520605               | 502289   |
| Dhubri         | 120599557                  | 13399951  | 133999508            | 13638884              | 1515432  |
| Goalpara       | 55275692                   | 6141744   | 61417435             | 8031382               | 892376   |
| Barpeta        | 86122525                   | 9569169   | 95691694             | 7071496               | 785722   |
| Morigaon       | 19481314                   | 2164590   | 21645904             | 3518068               | 390896   |
| Nagaon         | 70879103                   | 7875456   | 78754559             | 26193974              | 2910442  |
| Sonitpur       | 28240183                   | 3137798   | 31377981             | 6893622               | 765958   |
| Lakhimpur      | 51403898                   | 5711544   | 57115442             | 11951637              | 1327960  |
| Dhemaji        | 39681549                   | 4409061   | 44090610             | 1256648               | 139628   |
| Tinsukia       | 68943109                   | 7660345   | 76603454             | 12634948              | 1403883  |
| Dibrugarh      | 27508667                   | 3056519   | 30565186             | 6310265               | 701141   |
| Sivasagar      | 42682018                   | 4742446   | 47424464             | 5081826               | 564647   |
| Jorhat         | 45950894                   | 5105655   | 51056549             | 14432553              | 1603617  |
| Golaghat       | 41172348                   | 4574705   | 45747053             | 9416210               | 1046246  |
| Karbi Anglong  | 78702477                   | 8744720   | 87447197             | 13944428              | 1549381  |
| Dima Hasao     | 39389001                   | 4376556   | 43765557             | 6501641               | 722405   |
| Cachar         | 92361537                   | 10262393  | 102623930            | 18013595              | 2001511  |
| Karimganj      | 20510131                   | 2278903   | 22789034             | 5921897               | 657989   |
| Hailakandi     | 24791126                   | 2754570   | 27545696             | 3539057               | 393229   |
| Bongaigaon     | 32232992                   | 3581444   | 35814435             | 3121112               | 346790   |
| Chirang        | 23638851                   | 2626539   | 26265390             | 11096748              | 1232972  |
| Kamrup         | 21485149                   | 2387239   | 23872388             | 433874                | 48208    |
| Kamrup Metro   | 140024081                  | 15558231  | 155582312            | 40041932              | 4449104  |
| Nalbari        | 22487996                   | 2498666   | 24986662             | 2251795               | 250199   |
| Baksa          | 2819383                    | 313265    | 3132648              | 10954                 | 1217     |
| Darrang        | 26618959                   | 2957662   | 29576621             | 4935084               | 548343   |
| Udalguri       | 18732421                   | 2081380   | 20813801             | 2970230               | 330026   |
| Biswanath      | 11822142                   | 1313571   | 13135713             | 4644235               | 516026   |
| Charaideo      | 19279616                   | 2142180   | 21421795             | 2316205               | 257356   |
| Hojai          | 66404178                   | 7378242   | 73782420             | 7212057               | 801340   |
| Majuli         | 0                          | 0         | 0                    | 0                     | 0        |
| South Salmara  | 0                          | 0         | 0                    | 0                     | 0        |
| West K.Anglong | 10573048                   | 1174783   | 11747831             | 4906361               | 545151   |
| Assam          | 1364514033                 | 151612670 | 1516126700           | 262813323             | 29201484 |

**TABLE-21.17**  
**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION**  
**(GRAMIN) IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| District        | Opening Balance<br>(Audited) 2020-21 |         |                            | Release of fund<br>2020-21 |         | Total<br>Fund<br>Released<br>2020-21 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                 | Central                              | State   | Total<br>Available<br>Fund | Central                    | State   |                                      |
| 1               | 2                                    | 3       | 4                          | 5                          | 6       | 7                                    |
| Kokrajhar       | 261.17                               | 0       | 261.17                     | 2878.59                    | 506.63  | 3385.22                              |
| Dhubri          | 2543.82                              | 173.56  | 2717.38                    | 0                          | 0       | 0                                    |
| Goalpara        | 375.63                               | 0       | 375.63                     | 730.64                     | 128.56  | 859.20                               |
| Barpeta         | 4915.02                              | 89.17   | 5004.19                    | 0                          | 0       | 0                                    |
| Morigaon        | 1475.54                              | 89.10   | 1564.64                    | 791.64                     | 0       | 791.64                               |
| Nagaon          | 391.93                               | 0       | 391.93                     | 1003.45                    | 143.81  | 1147.26                              |
| Sonitpur        | 177.34                               | 0       | 177.34                     | 1947.63                    | 45.08   | 1992.71                              |
| Lakhimpur       | 520.79                               | 0       | 520.79                     | 2067.10                    | 188.31  | 2255.41                              |
| Dhemaji         | 949.40                               | 0       | 949.40                     | 1617.72                    | 236.57  | 1854.29                              |
| Tinsukia        | 1416.63                              | 164.75  | 1581.38                    | 412.97                     | 35.00   | 447.97                               |
| Dibrugarh       | 778.86                               | 0       | 778.86                     | 1136.49                    | 91.54   | 1228.03                              |
| Sivasagar       | 107.09                               | 120.93  | 228.02                     | 643.45                     | 20.44   | 663.89                               |
| Jorhat          | 529.83                               | 0       | 529.83                     | 798.22                     | 117.27  | 915.49                               |
| Golaghat        | 104.13                               | 0       | 104.13                     | 1291.58                    | 57.63   | 1349.21                              |
| Karbi Anglong   | 1204.21                              | 299.49  | 1503.70                    | 101.55                     | 0       | 101.55                               |
| Dima Hasao      | 319.48                               | 0       | 319.48                     | 334.34                     | 92.04   | 426.38                               |
| Cachar          | 1706.94                              | 262.01  | 1968.95                    | 1202.84                    | 97.66   | 1300.50                              |
| Karimganj       | 2978.05                              | 72.64   | 3050.69                    | 549.19                     | 68.54   | 617.73                               |
| Hailakandi      | 1545.96                              | 0       | 1545.96                    | 1014.13                    | 196.73  | 1210.86                              |
| Bongaigaon      | 19.96                                | 41.66   | 61.62                      | 387.66                     | 254.17  | 641.83                               |
| Chirang         | 510.46                               | 42.91   | 553.37                     | 2032.94                    | 21.40   | 2054.34                              |
| Kamrup          | 1159.56                              | 0       | 1159.56                    | 711.13                     | 30.00   | 741.13                               |
| Kamrup Metro    | 472.15                               | 0       | 472.15                     | 45.00                      | 5.00    | 50.00                                |
| Nalbari         | 174.37                               | 0       | 174.37                     | 1193.57                    | 276.14  | 1469.71                              |
| Baksa           | 693.21                               | 0       | 693.21                     | 2742.05                    | 196.51  | 2938.56                              |
| Darrang         | 539.73                               | 13.40   | 553.13                     | 400.44                     | 9.00    | 409.44                               |
| Udalguri        | 0                                    | 44.39   | 44.39                      | 2831.90                    | 0       | 2831.90                              |
| Biswanath       | 652.03                               | 34.61   | 686.64                     | 428.32                     | 0       | 428.32                               |
| Charaideo       | 182.06                               | 90.83   | 272.89                     | 0                          | 0       | 0                                    |
| Hojai           | 386.86                               | 0       | 386.86                     | 777.93                     | 15.00   | 792.93                               |
| Majuli          | 229.74                               | 0       | 229.74                     | 155.78                     | 168.47  | 324.25                               |
| South Salmara   | 246.58                               | 2.52    | 249.10                     | 1154.07                    | 45.00   | 1199.07                              |
| West K. Anglong | 380.61                               | 0       | 380.61                     | 87.75                      | 2.50    | 90.25                                |
| Assam           | 27949.14                             | 1541.97 | 29491.11                   | 31470.07                   | 3049.00 | 34519.07                             |

Source: (Table 21.15 to 21.17) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

**TABLE-21.18**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET & ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT**  
**MISSION (URBAN) IN ASSAM, 2019-20** (Rs. in Lakh)

| District           | Household Toilet |                      | Community Toilet/<br>Public Toilet |                      |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                    | Target           | Constructed<br>Units | Target                             | Constructed<br>Seats |
| 1                  | 2                | 3                    | 4                                  | 5                    |
| Kokrajhar          | 60               | 60                   | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Dhubri             | 1100             | 1100                 | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Goalpara           | 856              | 856                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Barpeta            | 637              | 637                  | 18                                 | 18                   |
| Morigaon           | 120              | 120                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Nagaon             | 251              | 251                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Sonitpur           | 257              | 257                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Lakhimpur          | 555              | 555                  | 12                                 | 12                   |
| Dhemaji            | 315              | 315                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Tinsukia           | 708              | 708                  | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Dibrugarh          | 223              | 223                  | 10                                 | 10                   |
| Sivasagar          | 174              | 174                  | 21                                 | 21                   |
| Jorhat             | 598              | 598                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Golaghat           | 204              | 204                  | 16                                 | 16                   |
| Karbi Anglong      | 141              | 141                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Dima Hasao         | 452              | 452                  | 12                                 | 12                   |
| Cachar             | 554              | 554                  | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Karimganj          | 100              | 100                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Hailakandi         | 59               | 59                   | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Bongaigaon         | 153              | 153                  | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Chirang            | 15               | 15                   | 12                                 | 12                   |
| Kamrup             | 241              | 241                  | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Kamrup Metro       | 4225             | 4225                 | 11                                 | 11                   |
| Nalbari            | 7                | 7                    | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Baksa              | 26               | 26                   | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Darrang            | 288              | 288                  | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Udalguri           | 171              | 171                  | 6                                  | 6                    |
| Biswanath          | 39               | 39                   | 3                                  | 3                    |
| Charaideo          | 74               | 74                   | 2                                  | 2                    |
| Hojai              | 6                | 6                    | 0                                  | 0                    |
| Majuli             | 0                | 0                    | 0                                  | 0                    |
| South Salmara      | 0                | 0                    | 0                                  | 0                    |
| West Karbi Anglong | 290              | 290                  | 12                                 | 12                   |
| Assam              | 12899            | 12899                | 183                                | 183                  |

Source: Mission Director, Swachh Bharat Mission (U), Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**MONTH-WISE COVID-19**  
**(From 31st March 2020**

| Sl. No. | Month/Year      | Coved-19 Test (RT-PCR + RAT) |                                    | Positive Person (RT-PCR + RAT) |                                    |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|         |                 | During the Month             | Upto End of the Month (Cumulative) | During the Month               | Upto End of the Month (Cumulative) |
| 1       | 2               | 3                            | 4                                  | 5                              | 6                                  |
| 1       | March' 2020     | 468                          | 468                                | 1                              | 1                                  |
| 2       | April' 2020     | 9822                         | 10290                              | 42                             | 43                                 |
| 3       | May' 2020       | 98807                        | 109097                             | 1297                           | 1340                               |
| 4       | June' 2020      | 303117                       | 412214                             | 7068                           | 8408                               |
| 5       | July' 2020      | 505181                       | 917395                             | 31862                          | 40270                              |
| 6       | August' 2020    | 1345432                      | 2262827                            | 68771                          | 109041                             |
| 7       | September' 2020 | 1260603                      | 3523430                            | 71770                          | 180811                             |
| 8       | October' 2020   | 1134409                      | 4657839                            | 25540                          | 206351                             |
| 9       | November' 2020  | 656350                       | 5314189                            | 6425                           | 212776                             |
| 10      | December' 2020  | 684668                       | 5998857                            | 3435                           | 216211                             |
| 11      | January' 2021   | 467069                       | 6465926                            | 930                            | 217141                             |
| 12      | February' 2021  | 384278                       | 6850204                            | 396                            | 217537                             |
| 13      | March' 2021     | 381195                       | 7231399                            | 875                            | 218412                             |
| 14      | April' 2021     | 1373536                      | 8604935                            | 34711                          | 253123                             |
| 15      | May' 2021       | 2440767                      | 11045702                           | 158093                         | 411216                             |
| 16      | June' 2021      | 3803089                      | 14848791                           | 97268                          | 508484                             |
| 17      | July' 2021      | 3782319                      | 18631110                           | 57714                          | 566198                             |
| 18      | August' 2021    | 3043761                      | 21674871                           | 23228                          | 589426                             |
| 19      | September' 2021 | 1888496                      | 23563367                           | 12737                          | 602163                             |
| 20      | October' 2021   | 1148675                      | 24712042                           | 8482                           | 610645                             |
| 21      | November' 2021  | 1029829                      | 25741871                           | 6207                           | 616852                             |
| 22      | December' 2021  | 886037                       | 26627908                           | 3913                           | 620765                             |
| 23      | January' 2022   | 1219985                      | 27847893                           | 95641                          | 716406                             |

21.19

**STATUS IN ASSAM  
to 31st January 2022)**

(in Nos.)

| Recovered/<br>Discharged |   | Deaths due to<br>Covid-19 |   | Deaths due to<br>Other Reason |   | Active Cases at<br>the End of the<br>Month | Sl.<br>No. |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| During<br>the<br>Month   | Upto End of<br>the Month<br>(Cummulative) | During<br>the<br>Month    | Upto End of<br>the Month<br>(Cummulative) | During<br>the<br>Month        | Upto End of<br>the Month<br>(Cummulative) |  |            |
| 7                        | 8   | 9                         | 10  | 11                            | 12  | 13   | 1          |
| 0                        | 0   | 0                         | 0   | 0                             | 0   | 1  | 1          |
| 29                       | 29  | 1                         | 1   | 0                             | 0   | 13   | 2          |
| 157                      | 186                                       | 3                         | 4   | 0                             | 0   | 1150                                       | 3          |
| 5462                     | 5648                                      | 8                         | 12  | 0                             | 0   | 2748                                       | 4          |
| 24710                    | 30358                                     | 86                        | 98  | 87                            | 87  | 9814                                       | 5          |
| 55101                    | 85459                                     | 208                       | 306                                       | 446                           | 533                                       | 23276                                      | 6          |
| 60156                    | 145615                                    | 391                       | 697                                       | 337                           | 870                                       | 34499                                      | 7          |
| 50436                    | 196051                                    | 233                       | 930                                       | 291                           | 1161                                      | 9370                                       | 8          |
| 12342                    | 208393                                    | 51                        | 981                                       | 100                           | 1261                                      | 3402                                       | 9          |
| 3514                     | 211907                                    | 64                        | 1045                                      | 86                            | 1347                                      | 3259                                       | 10         |
| 2268                     | 214178                                    | 37                        | 1082                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 534  | 11         |
| 652                      | 214830                                    | 10                        | 1092                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 268  | 12         |
| 615                      | 215445                                    | 13                        | 1105                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 515  | 13         |
| 11198                    | 226643                                    | 202                       | 1307                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 23826                                      | 14         |
| 128167                   | 354810                                    | 2058                      | 3365                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 51694                                      | 15         |
| 122700                   | 477510                                    | 1174                      | 4539                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 25088                                      | 16         |
| 70106                    | 547616                                    | 721                       | 5260                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 11975                                      | 17         |
| 29249                    | 576865                                    | 400                       | 5660                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 5554                                       | 18         |
| 15021                    | 591886                                    | 213                       | 5873                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 3057                                       | 19         |
| 9088                     | 600974                                    | 124                       | 5997                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 2327                                       | 20         |
| 7150                     | 608124                                    | 106                       | 6103                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 1278                                       | 21         |
| 4259                     | 612383                                    | 61                        | 6164                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 871  | 22         |
| 75588                    | 687971                                    | 297                       | 6461                                      | 0                             | 1347                                      | 20627                                      | 23         |

**TABLE-21.20**  
**STATUS OF COVID-19 IN ASSAM**  
**(From 31st March 2020 to 31st January 2022)** (in Nos.)

| Category   | 1st Wave<br>(31-03-2020 to<br>31-03-2021) | 2nd Wave<br>(01-04-2021 to<br>31-12-2021) | 3rd Wave<br>(01-01-2022 to<br>31-01-2022) | 4th Wave<br>(Till<br>31-01-2022) |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5                                |
| Total Positive Cases                                       | 218412                                    | 402353                                    | 95641                                     | 716406                           |
| Number of Patients Discharged                              | 215445                                    | 396938                                    | 75588                                     | 687971                           |
| Recovery Rate  | 98.60%                                    | 98.70%                                    | 79.00%                                    | 96.03%                           |
| Number of Deaths Due to Covid-19                           | 1105                                      | 5059                                      | 297                                       | 6461                             |
| Death Rate   | 0.51%                                     | 1.26%                                     | 0.31%                                     | 0.90%                            |
| Covid-19 Positive Patient Died Due to Other Medical Reason | 1347                                      | 0   | 0   | 1347                             |

Source: (Table 21.19 & 21.20) National Health Mission, Assam.

# 22. EDUCATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

### Higher Education

|  |    |
|--|----|
| University (Including Private and Deemed University) | 20 |
|--|----|

### College for General Education

#### (a) Arts, Science and Commerce College

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Govt. College          | 4   |
| Provincialised College | 321 |
| Private College        | 92  |

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| (b) Junior College | 62 |
|--------------------|----|

### College for Professional Education

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| (a) Agriculture & Forestry          | 7  |
| (b) Veterinary                      | 4  |
| (c) Law College (Govt. & Non Govt.) | 27 |

### Secondary and Elementary Education

#### School for General Educaiton

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| (a) Higher Secondary School | 832   |
| (b) High School             | 3468  |
| (c) Upper Primary School    | 5668  |
| (d) Primary School          | 35856 |

**TABLE-22.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR), DROP OUT AND**  
**TRANSITION RATE IN ASSAM, 2020-21** (in %)

| District       | PTR           |               | Dropout rate  |               | Transition Rate from Primary to U.Primary |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
|                | Lower Primary | Upper Primary | Lower Primary | Upper Primary |   |
| 1              | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6   |
| Kokrajhar      | 22            | 19            | 5.6           | 4.6           | 89.3                                      |
| Dhubri         | 30            | 28            | 4.3           | 9.3           | 100.0                                     |
| Goalpara       | 27            | 26            | 3.1           | 3.4           | 100.0                                     |
| Barpeta        | 25            | 21            | 2.1           | 6.6           | 100.0                                     |
| Morigaon       | 24            | 25            | 2.7           | 6.4           | 95.9                                      |
| Nagaon         | 26            | 23            | 0.8           | 7.2           | 97.9                                      |
| Sonitpur       | 27            | 26            | 2.7           | 3.4           | 92.0                                      |
| Lakhimpur      | 20            | 12            | 1.6           | 4.2           | 100.0                                     |
| Dhemaji        | 17            | 15            | 1.8           | 0.8           | 100.0                                     |
| Tinsukia       | 23            | 27            | 4.7           | 5.4           | 95.1                                      |
| Dibrugarh      | 22            | 20            | 4.3           | 4.2           | 98.2                                      |
| Sivasagar      | 9             | 7             | 0.9           | 1.7           | 100.0                                     |
| Jorhat         | 17            | 13            | 1.5           | 3.1           | 100.0                                     |
| Golaghat       | 23            | 18            | 3.5           | 4.5           | 95.6                                      |
| Karbi Anglong  | 22            | 13            | 2.8           | 2.1           | 100.0                                     |
| Dima Hasao     | 6             | 4             | 6.4           | 2.4           | 100.0                                     |
| Cachar         | 20            | 26            | 3.4           | 2.9           | 93.8                                      |
| Karimganj      | 24            | 30            | 5.2           | 10.4          | 82.4                                      |
| Hailakandi     | 21            | 15            | 3.2           | 8.3           | 86.7                                      |
| Bongaigaon     | 25            | 23            | 3.4           | 1.9           | 100.0                                     |
| Chirang        | 19            | 22            | 4.2           | 4.8           | 97.9                                      |
| Kamrup         | 23            | 18            | 0.5           | 4.7           | 100.0                                     |
| Kamrup Metro   | 24            | 18            | 1.6           | 0.2           | 100.0                                     |
| Nalbari        | 18            | 10            | 5.4           | 2.2           | 100.0                                     |
| Baksa          | 16            | 11            | 2.1           | 3.7           | 98.6                                      |
| Darrang        | 27            | 26            | 6.4           | 5.9           | 88.1                                      |
| Udalguri       | 22            | 21            | 4.5           | 3.8           | 94.3                                      |
| Biswanath      | 25            | 21            | 3.3           | 1.1           | 96.1                                      |
| Charaideo      | 16            | 14            | 5.2           | 6.9           | 97.3                                      |
| Hojai          | 34            | 32            | 3.3           | 2.7           | 93.4                                      |
| Majuli         | 11            | 10            | 3.5           | 1.5           | 100.0                                     |
| South Salmara  | 38            | 42            | 6.6           | 15.0          | 99.7                                      |
| West K Anglong | 26            | 14            | 2.1           | 0.8           | 100.0                                     |
| Assam          | 22            | 20            | 3.3           | 4.9           | 97.5                                      |

Note: Transition Rate above 100 have been considered as 100.



**TABLE-22.02**  
**ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(in Nos.)

| District       | Schools         |                                   |       | Enrolment |         | Teachers        |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                | Govt./<br>Prov. | Tea<br>Garden/<br>Local<br>Bodies | Total | Girls     | Total   | Govt./<br>Prov. | Tea<br>Garden/<br>Local<br>Bodies |
| 1              | 2               | 3                                 | 4     | 5         | 6       | 7               | 8                                 |
| Kokrajhar      | 1299            | 4                                 | 1303  | 37268     | 73340   | 2743            | 15                                |
| Dhubri         | 1517            | 0                                 | 1517  | 94147     | 187093  | 5217            | 0                                 |
| Goalpara       | 1362            | 1                                 | 1363  | 57239     | 115407  | 3574            | 2                                 |
| Barpeta        | 1656            | 0                                 | 1656  | 78978     | 155605  | 5313            | 0                                 |
| Morigaon       | 1163            | 2                                 | 1165  | 52099     | 103328  | 3995            | 5                                 |
| Nagaon         | 1671            | 32                                | 1703  | 95986     | 190062  | 6222            | 91                                |
| Sonitpur       | 950             | 57                                | 1007  | 46211     | 90648   | 2998            | 135                               |
| Lakhimpur      | 1496            | 12                                | 1508  | 47091     | 92722   | 3893            | 36                                |
| Dhemaji        | 1223            | 0                                 | 1223  | 30674     | 58870   | 3163            | 0                                 |
| Tinsukia       | 1057            | 119                               | 1176  | 49617     | 97324   | 3124            | 384                               |
| Dibrugarh      | 1248            | 121                               | 1369  | 43943     | 86937   | 2910            | 337                               |
| Sivasagar      | 1001            | 0                                 | 1001  | 20709     | 41093   | 4116            | 0                                 |
| Jorhat         | 1076            | 4                                 | 1080  | 23965     | 47167   | 2506            | 7                                 |
| Golaghat       | 1132            | 0                                 | 1132  | 36813     | 71852   | 2624            | 0                                 |
| Karbi Anglong  | 1098            | 4                                 | 1102  | 26388     | 51034   | 2248            | 10                                |
| Dima Hasao     | 750             | 26                                | 776   | 7679      | 15007   | 2139            | 59                                |
| Cachar         | 1883            | 0                                 | 1883  | 74101     | 146819  | 6490            | 0                                 |
| Karimganj      | 1559            | 0                                 | 1559  | 68721     | 137262  | 5305            | 0                                 |
| Hailakandi     | 1014            | 0                                 | 1014  | 34604     | 68620   | 2813            | 0                                 |
| Bongaigaon     | 764             | 0                                 | 764   | 35391     | 69965   | 2389            | 0                                 |
| Chirang        | 776             | 0                                 | 776   | 21350     | 42276   | 1964            | 0                                 |
| Kamrup         | 1727            | 3                                 | 1730  | 54586     | 107687  | 4105            | 7                                 |
| Kamrup Metro   | 448             | 5                                 | 453   | 24487     | 47711   | 1635            | 16                                |
| Nalbari        | 917             | 0                                 | 917   | 27214     | 53453   | 2673            | 0                                 |
| Baksa          | 1296            | 6                                 | 1302  | 33478     | 64727   | 3398            | 25                                |
| Darrang        | 1031            | 2                                 | 1033  | 51155     | 101355  | 3532            | 5                                 |
| Udalguri       | 1071            | 24                                | 1095  | 29952     | 57746   | 2144            | 62                                |
| Biswanath      | 904             | 42                                | 946   | 31913     | 63069   | 2084            | 96                                |
| Charaideo      | 638             | 0                                 | 638   | 17793     | 35559   | 2012            | 0                                 |
| Hojai          | 756             | 3                                 | 759   | 45234     | 88582   | 2300            | 8                                 |
| Majuli         | 439             | 0                                 | 439   | 6564      | 13139   | 1071            | 0                                 |
| South Salmara  | 321             | 0                                 | 321   | 23800     | 46567   | 1032            | 0                                 |
| West K Anglong | 613             | 0                                 | 613   | 14319     | 27673   | 1040            | 0                                 |
| Assam          | 35856           | 467                               | 36323 | 1343469   | 2649699 | 102772          | 1300                              |

**TABLE-**  
**ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

| District      | Schools      |                          |            |                          |                              |                          |       |                          |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
|               | Govt./ Prov. |                          | Recognised |                          | Tea Garden/Local Bodies/KGBV |                          | Total |                          |
|               | UP           | Compo-<br>site<br>HS/HSS | UP         | Compo-<br>site<br>HS/HSS | UP                           | Compo-<br>site<br>HS/HSS | UP    | Compo-<br>site<br>HS/HSS |
| 1             | 2            | 3                        | 4          | 5                        | 6                            | 7                        | 8     | 9                        |
| Kokrajhar     | 220          | 83                       | 143        | 0                        | 1                            | 4                        | 364   | 87                       |
| Dhubri        | 333          | 118                      | 407        | 6                        | 3                            | 7                        | 743   | 131                      |
| Goalpara      | 207          | 107                      | 171        | 7                        | 1                            | 3                        | 379   | 117                      |
| Barpeta       | 303          | 253                      | 245        | 15                       | 2                            | 5                        | 550   | 273                      |
| Morigaon      | 171          | 107                      | 146        | 0                        | 0                            | 3                        | 317   | 110                      |
| Nagaon        | 291          | 199                      | 250        | 7                        | 0                            | 5                        | 541   | 211                      |
| Sonitpur      | 70           | 91                       | 82         | 1                        | 0                            | 3                        | 152   | 95                       |
| Lakhimpur     | 338          | 266                      | 289        | 16                       | 0                            | 1                        | 627   | 283                      |
| Dhemaji       | 141          | 124                      | 234        | 8                        | 0                            | 2                        | 375   | 134                      |
| Tinsukia      | 131          | 79                       | 46         | 4                        | 3                            | 4                        | 180   | 87                       |
| Dibrugarh     | 187          | 133                      | 69         | 1                        | 1                            | 8                        | 257   | 142                      |
| Sivasagar     | 179          | 142                      | 38         | 3                        | 0                            | 0                        | 217   | 145                      |
| Jorhat        | 131          | 163                      | 80         | 1                        | 1                            | 1                        | 212   | 165                      |
| Golaghat      | 184          | 154                      | 124        | 3                        | 0                            | 0                        | 308   | 157                      |
| Karbi Anglong | 146          | 78                       | 48         | 14                       | 2                            | 3                        | 196   | 95                       |
| Dima Hasao    | 136          | 43                       | 6          | 8                        | 1                            | 2                        | 143   | 53                       |
| Cachar        | 276          | 137                      | 124        | 3                        | 0                            | 2                        | 400   | 142                      |
| Karimganj     | 257          | 86                       | 89         | 8                        | 0                            | 1                        | 346   | 95                       |
| Hailakandi    | 284          | 48                       | 204        | 8                        | 0                            | 1                        | 488   | 57                       |
| Bongaigaon    | 166          | 60                       | 145        | 2                        | 0                            | 1                        | 311   | 63                       |
| Chirang       | 88           | 45                       | 44         | 1                        | 0                            | 1                        | 132   | 47                       |
| Kamrup        | 215          | 262                      | 195        | 7                        | 1                            | 2                        | 411   | 271                      |
| Kamrup Metro  | 72           | 102                      | 35         | 4                        | 1                            | 4                        | 108   | 110                      |
| Nalbari       | 148          | 150                      | 65         | 4                        | 0                            | 1                        | 213   | 155                      |
| Baksa         | 249          | 165                      | 86         | 0                        | 0                            | 3                        | 335   | 168                      |
| Darrang       | 98           | 110                      | 98         | 2                        | 0                            | 3                        | 196   | 115                      |
| Udalguri      | 157          | 72                       | 45         | 1                        | 2                            | 3                        | 204   | 76                       |
| Biswanath     | 62           | 85                       | 91         | 1                        | 2                            | 1                        | 155   | 87                       |
| Charaideo     | 86           | 54                       | 9          | 2                        | 1                            | 2                        | 96    | 58                       |
| Hojai         | 123          | 60                       | 56         | 3                        | 0                            | 1                        | 179   | 64                       |
| Majuli        | 66           | 65                       | 44         | 3                        | 2                            | 0                        | 112   | 68                       |
| South Salmara | 59           | 19                       | 100        | 1                        | 0                            | 3                        | 159   | 23                       |
| W.K.Anglong   | 94           | 38                       | 39         | 0                        | 0                            | 2                        | 133   | 40                       |
| Assam         | 5668         | 3698                     | 3847       | 144                      | 24                           | 82                       | 9539  | 3924                     |

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School;  
KGBV= Kastruraba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya.

## 22.03

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(in Nos.)

| Enrolment |         | Teacher     |                           |            |                           |                             |        |
|-----------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Girls     | Total   | Govt./Prov. |                           | Recognised |                           | Tea Garden/<br>Local Bodies | Total  |
|           |         | UP          | Compos-<br>ite HS/<br>HSS | UP         | Compos-<br>ite HS/<br>HSS |                             |        |
| 10        | 11      | 12          | 13                        | 14         | 15                        | 16                          | 17     |
| 26080     | 50367   | 1655        | 1377                      | 1015       | 0                         | 39                          | 4086   |
| 62324     | 117950  | 2562        | 1153                      | 2459       | 62                        | 77                          | 6313   |
| 34055     | 62509   | 1328        | 1187                      | 1001       | 47                        | 17                          | 3580   |
| 52935     | 97421   | 2105        | 2369                      | 1491       | 136                       | 44                          | 6145   |
| 30654     | 56142   | 1111        | 996                       | 991        | 0                         | 18                          | 3116   |
| 60780     | 108152  | 2395        | 2128                      | 1828       | 72                        | 32                          | 6455   |
| 26404     | 50067   | 592         | 1003                      | 424        | 7                         | 18                          | 2044   |
| 32463     | 62535   | 2113        | 2583                      | 1893       | 208                       | 28                          | 6825   |
| 21213     | 40725   | 800         | 1225                      | 1634       | 71                        | 16                          | 3746   |
| 24487     | 46995   | 861         | 992                       | 230        | 15                        | 41                          | 2139   |
| 24612     | 47941   | 1140        | 1442                      | 341        | 3                         | 90                          | 3016   |
| 13416     | 26249   | 1791        | 2055                      | 183        | 16                        | 0                           | 4045   |
| 16579     | 32475   | 763         | 1196                      | 385        | 13                        | 13                          | 2370   |
| 22653     | 43985   | 1217        | 1607                      | 586        | 22                        | 0                           | 3432   |
| 15404     | 28976   | 911         | 867                       | 325        | 106                       | 43                          | 2252   |
| 4756      | 8727    | 772         | 466                       | 28         | 106                       | 13                          | 1385   |
| 44512     | 86873   | 1927        | 1229                      | 920        | 16                        | 12                          | 4104   |
| 35968     | 66339   | 1432        | 561                       | 657        | 48                        | 3                           | 2701   |
| 19656     | 37053   | 1965        | 542                       | 1445       | 84                        | 3                           | 4039   |
| 23783     | 44416   | 1229        | 693                       | 811        | 19                        | 10                          | 2762   |
| 14226     | 26757   | 655         | 588                       | 282        | 5                         | 9                           | 1539   |
| 36847     | 69635   | 1447        | 2651                      | 1189       | 53                        | 18                          | 5358   |
| 14247     | 27347   | 646         | 1273                      | 170        | 24                        | 41                          | 2154   |
| 18327     | 34854   | 1077        | 1448                      | 370        | 31                        | 11                          | 2937   |
| 22853     | 43649   | 2055        | 1508                      | 548        | 0                         | 17                          | 4128   |
| 24776     | 44125   | 702         | 1119                      | 553        | 16                        | 24                          | 2414   |
| 19075     | 35567   | 1044        | 774                       | 280        | 6                         | 24                          | 2128   |
| 19048     | 36659   | 455         | 888                       | 467        | 4                         | 21                          | 1835   |
| 9298      | 18014   | 691         | 708                       | 51         | 11                        | 12                          | 1473   |
| 24350     | 44043   | 889         | 592                       | 345        | 4                         | 3                           | 1833   |
| 4912      | 10084   | 307         | 403                       | 272        | 23                        | 7                           | 1012   |
| 15933     | 26854   | 400         | 172                       | 660        | 15                        | 20                          | 1267   |
| 8052      | 14995   | 546         | 403                       | 279        | 0                         | 35                          | 1263   |
| 824678    | 1548480 | 39583       | 38198                     | 24113      | 1243                      | 759                         | 103896 |

**TABLE-22.04**  
**STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY &**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2020-21**

| District       | No. of Primary Schools | Average No. of Class-room in Primary Schools | No. of Upper Primary Schools | Average No. of Class-rooms in U. P. S | Average Student Classroom Ratio |               |
|----------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
|                |                        |  |                              |                                       | Primary                         | Upper Primary |
| 1              | 2                      | 3  | 4                            | 5                                     | 6                               | 7             |
| Kokrajhar      | 1299                   | 2.4  | 220                          | 5.5                                   | 19                              | 26            |
| Dhubri         | 1517                   | 3.1  | 333                          | 5.7                                   | 33                              | 39            |
| Goalpara       | 1362                   | 2.7  | 207                          | 4.7                                   | 26                              | 35            |
| Barpeta        | 1656                   | 2.9  | 303                          | 4.7                                   | 27                              | 31            |
| Morigaon       | 1163                   | 2.8  | 171                          | 4.5                                   | 30                              | 35            |
| Nagaon         | 1671                   | 3.2  | 291                          | 5.1                                   | 30                              | 36            |
| Sonitpur       | 950                    | 3.3  | 70                           | 5.7                                   | 25                              | 39            |
| Lakhimpur      | 1496                   | 2.6  | 338                          | 3.9                                   | 19                              | 20            |
| Dhemaji        | 1223                   | 2.4  | 141                          | 4.0                                   | 19                              | 21            |
| Tinsukia       | 1057                   | 3.4  | 131                          | 5.6                                   | 20                              | 31            |
| Dibrugarh      | 1248                   | 2.8  | 187                          | 5.0                                   | 18                              | 24            |
| Sivasagar      | 1001                   | 2.7  | 179                          | 4.8                                   | 13                              | 15            |
| Jorhat         | 1076                   | 2.8  | 131                          | 5.2                                   | 14                              | 14            |
| Golaghat       | 1132                   | 2.8  | 184                          | 5.5                                   | 19                              | 22            |
| Karbi Anglong  | 1098                   | 3.2  | 146                          | 3.9                                   | 14                              | 21            |
| Dima Hasao     | 750                    | 2.2  | 136                          | 3.0                                   | 8                               | 8             |
| Cachar         | 1883                   | 2.3  | 276                          | 4.5                                   | 30                              | 41            |
| Karimganj      | 1559                   | 2.1  | 257                          | 3.9                                   | 39                              | 44            |
| Hailakandi     | 1014                   | 1.8  | 284                          | 3.2                                   | 32                              | 32            |
| Bongaigaon     | 764                    | 3.0  | 166                          | 5.3                                   | 26                              | 32            |
| Chirang        | 776                    | 2.4  | 88                           | 5.5                                   | 20                              | 29            |
| Kamrup         | 1727                   | 2.9  | 215                          | 5.3                                   | 19                              | 23            |
| Kamrup Metro   | 448                    | 3.7  | 72                           | 6.2                                   | 23                              | 26            |
| Nalbari        | 917                    | 2.7  | 148                          | 4.3                                   | 19                              | 17            |
| Baksa          | 1296                   | 2.3  | 249                          | 4.5                                   | 18                              | 20            |
| Darrang        | 1031                   | 3.3  | 98                           | 5.0                                   | 28                              | 38            |
| Udalguri       | 1071                   | 2.6  | 157                          | 5.0                                   | 17                              | 27            |
| Biswanath      | 904                    | 3.0  | 62                           | 5.4                                   | 20                              | 29            |
| Charaideo      | 638                    | 3.1  | 86                           | 4.8                                   | 16                              | 23            |
| Hojai          | 756                    | 2.9  | 123                          | 5.2                                   | 37                              | 45            |
| Majuli         | 439                    | 2.1  | 66                           | 3.6                                   | 13                              | 13            |
| South Salmara  | 321                    | 3.1  | 59                           | 5.8                                   | 40                              | 49            |
| West K Anglong | 613                    | 2.9  | 94                           | 3.5                                   | 16                              | 23            |
| Assam          | 35856                  | 2.8  | 5668                         | 4.7                                   | 23                              | 29            |

TABLE-22.05

**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY  
SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2020-21** (in Nos.)

| District      | Primary School |                |             |              | Upper Primary School |                |             |              |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
|               | No. of Schools | Drinking Water | Boys Toilet | Girls Toilet | No. of Schools       | Drinking Water | Boys Toilet | Girls Toilet |
| 1             | 2              | 3              | 4           | 5            | 6                    | 7              | 8           | 9            |
| Kokrajhar     | 1299           | 1287           | 1259        | 1292         | 220                  | 220            | 214         | 219          |
| Dhubri        | 1517           | 1517           | 1434        | 1461         | 333                  | 333            | 321         | 325          |
| Goalpara      | 1362           | 1361           | 1211        | 1336         | 207                  | 206            | 190         | 205          |
| Barpeta       | 1656           | 1656           | 1484        | 1532         | 303                  | 303            | 281         | 290          |
| Morigaon      | 1163           | 1162           | 1033        | 1082         | 171                  | 171            | 153         | 161          |
| Nagaon        | 1671           | 1670           | 1642        | 1642         | 291                  | 291            | 285         | 286          |
| Sonitpur      | 950            | 946            | 927         | 932          | 70                   | 70             | 69          | 70           |
| Lakhimpur     | 1496           | 1494           | 1473        | 1467         | 338                  | 337            | 332         | 336          |
| Dhemaji       | 1223           | 1223           | 1218        | 1212         | 141                  | 141            | 141         | 141          |
| Tinsukia      | 1057           | 1046           | 1010        | 1036         | 131                  | 131            | 127         | 128          |
| Dibrugarh     | 1248           | 1246           | 1182        | 1216         | 187                  | 186            | 179         | 185          |
| Sivasagar     | 1001           | 989            | 964         | 987          | 179                  | 175            | 175         | 179          |
| Jorhat        | 1076           | 1075           | 1069        | 1073         | 131                  | 130            | 131         | 129          |
| Golaghat      | 1132           | 1126           | 1081        | 1123         | 184                  | 183            | 177         | 182          |
| Karbi Anglong | 1098           | 916            | 1017        | 1062         | 146                  | 134            | 136         | 139          |
| Dima Hasao    | 750            | 513            | 731         | 723          | 136                  | 108            | 124         | 126          |
| Cachar        | 1883           | 1713           | 1765        | 1834         | 276                  | 257            | 263         | 273          |
| Karimganj     | 1559           | 1481           | 1470        | 1490         | 257                  | 248            | 246         | 248          |
| Hailakandi    | 1014           | 957            | 950         | 998          | 284                  | 268            | 276         | 279          |
| Bongaigaon    | 764            | 764            | 727         | 737          | 166                  | 166            | 164         | 165          |
| Chirang       | 776            | 743            | 687         | 745          | 88                   | 88             | 86          | 86           |
| Kamrup        | 1727           | 1710           | 1550        | 1707         | 215                  | 215            | 197         | 214          |
| Kamrup Metro  | 448            | 423            | 430         | 440          | 72                   | 70             | 71          | 71           |
| Nalbari       | 917            | 917            | 901         | 900          | 148                  | 148            | 148         | 148          |
| Baksa         | 1296           | 1207           | 1058        | 1179         | 249                  | 235            | 208         | 229          |
| Darrang       | 1031           | 1030           | 951         | 952          | 98                   | 97             | 90          | 92           |
| Udalguri      | 1071           | 1026           | 1009        | 1040         | 157                  | 155            | 130         | 155          |
| Biswanath     | 904            | 903            | 868         | 894          | 62                   | 62             | 59          | 61           |
| Charaideo     | 638            | 638            | 628         | 638          | 86                   | 86             | 85          | 86           |
| Hojai         | 756            | 742            | 749         | 748          | 123                  | 121            | 119         | 121          |
| Majuli        | 439            | 439            | 431         | 435          | 66                   | 66             | 64          | 65           |
| South Salmara | 321            | 318            | 297         | 291          | 59                   | 59             | 54          | 55           |
| W.K.Anglong   | 613            | 467            | 602         | 609          | 94                   | 81             | 89          | 94           |
| Assam         | 35856          | 34705          | 33808       | 34813        | 5668                 | 5541           | 5384        | 5543         |

Source: (Table 22.01 &amp; 22.05) UDISE, 2020-21.

TABLE-22.06

**NUMBER OF LOWER PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN  
ASSAM (Govt./Prov. under Deptt. of Elementary Education), 2020-21**  
(in Nos.)

| District           | Lower Primary |       | Upper Primary |       |
|--------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
|                    | Rural         | Urban | Rural         | Urban |
| 1                  | 2             | 3     | 4             | 5     |
| Kokrajhar          | 1282          | 17    | 208           | 12    |
| Dhubri             | 1438          | 79    | 307           | 26    |
| Goalpara           | 1329          | 33    | 198           | 9     |
| Barpeta            | 1616          | 40    | 289           | 14    |
| Morigaon           | 1153          | 10    | 168           | 3     |
| Nagaon             | 1624          | 47    | 276           | 15    |
| Sonitpur           | 915           | 35    | 62            | 8     |
| Lakhimpur          | 1457          | 39    | 327           | 11    |
| Dhemaji            | 1201          | 22    | 136           | 5     |
| Tinsukia           | 1016          | 41    | 118           | 13    |
| Dibrugarh          | 1203          | 45    | 173           | 14    |
| Sivasagar          | 963           | 38    | 173           | 6     |
| Jorhat             | 1048          | 28    | 129           | 2     |
| Golaghat           | 1101          | 31    | 172           | 12    |
| Karbi Anglong      | 1040          | 58    | 131           | 15    |
| Dima Hasao         | 697           | 53    | 124           | 12    |
| Cachar             | 1838          | 45    | 269           | 7     |
| Karimganj          | 1535          | 24    | 248           | 9     |
| Hailakandi         | 990           | 24    | 270           | 14    |
| Bongaigaon         | 732           | 32    | 152           | 14    |
| Chirang            | 758           | 18    | 79            | 9     |
| Kamrup             | 1707          | 20    | 214           | 1     |
| Kamrup Metro       | 213           | 235   | 18            | 54    |
| Nalbari            | 903           | 14    | 146           | 2     |
| Baksa              | 1290          | 6     | 247           | 2     |
| Darrang            | 1010          | 21    | 94            | 4     |
| Udalguri           | 1057          | 14    | 156           | 1     |
| Biswanath          | 890           | 14    | 58            | 4     |
| Charaideo          | 616           | 22    | 82            | 4     |
| Hojai              | 716           | 40    | 109           | 14    |
| Majuli             | 439           | 0     | 66            | 0     |
| South Salmara      | 321           | 0     | 59            | 0     |
| West Karbi Anglong | 596           | 17    | 92            | 2     |
| Assam              | 34694         | 1162  | 5350          | 318   |

**TABLE-22.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE GOVT./PROV. HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY**  
**SCHOOLS HAVING FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | Number of Schools | Drinking Water | Boundary Wall/Fencing | Functional Girls Toilet | ICT Lab | Ramps | Play Ground | Library | Electricity Connection | Integrated Science Lab |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1             | 2                 | 3              | 4                     | 5                       | 6       | 7     | 8           | 9       | 10                     | 11                     |
| Kokrajhar     | 93                | 93             | 72                    | 88                      | 82      | 80    | 83          | 56      | 91                     | 29                     |
| Dhubri        | 162               | 162            | 93                    | 149                     | 105     | 118   | 131         | 111     | 160                    | 48                     |
| Goalpara      | 121               | 121            | 82                    | 115                     | 85      | 121   | 104         | 110     | 120                    | 56                     |
| Barpeta       | 306               | 305            | 166                   | 284                     | 180     | 246   | 226         | 183     | 304                    | 85                     |
| Morigaon      | 119               | 119            | 80                    | 112                     | 96      | 93    | 89          | 99      | 119                    | 53                     |
| Nagaon        | 224               | 224            | 154                   | 198                     | 158     | 197   | 169         | 216     | 224                    | 51                     |
| Sonitpur      | 104               | 104            | 70                    | 100                     | 79      | 102   | 81          | 104     | 104                    | 36                     |
| Lakhimpur     | 302               | 302            | 145                   | 276                     | 158     | 244   | 236         | 276     | 298                    | 90                     |
| Dhemaji       | 161               | 161            | 155                   | 152                     | 59      | 148   | 157         | 160     | 159                    | 43                     |
| Tinsukia      | 89                | 88             | 81                    | 80                      | 57      | 81    | 65          | 84      | 89                     | 52                     |
| Dibrugarh     | 148               | 148            | 117                   | 134                     | 113     | 129   | 121         | 135     | 148                    | 63                     |
| Sivasagar     | 155               | 155            | 108                   | 127                     | 116     | 115   | 111         | 111     | 152                    | 58                     |
| Jorhat        | 177               | 176            | 136                   | 164                     | 128     | 164   | 131         | 159     | 177                    | 58                     |
| Golaghat      | 167               | 165            | 122                   | 143                     | 124     | 147   | 136         | 99      | 166                    | 43                     |
| Karbi Anglong | 86                | 83             | 81                    | 79                      | 50      | 70    | 72          | 77      | 85                     | 45                     |
| Dima Hasao    | 43                | 32             | 24                    | 38                      | 11      | 36    | 24          | 42      | 36                     | 18                     |
| Cachar        | 164               | 144            | 100                   | 143                     | 110     | 125   | 105         | 149     | 159                    | 61                     |
| Karimganj     | 113               | 107            | 72                    | 102                     | 58      | 97    | 70          | 84      | 112                    | 33                     |
| Hailakandi    | 59                | 58             | 45                    | 50                      | 39      | 39    | 35          | 55      | 58                     | 32                     |
| Bongaigaon    | 78                | 78             | 44                    | 74                      | 55      | 70    | 68          | 49      | 78                     | 26                     |
| Chirang       | 50                | 50             | 39                    | 49                      | 34      | 43    | 49          | 41      | 50                     | 25                     |
| Kamrup        | 285               | 284            | 178                   | 266                     | 164     | 222   | 212         | 226     | 284                    | 45                     |
| Kamrup Metro  | 124               | 112            | 98                    | 114                     | 102     | 99    | 82          | 112     | 122                    | 51                     |
| Nalbari       | 182               | 182            | 124                   | 151                     | 95      | 143   | 120         | 160     | 179                    | 61                     |
| Baksa         | 189               | 185            | 100                   | 166                     | 107     | 124   | 168         | 150     | 186                    | 31                     |
| Darrang       | 145               | 145            | 109                   | 133                     | 73      | 112   | 118         | 132     | 144                    | 45                     |
| Udalguri      | 82                | 81             | 58                    | 71                      | 26      | 65    | 72          | 52      | 81                     | 12                     |
| Biswanath     | 92                | 92             | 68                    | 79                      | 83      | 77    | 80          | 92      | 92                     | 22                     |
| Charaideo     | 58                | 58             | 43                    | 56                      | 31      | 50    | 53          | 48      | 58                     | 17                     |
| Hojai         | 73                | 69             | 43                    | 69                      | 40      | 59    | 51          | 53      | 73                     | 17                     |
| Majuli        | 78                | 78             | 35                    | 58                      | 34      | 50    | 63          | 48      | 76                     | 10                     |
| South Salmara | 32                | 32             | 10                    | 28                      | 22      | 21    | 22          | 26      | 31                     | 17                     |
| W.K.Anglong   | 40                | 37             | 31                    | 35                      | 19      | 35    | 39          | 40      | 39                     | 23                     |
| Assam         | 4301              | 4230           | 2883                  | 3883                    | 2693    | 3522  | 3343        | 3539    | 4254                   | 1356                   |

ICT = Information & Communication Technology Lab.

Source: (Table 22.06 & 22.07) UDISE, 2020-21.

**TABLE-22.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF COLLEGES IN ASSAM AS ON 2020-21**

| District           | Provincialised College | Model College | Private College | Commerce College |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1                  | 2                      | 3             | 4               | 5                |
| Kokrajhar          | 8                      | 0             | 3               | 1                |
| Dhubri             | 13                     | 0             | 0               | 1                |
| Goalpara           | 9                      | 1             | 3               | 0                |
| Barpeta            | 20                     | 0             | 2               | 1                |
| Morigaon           | 7                      | 0             | 3               | 0                |
| Nagaon             | 21                     | 0             | 3               | 3                |
| Sonitpur           | 7                      | 0             | 3               | 2                |
| Lakhimpur          | 17                     | 0             | 5               | 2                |
| Dhemaji            | 15                     | 0             | 8               | 2                |
| Tinsukia           | 9                      | 2             | 5               | 5                |
| Dibrugarh          | 15                     | 0             | 4               | 6                |
| Sivasagar          | 15                     | 0             | 1               | 3                |
| Jorhat             | 16                     | 0             | 0               | 4                |
| Golaghat           | 15                     | 1             | 1               | 4                |
| Karbi Anglong      | 3                      | 1             | 8               | 1                |
| Dima Hasao         | 1                      | 0             | 2               | 1                |
| Cachar             | 13                     | 1             | 8               | 2                |
| Karimganj          | 7                      | 1             | 3               | 2                |
| Hailakandi         | 6                      | 1             | 0               | 1                |
| Bongaigaon         | 8                      | 1             | 1               | 2                |
| Chirang            | 4                      | 0             | 2               | 0                |
| Kamrup             | 26                     | 0             | 2               | 2                |
| Kamrup Metro       | 20                     | 0             | 8               | 6                |
| Nalbari            | 10                     | 0             | 1               | 1                |
| Baksa              | 5                      | 0             | 6               | 0                |
| Darrang            | 5                      | 1             | 1               | 1                |
| Udalguri           | 5                      | 0             | 4               | 1                |
| Biswanath          | 4                      | 1             | 1               | 0                |
| Charaideo          | 4                      | 0             | 0               | 1                |
| Hojai              | 4                      | 0             | 0               | 2                |
| Majuli             | 5                      | 0             | 1               | 0                |
| South Salmara      | 3                      | 0             | 0               | 0                |
| West Karbi Anglong | 1                      | 0             | 3               | 0                |
| Assam              | 321                    | 11            | 92              | 57               |

Source: Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.



TABLE-22.09

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND TEACHER IN HIGH,  
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES  
(GOVT./PROVINCIALISED ONLY) IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District      | High School            |         | Higher Secondary       |         | Junior College         |         |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
|               | Number of Institutions | Teacher | Number of Institutions | Teacher | Number of Institutions | Teacher |
| 1             | 2                      | 3       | 4                      | 5       | 6                      | 7       |
| Kokrajhar     | 78                     | 1471    | 15                     | 554     | 1                      | 8       |
| Dhubri        | 121                    | 1547    | 41                     | 889     | 2                      | 29      |
| Goalpara      | 100                    | 1427    | 21                     | 482     | 0                      | 0       |
| Barpeta       | 244                    | 2970    | 62                     | 1206    | 3                      | 47      |
| Morigaon      | 102                    | 1518    | 17                     | 406     | 0                      | 0       |
| Nagaon        | 172                    | 2620    | 52                     | 1298    | 1                      | 19      |
| Sonitpur      | 78                     | 1214    | 26                     | 586     | 1                      | 10      |
| Lakhimpur     | 262                    | 3320    | 40                     | 882     | 5                      | 86      |
| Dhemaji       | 145                    | 1813    | 16                     | 411     | 3                      | 46      |
| Tinsukia      | 71                     | 1055    | 18                     | 477     | 1                      | 6       |
| Dibrugarh     | 126                    | 1683    | 22                     | 552     | 0                      | 0       |
| Sivasagar     | 122                    | 2177    | 33                     | 856     | 1                      | 13      |
| Jorhat        | 148                    | 1808    | 29                     | 663     | 4                      | 47      |
| Golaghat      | 139                    | 1838    | 28                     | 618     | 4                      | 50      |
| Karbi Anglong | 77                     | 976     | 9                      | 257     | 0                      | 0       |
| Dima Hasao    | 39                     | 543     | 4                      | 121     | 0                      | 0       |
| Cachar        | 119                    | 1550    | 45                     | 787     | 0                      | 0       |
| Karimganj     | 74                     | 752     | 39                     | 678     | 0                      | 0       |
| Hailakandi    | 40                     | 576     | 19                     | 425     | 0                      | 0       |
| Bongaigaon    | 63                     | 795     | 15                     | 405     | 0                      | 0       |
| Chirang       | 40                     | 664     | 10                     | 321     | 0                      | 0       |
| Kamrup        | 222                    | 3205    | 63                     | 1308    | 5                      | 78      |
| Kamrup Metro  | 95                     | 1435    | 29                     | 785     | 0                      | 0       |
| Nalbari       | 145                    | 2156    | 37                     | 663     | 11                     | 180     |
| Baksa         | 171                    | 2938    | 18                     | 568     | 4                      | 65      |
| Darrang       | 114                    | 1357    | 30                     | 566     | 6                      | 90      |
| Udalguri      | 68                     | 994     | 14                     | 453     | 2                      | 36      |
| Biswanath     | 67                     | 910     | 25                     | 521     | 3                      | 33      |
| Charaideo     | 45                     | 688     | 13                     | 355     | 1                      | 11      |
| Hojai         | 60                     | 749     | 13                     | 329     | 1                      | 9       |
| Majuli        | 60                     | 625     | 18                     | 314     | 2                      | 36      |
| South Salmara | 24                     | 278     | 8                      | 180     | 0                      | 0       |
| W.K.Anglong   | 37                     | 469     | 3                      | 50      | 1                      | 11      |
| Assam         | 3468                   | 48121   | 832                    | 18966   | 62                     | 910     |

Source: UDISE, 2020-21

**TABLE-22.10**  
**DETAILS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER**  
**DIRECTORATE OF AYUSH IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Name of Institution/<br>College                             | District/<br>Location | Ayurvedic College/ Homeopathic College |                              |               |           |                  |        |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|
|   |                       | No. of Teacher                         | Course-wise Enrolment (Nos.) |               |           | Enrolment by sex |        |
|   |                       |  | Under Graduate               | Post Graduate | Any Other | Male             | Female |
| 1   | 2                     | 3                                      | 4                            | 5             | 6         | 7                | 8      |
| Govt. Ayurvedic College,<br>Guwahati                        | Kamrup<br>Metro       | 41                                     | 23                           | 18            | -         | 31               | 10     |
| S J N Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital,<br>Guwahati   | Kamrup<br>Metro       | 16                                     | 16                           | -             | -         | 13               | 3      |
| Dr. J K S Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital,<br>Jorhat | Jorhat                | 15                                     | 15                           | N.A.          | -         | 11               | 4      |
| Assam Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital,<br>Nagaon     | Nagaon                | 11                                     | 11                           | N.A.          | -         | 8                | 3      |

**TABLE-22.11**  
**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF ASSAM UNDER DIRECTOR OF**  
**AYUSH, ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Particulars        | Ayurvedic | Homeopathic |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1                  | 2         | 3           |
| No. of Institution |           |             |
| Govt.              | 1         | 3           |
| Intake Capacity:   |           |             |
| Govt.              |           |             |
| UG                 | 63        | 189         |
| PG                 | 30        | Nil         |
| Enrolment:         |           |             |
| Male:              | 41        | 66          |
| UG                 | 35        | 66          |
| PG                 | 6         | Nil         |
| Female:            | 48        | 42          |
| UG                 | 28        | 42          |
| PG                 | 20        | Nil         |
| No. of Teacher:    |           |             |
| Male               | 31        | 32          |
| Female             | 10        | 10          |

Source: (Table 22.10 & 22.11) Directorate of AYUSH, Guwahati, Assam.

**TABLE-22.12**  
**ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

(in Nos.)

| Course                | Total Emrolment |        | Scheduled Caste |       | Scheduled Tribe |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                       | Female          | Total  | Female          | Total | Female          | Total |
| 1                     | 2               | 3      | 4               | 5     | 6               | 7     |
| Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil.   | 915             | 2518   | 86              | 206   | 96              | 238   |
| M.A.                  | 7650            | 14638  | 546             | 1350  | 1026            | 2509  |
| M.Sc                  | 4698            | 8672   | 623             | 1103  | 388             | 689   |
| M.Com                 | 1528            | 3625   | 185             | 406   | 84              | 331   |
| B.A & B.A. (Major)    | 256691          | 415671 | 14528           | 40256 | 11514           | 32701 |
| B.Sc & B.Sc (Major)   | 36870           | 70859  | 5269            | 10260 | 3948            | 8770  |
| B.Com & B.Com (Major) | 27695           | 63529  | 4512            | 8179  | 3942            | 7094  |
| L.L.B./L.L.M.         | 3254            | 12152  | 1524            | 3348  | 452             | 893   |

**TABLE-22.13**  
**NUMBER OF HIGHER INSTITUTION IN ASSAM AS ON 2020-21**

| Institution  | Number |
|--|--------|
| 1  | 2      |
| 1. University<br>(including Private and Deemed University) |        |
| Central University   | 2      |
| State University   | 12     |
| Private University   | 6      |
| Arts, Science and Commerce College                         |        |
| (i) Govt. College  | 4      |
| (ii) Govt. Model College                                   | 11     |
| (iii) Provincialised College                               | 321    |
| (iv) Private College                                       | 92     |
| 2. Govt. Law College                                       | 1      |
| 3. Non-Govt. Law College                                   | 26     |
| 4. Literary & Voluntary Organization                       | 25     |

Source: (Table 22.12 to 22.13) Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

**TABLE-22.14**  
**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER**  
**DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Institution                          | No. of Institution (State) | Intake Capacity (State) | Enrolment |       | No. of Teachers |       |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|                                      |                            |                         | Female    | Total | Female          | Total |
| 1                                    | 2                          | 3                       | 4         | 5     | 6               | 7     |
| Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati    | 1                          | 200                     | 55        | 200   | 184             | 468   |
| Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh     | 1                          | 200                     | 60        | 200   | 136             | 359   |
| Silchar Medical College, Silchar     | 1                          | 125                     | 45        | 125   | 55              | 290   |
| Jorhat Medical College, Jorhat       | 1                          | 125                     | 30        | 125   | 59              | 162   |
| F.A.A. Medical College, Barpeta      | 1                          | 125                     | 45        | 125   | 46              | 152   |
| Tezpur Medical College, Tezpur       | 1                          | 125                     | 35        | 125   | 61              | 168   |
| Diphu Medical College, Diphu         | 1                          | 100                     | 45        | 100   | 30              | 122   |
| Regional Dental College, Guwahati    | 1                          | 50                      | 20        | 50    | 18              | 41    |
| Government Dental College, Dibrugarh | 1                          | 63                      | 24        | 63    | 2               | 6     |
| Government Dental College, Silchar   | 1                          | 63                      | 23        | 63    | 2               | 5     |
| Regional Nursing College, Guwahati   | 1                          | 75                      | 75        | 75    | 26              | 26    |
| B.Sc. Nursing College, Dibrugarh     | 1                          | 75                      | 75        | 75    | 14              | 14    |
| B.Sc. Nursing College, Silchar       | 1                          | 75                      | 75        | 75    | 9               | 9     |

Contd...

TABLE-22.14

| Institution  | No. of Institution (State) | Intake Capacity (State) | Enrolment |       | No. of Teachers |       |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|  |                            |                         | Female    | Total | Female          | Total |
| 1  | 2                          | 3                       | 4         | 5     | 6               | 7     |
| Institute of Pharmacy attached to GMC, Guwahati            | 1                          | 75                      | 30        | 75    | 3               | 10    |
| Institute of Pharmacy attached to AMC, Dibrugarh           | 1                          | 125                     | 40        | 125   | 1               | 12    |
| Institute of Pharmacy attached to SMC, Silchar             | 1                          | 50                      | 15        | 50    | 1               | 8     |
| Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to GMCH, Guwahati  | 1                          | 194                     | 75        | 130   | 0               | 0     |
| Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to AMCH, Dibrugarh | 1                          | 179                     | 65        | 120   | 0               | 0     |
| Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to SMCH, Silchar   | 1                          | 106                     | 30        | 60    | 0               | 0     |
| Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to JMCH, Jorhat    | 1                          | 120                     | 35        | 55    | 0               | 0     |
| Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to FAAMCH, Barpeta | 1                          | 103                     | 30        | 60    | 0               | 0     |
| Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to TMCH, Tezpur    | 1                          | 115                     | 30        | 55    | 0               | 0     |

Source: Directorate of Medical Education, Assam.

**TABLE-22.15**  
**ENROLMENT OF STATE GOVT. ENGINEERING COLLEGES IN ASSAM**  
**FOR THE YEAR 2021-22**

| Name of the State Govt. Engineering College        | Total Intake Capacity | Total Enrolment |       | Scheduled Caste |       | Scheduled Tribes |       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
|  |                       | Female          | Total | Female          | Total | Female           | Total |
| 1  | 2                     | 3               | 4     | 5               | 6     | 7                | 8     |
| Assam Engineering College, Jalukbari Guwahati      | 420                   | 133             | 409   | 9               | 25    | 18               | 54    |
| Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat                 | 315                   | 86              | 306   | 4               | 17    | 16               | 43    |
| Jorhat Institute of Science and Technology, Jorhat | 240                   | 68              | 189   | 0               | 12    | 6                | 22    |
| Bineswar Brahma Engineering College, Kokrajhar     | 240                   | 68              | 214   | 6               | 16    | 12               | 27    |
| Barak Valley Engineering College, Karimganj        | 240                   | 41              | 166   | 3               | 10    | 5                | 20    |
| Golaghat Engineering College, Golaghat             | 180                   | 61              | 166   | 6               | 12    | 8                | 14    |
| Dhemaji Engineering College, Dhemaji               | 180                   | 40              | 163   | 4               | 12    | 6                | 21    |



**TABLE-22.16**  
**ENROLMENT IN THE STATE GOVT. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGES IN ASSAM**  
**FOR THE YEAR 2021-22**

| Name of the Polytechnic College       | Total Intake Capacity | Total Enrolment |       | Scheduled Caste |       | Scheduled Tribes |       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
|                                       |                       | Female          | Total | Female          | Total | Female           | Total |
| 1                                     | 2                     | 3               | 4     | 5               | 6     | 7                | 8     |
| Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati | 285                   | 43              | 241   | 4               | 23    | 9                | 45    |
| Diphu Polutechnic, Diphu              | 69                    | 13              | 52    | 1               | 3     | 4                | 15    |
| Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat     | 260                   | 37              | 247   | 6               | 22    | 6                | 42    |
| Assam Textile Institute, Guwahati     | 70                    | 28              | 47    | 1               | 3     | 8                | 12    |
| Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh      | 140                   | 122             | 138   | 4               | 13    | 4                | 19    |
| Bongaigaon Polytechnic Bongaigaon     | 120                   | 19              | 113   | 0               | 9     | 2                | 13    |
| Nowgong Polytechnic, Nagaon           | 170                   | 26              | 150   | 3               | 17    | 4                | 24    |
| Girls Polytechnic, Guwahati           | 160                   | 123             | 123   | 12              | 12    | 24               | 24    |
| Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar          | 220                   | 23              | 210   | 3               | 27    | 7                | 24    |
| Baksa Polytechnic, Baksa              | 180                   | 34              | 164   | 2               | 13    | 7                | 30    |
| Barpeta Polytechnic, Barpeta          | 180                   | 36              | 164   | 1               | 12    | 5                | 21    |
| Dhemaji Polytechnic, Dhemaji          | 180                   | 36              | 153   | 1               | 14    | 5                | 32    |
| Lakhimpur Polytechnic, Lakhimpur      | 180                   | 36              | 165   | 2               | 13    | 9                | 32    |

Contd...

TABLE-22.16

| Institution                              | Total Intake Capacity | Total Enrolment |       | Scheduled Caste |       | Scheduled Tribes |       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
|  |                       | Female          | Total | Female          | Total | Female           | Total |
| 1  | 2                     | 3               | 4     | 5               | 6     | 7                | 8     |
| Karimganj Polytechnic, Karimganj         | 180                   | 23              | 162   | 0               | 14    | 4                | 27    |
| Golaghat Polytechnic, Golaghat           | 180                   | 39              | 167   | 4               | 12    | 8                | 26    |
| Goalpara Polytechnic, Goalpara           | 180                   | 24              | 173   | 0               | 12    | 2                | 25    |
| Nalbari Polytechnic, Nalbari             | 180                   | 25              | 173   | 2               | 15    | 4                | 25    |
| Kamrup Polytechnic Kamrup                | 201                   | 24              | 175   | 3               | 11    | 5                | 23    |
| Sivasagar Polytechnic, Demow             | 201                   | 40              | 178   | 5               | 11    | 8                | 31    |
| Sonitpur Polytechnic, Sonitpur           | 180                   | 28              | 158   | 5               | 14    | 3                | 30    |
| Residential Girls' Polytechnic, Golaghat | 60                    | 53              | 53    | 3               | 3     | 11               | 11    |
| Morigaon Polytechnic, Morigaon           | 180                   | 35              | 175   | 3               | 14    | 7                | 34    |
| Tinsukia Polytechnic, Tinsukia           | 180                   | 43              | 156   | 4               | 13    | 4                | 20    |
| Chirang Polytechnic Bijni                | 180                   | 27              | 170   | 3               | 18    | 5                | 23    |
| Udalguri Polytechnic, Udalguri           | 180                   | 22              | 156   | 2               | 12    | 4                | 22    |
| Hailakandi Polytechnic, Hailakandi       | 180                   | 21              | 156   | 3               | 26    | 7                | 59    |

Source: (Table 22.15 & 22.16) Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

# 23.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| No. of Women Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed                         | 11487    |
| No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund                            | 21097    |
| No. of Village Organisation Formed                                  | 1209     |
| No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.P.R.D                    | 3008     |
| No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D. | 44115    |
| Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA                        | 91312514 |
| Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA                  | 40254497 |
| Total no. of Job Card issued  | 3603949  |
| No. of Households provided employment                               | 2512406  |
| No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment                      | 71701    |
| Annual Target for PMAY-G House                                      | 355861   |
| No. of PMAY-G House completed against target                        | 16673    |
| No. of Disabled Person Provided Employment                          | 6619     |

**TABLE-23.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) AND VILLAGE**  
**ORGANISATION (VO) UNDER ASRLMS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District           | No. of Women SHG formed | No. of Village Organisation formed |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                  | 2                       | 3                                  |
| Kokrajhar          | 403                     | 54                                 |
| Dhubri             | 1283                    | 147                                |
| Goalpara           | 351                     | 37                                 |
| Barpeta            | 1388                    | 77                                 |
| Morigaon           | 133                     | 26                                 |
| Nagaon             | 134                     | 35                                 |
| Sonitpur           | 244                     | 27                                 |
| Lakhimpur          | 598                     | 38                                 |
| Dhemaji            | 302                     | 23                                 |
| Tinsukia           | 161                     | 10                                 |
| Dibrugarh          | 203                     | 93                                 |
| Sivasagar          | 0                       | 3                                  |
| Jorhat             | 247                     | 8                                  |
| Golaghat           | 80                      | 19                                 |
| Karbi Anglong      | 171                     | 24                                 |
| Dima Hasao         | 37                      | 5                                  |
| Cachar             | 292                     | 69                                 |
| Karimganj          | 197                     | 49                                 |
| Hailakandi         | 25                      | 10                                 |
| Bongaigaon         | 1054                    | 71                                 |
| Chirang            | 18                      | 1                                  |
| Kamrup             | 894                     | 61                                 |
| Kamrup Metro       | 3                       | 4                                  |
| Nalbari            | 232                     | 37                                 |
| Baksa              | 372                     | 52                                 |
| Darrang            | 1782                    | 103                                |
| Udalguri           | 270                     | 42                                 |
| Biswanath          | 292                     | 25                                 |
| Charaideo          | 55                      | 9                                  |
| Hojai              | 237                     | 21                                 |
| Majuli             | 0                       | 2                                  |
| South Salmara      | 28                      | 19                                 |
| West Karbi Anglong | 1                       | 8                                  |
| Assam              | 11487                   | 1209                               |

N.B.: ASRLMS = Assam State Rural Livelihood Mission Society.

**TABLE-23.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION OF REVOLVING FUND (RF)**  
**COMMUNITY INVESTMENT FUND (CIF) UNDER DAY-NRLM, ASRLMS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District           | No. of SHG provided with Revolving fund | No. of Self Help Group's provided with Community Investment Fund |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1                  | 2                                       | 3  |
| Kokrajhar          | 740                                     | 915  |
| Dhubri             | 1733                                    | 612  |
| Goalpara           | 1390                                    | 1601   |
| Barpeta            | 1128                                    | 830  |
| Morigaon           | 1234                                    | 880  |
| Nagaon             | 999                                     | 1911   |
| Sonitpur           | 633                                     | 986  |
| Lakhimpur          | 2341                                    | 2023   |
| Dhemaji            | 353                                     | 575  |
| Tinsukia           | 74                                      | 768  |
| Dibrugarh          | 257                                     | 1414   |
| Sivasagar          | 76                                      | 907  |
| Jorhat             | 199                                     | 716  |
| Golaghat           | 665                                     | 1297   |
| Karbi Anglong      | 0                                       | 58   |
| Dima Hasao         | 0                                       | 65   |
| Cachar             | 146                                     | 1175   |
| Karimganj          | 177                                     | 80   |
| Hailakandi         | 63                                      | 445  |
| Bongaigaon         | 205                                     | 1082   |
| Chirang            | 0                                       | 290  |
| Kamrup             | 2084                                    | 2234   |
| Kamrup Metro       | 33                                      | 57   |
| Nalbari            | 457                                     | 1556   |
| Baksa              | 1620                                    | 1728   |
| Darrang            | 1615                                    | 1007   |
| Udalguri           | 167                                     | 790  |
| Biswanath          | 776                                     | 226  |
| Charaideo          | 225                                     | 559  |
| Hojai              | 819                                     | 1102   |
| Majuli             | 74                                      | 154  |
| South Salmara      | 814                                     | 302  |
| West Karbi Anglong | 0                                       | 147  |
| Assam              | 21097                                   | 28492  |

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission Society  
(Centrally Sponsored Scheme).

**TABLE-23.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL UTILISATION OF ASRLM IN ASSAM**  
**DURING 2020-21**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| District           | Financial Utilisation |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                  | 2                     |
| Kokrajhar          | 275.23                |
| Dhubri             | 376.67                |
| Goalpara           | 375.71                |
| Barpeta            | 424.77                |
| Morigaon           | 298.74                |
| Nagaon             | 755.79                |
| Sonitpur           | 418.64                |
| Lakhimpur          | 661.42                |
| Dhemaji            | 449.72                |
| Tinsukia           | 493.77                |
| Dibrugarh          | 347.42                |
| Sivasagar          | 285.89                |
| Jorhat             | 417.80                |
| Golaghat           | 319.88                |
| Karbi Anglong      | 373.58                |
| Dima Hasao         | 206.16                |
| Cachar             | 396.86                |
| Karimganj          | 201.84                |
| Hailakandi         | 313.80                |
| Bongaigaon         | 254.93                |
| Chirang            | 172.35                |
| Kamrup             | 157.98                |
| Kamrup Metro       | 546.40                |
| Nalbari            | 369.63                |
| Baksa              | 389.51                |
| Darrang            | 287.23                |
| Udalguri           | 457.45                |
| Biswanath          | 362.50                |
| Charaideo          | 251.34                |
| Hojai              | 236.39                |
| Majuli             | 154.88                |
| South Salmara      | 202.38                |
| West Karbi Anglong | 193.28                |
| Assam              | 11429.94              |

**TABLE-23.04**  
**SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL UTILIZATION OF ASRLM**  
**DURING 2020-21**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Flagship Programme  | Financial Utilisation |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1   | 2                     |
| 1. National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM)                               | 26634.03              |
| 2. Aajeevika Skills Development and Placement (ASDP - DDU-GKY)            | 6076.28               |
| 3. Rural Self Employment Training Institutes                              | 166.76                |
| 4. Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (Annual Action Plan)             | 1.18                  |
| 5. Startup Village Entrepreneurship Programme                             | 262.21                |
| 6. Kanaklata Mahila Sabalikaran Yojana (State Owned Priority Development) | 28796.66              |
| 7. National Rural Economic Transformation Project (NRETP)                 | 1095.06               |
| Total   | 63032.19              |

**TABLE-23.05**  
**FINANCIAL YEAR WISE REPORT ON REVOLVING FUND PROVIDED**  
**TO SHGs UNDER KANAKLATA MAHILA SABALIKARAN YOJANA**  
**(KAMS), ASRLP** (Rs. in Crore)

| District       | Year: 2019-20 |        | Year: 2020-21 |        |
|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|                | No. of SHGs   | Amount | No. of SHGs   | Amount |
| 1              | 2             | 3      | 4             | 5      |
| Kokrajhar      | 2549          | 3.36   | 390           | 0.53   |
| Dhubri         | 0             | 0      | 2060          | 2.91   |
| Goalpara       | 0             | 0      | 0             | 0      |
| Barpeta        | 620           | 0.73   | 0             | 0      |
| Morigaon       | 130           | 0.13   | 801           | 1.30   |
| Nagaon         | 2588          | 3.03   | 0             | 0      |
| Sonitpur       | 1369          | 1.90   | 46            | 0.11   |
| Lakhimpur      | 3687          | 4.54   | 1073          | 1.84   |
| Dhemaji        | 671           | 0.99   | 0             | 0      |
| Tinsukia       | 1354          | 2.54   | 661           | 1.41   |
| Dibrugarh      | 0             | 0      | 0             | 0      |
| Sivasagar      | 547           | 0.72   | 0             | 0      |
| Jorhat         | 393           | 0.73   | 231           | 0.43   |
| Golaghat       | 167           | 0.39   | 0             | 0      |
| Karbi Anglong  | 659           | 1.28   | 861           | 1.78   |
| Dima Hasao     | 95            | 0.09   | 0             | 0      |
| Cachar         | 2216          | 5.14   | 208           | 0.49   |
| Karimganj      | 1057          | 1.94   | 0             | 0      |
| Hailakandi     | 770           | 1.59   | 0             | 0      |
| Bongaigaon     | 1881          | 3.63   | 38            | 0.07   |
| Chirang        | 107           | 0.14   | 0             | 0      |
| Kamrup         | 8521          | 13.18  | 0             | 0      |
| Kamrup Metro   | 585           | 0.62   | 0             | 0      |
| Nalbari        | 1599          | 1.59   | 0             | 0      |
| Baksa          | 3752          | 5.19   | 235           | 0.47   |
| Darrang        | 1282          | 1.28   | 370           | 0.54   |
| Udalguri       | 3166          | 4.30   | 830           | 1.45   |
| Biswanath      | 1819          | 1.81   | 0             | 0      |
| Charaideo      | 797           | 0.96   | 0             | 0      |
| Hojai          | 702           | 0.85   | 0             | 0      |
| Majuli         | 399           | 0.79   | 0             | 0      |
| South Salmara  | 815           | 1.14   | 0             | 0      |
| West K Anglong | 318           | 0.70   | 520           | 1.28   |
| Assam          | 44615         | 65.28  | 8324          | 14.61  |

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.05) Assam State Rural Livelihoods Mission Society.



**TABLE-23.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN**  
**ASSAM, DURING 2020-21**

| District       | Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.] |          |          |          |          |
|----------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                | SCs                                      | STs      | Others   | Total    | Women    |
| 1              | 2  | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6        |
| Kokrajhar      | 32039                                    | 899417   | 1467649  | 2399105  | 1104340  |
| Dhubri         | 43609                                    | 2935     | 6288115  | 6334659  | 2755457  |
| Goalpara       | 56346                                    | 403155   | 1466931  | 1926432  | 884141   |
| Barpeta        | 105029                                   | 59619    | 5138542  | 5303190  | 2219345  |
| Morigaon       | 366488                                   | 365341   | 2648043  | 3379872  | 1506446  |
| Nagaon         | 162579                                   | 88868    | 4672645  | 4924092  | 2029475  |
| Sonitpur       | 77229                                    | 157219   | 2719342  | 2953790  | 1395675  |
| Lakhimpur      | 202333                                   | 1277919  | 3669220  | 5149472  | 2595868  |
| Dhemaji        | 157415                                   | 2073905  | 2179361  | 4410681  | 2293888  |
| Tinsukia       | 27704                                    | 120651   | 1923640  | 2071995  | 946913   |
| Dibrugarh      | 83633                                    | 288379   | 2382671  | 2754683  | 1368320  |
| Sivasagar      | 44160                                    | 62465    | 806890   | 913515   | 406295   |
| Jorhat         | 74092                                    | 118710   | 1201429  | 1394231  | 673414   |
| Golaghat       | 94163                                    | 267810   | 1828104  | 2190077  | 993163   |
| Karbi Anglong  | 171459                                   | 2755717  | 601485   | 3528661  | 1847189  |
| Dima Hasao     | 10926                                    | 704095   | 66533    | 781554   | 282971   |
| Cachar         | 329770                                   | 52093    | 5424151  | 5806014  | 1854814  |
| Karimganj      | 450383                                   | 29616    | 3955017  | 4435016  | 1667624  |
| Hailakandi     | 152981                                   | 24299    | 2640821  | 2818101  | 813303   |
| Bongaigaon     | 90556                                    | 23709    | 1570668  | 1684933  | 720294   |
| Chirang        | 91884                                    | 813215   | 866250   | 1771349  | 864369   |
| Kamrup         | 258476                                   | 297001   | 4057402  | 4612879  | 1941370  |
| Kamrup Metro   | 23389                                    | 38141    | 72688    | 134218   | 72233    |
| Nalbari        | 88957                                    | 37897    | 4054488  | 4181342  | 1716020  |
| Baksa          | 163445                                   | 724911   | 1024115  | 1912471  | 1001792  |
| Darrang        | 90299                                    | 10346    | 3231983  | 3332628  | 1519486  |
| Udalguri       | 42351                                    | 422340   | 712650   | 1177341  | 532895   |
| Biswanath      | 163958                                   | 486742   | 1756745  | 2407445  | 1156570  |
| Charaideo      | 10945                                    | 14014    | 794725   | 819684   | 359332   |
| Hojai          | 199754                                   | 45137    | 2119969  | 2364860  | 975569   |
| Majuli         | 127951                                   | 567303   | 593952   | 1289206  | 529318   |
| South Salmara  | 37533                                    | 7696     | 2103789  | 2149018  | 1226608  |
| West K Anglong | N.A.                                     | N.A.     | N.A.     | N.A.     | N.A.     |
| Assam          | 4031836                                  | 13240665 | 74040013 | 91312514 | 40254497 |

Note: In NREGASoft, the category-wise (SCs, STs, Others) nos. of persondays generated by Men and Women separately is not available.

N.A. = Not Available

**TABLE-23.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED**  
**IN ASSAM, DURING 2020-21** (in Nos.)

| District       | Job Card issued | Household demanded employment | Household provided employment | Household provided 100 days employment | Disabled persons provided employment |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1              | 2               | 3                             | 4                             | 5                                      | 6                                    |
| Kokrajhar      | 111965          | 66429                         | 63082                         | 912                                    | 225                                  |
| Dhubri         | 180314          | 154025                        | 142451                        | 4462                                   | 234                                  |
| Goalpara       | 88388           | 65153                         | 61312                         | 765                                    | 221                                  |
| Barpeta        | 197730          | 132178                        | 123559                        | 6388                                   | 2410                                 |
| Morigaon       | 137462          | 109596                        | 99048                         | 1761                                   | 142                                  |
| Nagaon         | 191022          | 141487                        | 131695                        | 5268                                   | 151                                  |
| Sonitpur       | 130408          | 99349                         | 91020                         | 913                                    | 73                                   |
| Lakhimpur      | 150969          | 117934                        | 112257                        | 10741                                  | 192                                  |
| Dhemaji        | 132450          | 108339                        | 100978                        | 3252                                   | 252                                  |
| Tinsukia       | 108126          | 83825                         | 77696                         | 560                                    | 64                                   |
| Dibrugarh      | 142298          | 132902                        | 120928                        | 1087                                   | 182                                  |
| Sivasagar      | 68941           | 48167                         | 45691                         | 203                                    | 113                                  |
| Jorhat         | 90650           | 67303                         | 59918                         | 250                                    | 99                                   |
| Golaghat       | 135460          | 92641                         | 87032                         | 907                                    | 114                                  |
| Karbi Anglong  | 122220          | 96628                         | 91518                         | 1969                                   | 77                                   |
| Dima Hasao     | 25938           | 20372                         | 19612                         | 291                                    | 14                                   |
| Cachar         | 191558          | 156228                        | 140150                        | 1902                                   | 104                                  |
| Karimganj      | 150024          | 127493                        | 116894                        | 4020                                   | 111                                  |
| Hailakandi     | 95192           | 86062                         | 79900                         | 991                                    | 92                                   |
| Bongaigaon     | 77322           | 57794                         | 53620                         | 969                                    | 77                                   |
| Chirang        | 82648           | 53812                         | 50823                         | 994                                    | 26                                   |
| Kamrup         | 160230          | 122475                        | 110239                        | 5009                                   | 114                                  |
| Kamrup Metro   | 13456           | 8358                          | 7093                          | 15                                     | 1                                    |
| Nalbari        | 114664          | 89300                         | 83625                         | 6660                                   | 46                                   |
| Baksa          | 149562          | 81920                         | 76646                         | 312                                    | 135                                  |
| Darrang        | 101456          | 86293                         | 77737                         | 4196                                   | 115                                  |
| Udalguri       | 127497          | 55850                         | 48879                         | 174                                    | 84                                   |
| Biswanath      | 100163          | 80383                         | 75237                         | 1375                                   | 619                                  |
| Charaideo      | 45919           | 32178                         | 30323                         | 576                                    | 61                                   |
| Hojai          | 82481           | 57092                         | 53473                         | 1598                                   | 195                                  |
| Majuli         | 32058           | 26472                         | 25124                         | 2527                                   | 33                                   |
| South Salmara  | 65378           | 60075                         | 54846                         | 654                                    | 243                                  |
| West K Anglong | N.A.            | N.A.                          | N.A.                          | N.A.                                   | N.A.                                 |
| Assam          | 3603949         | 2718113                       | 2512406                       | 71701                                  | 6619                                 |

N.A. = Not Available

**TABLE-23.08**  
**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM**

| District                           | Year      |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    | 2019-20   | 2020-21   |
| 1                                  | 2         | 3         |
| 1. Opening balance as on 1st April | 8849.89   | 301.21    |
| 2. Fund Received                   |           |           |
| Central                            | 125172.79 | 267698.49 |
| State                              | 9418.01   | 17221.22  |
| 3. Misc/Other Receipt              | 189.44    | 340.92    |
| Total Fund Available               | 143630.13 | 285561.84 |

**TABLE-23.09**  
**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET, PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT AND**  
**EXPENDITURE DETAILS UNDER PMAY-G IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District       | Annual Target (No. of houses) | House Completed against Target | Sanctioned | % of achievement against target | Utilization of funds (Amount in Lakh) |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1              | 2                             | 3                              | 4          | 5                               | 6                                     |
| Kokrajhar      | 8875                          | 406                            | 6495       | 5                               | 4585.0350                             |
| Dhubri         | 41528                         | 3378                           | 36729      | 8                               | 10365.1275                            |
| Goalpara       | 19508                         | 836                            | 16814      | 4                               | 4664.1075                             |
| Barpeta        | 52776                         | 417                            | 49612      | 1                               | 9726.8275                             |
| Morigaon       | 26763                         | 2172                           | 21746      | 8                               | 7869.0950                             |
| Nagaon         | 25411                         | 2927                           | 20028      | 12                              | 10713.1700                            |
| Sonitpur       | 7275                          | 161                            | 3361       | 2                               | 4496.6675                             |
| Lakhimpur      | 5463                          | 151                            | 3637       | 3                               | 2937.3500                             |
| Dhemaji        | 1750                          | 16                             | 155        | 1                               | 2607.7350                             |
| Tinsukia       | 4981                          | 0                              | 0          | 0                               | 4124.4775                             |
| Dibrugarh      | 3415                          | 122                            | 787        | 4                               | 3899.6425                             |
| Sivasagar      | 0                             | 0                              | 0          | 0                               | 660.4650                              |
| Jorhat         | 620                           | 11                             | 66         | 2                               | 867.2300                              |
| Golaghat       | 3809                          | 187                            | 1083       | 5                               | 5070.2925                             |
| Karbi Anglong  | 1033                          | 72                             | 253        | 7                               | 3753.6200                             |
| Dima Hasao     | 0                             | 0                              | 0          | 0                               | 711.0675                              |
| Cachar         | 17070                         | 431                            | 11615      | 3                               | 4369.6900                             |
| Karimganj      | 18364                         | 31                             | 12604      | 0                               | 3511.3650                             |
| Hailakandi     | 11890                         | 92                             | 8542       | 1                               | 2097.4525                             |
| Bongaigaon     | 9237                          | 822                            | 7845       | 9                               | 2500.0625                             |
| Chirang        | 3865                          | 68                             | 3274       | 2                               | 1552.0700                             |
| Kamrup         | 18571                         | 1171                           | 14129      | 6                               | 5670.9575                             |
| Kamrup Metro   | 492                           | 2                              | 82         | 0                               | 123.2075                              |
| Nalbari        | 7542                          | 1034                           | 6880       | 14                              | 3378.6025                             |
| Baksa          | 4832                          | 78                             | 3326       | 2                               | 5228.0150                             |
| Darrang        | 23770                         | 779                            | 11477      | 3                               | 4769.1475                             |
| Udalguri       | 4196                          | 31                             | 2888       | 1                               | 1870.5375                             |
| Biswanath      | 1137                          | 260                            | 1118       | 23                              | 2696.0700                             |
| Charaideo      | 1267                          | 0                              | 0          | 0                               | 1939.8925                             |
| Hojai          | 11744                         | 621                            | 7207       | 5                               | 5642.7150                             |
| Majuli         | 119                           | 51                             | 56         | 43                              | 173.3550                              |
| South Salmara  | 18558                         | 346                            | 17532      | 2                               | 3831.6850                             |
| West K Anglong | N.A.                          | N.A.                           | N.A.       | N.A.                            | N.A.                                  |
| Assam          | 355861                        | 16673                          | 269341     | 5                               | 126406.7350                           |

N.A. = Not Available

**TABLE-23.10**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM DURING 2020-21**

| District           | Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme | Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme | Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 1                  | 2   | 3   | 4  |
| Kokrajhar          | 26467   | 3925  | 1494   |
| Dhubri             | 27771   | 7930  | 2206   |
| Goalpara           | 22174   | 4691  | 1371   |
| Barpeta            | 19526   | 5103  | 1238   |
| Morigaon           | 27971   | 4549  | 1594   |
| Nagaon             | 56773   | 6443  | 2551   |
| Sonitpur           | 27564   | 4363  | 1597   |
| Lakhimpur          | 26822   | 4148  | 1586   |
| Dhemaji            | 17152   | 2353  | 838  |
| Tinsukia           | 25496   | 4519  | 1685   |
| Dibrugarh          | 23698   | 3436  | 252  |
| Sivasagar          | 21100   | 4292  | 1373   |
| Jorhat             | 31708   | 2253  | 710  |
| Golaghat           | 22334   | 3413  | 1302   |
| Karbi Anglong      | 7966  | 2152  | 609  |
| Dima Hasao         | 4256  | 277   | 106  |
| Cachar             | 29956   | 6131  | 2288   |
| Karimganj          | 19683   | 5490  | 1772   |
| Hailakandi         | 18160   | 2388  | 931  |
| Bongaigaon         | 13995   | 2636  | 727  |
| Chirang            | 7882  | 2031  | 641  |
| Kamrup             | 55641   | 4594  | 884  |
| Kamrup Metro       | 8075  | 740   | 111  |
| Nalbari            | 32703   | 3179  | 711  |
| Baksa              | 25427   | 3985  | 1379   |
| Darrang            | 17873   | 3171  | 1128   |
| Udalguri           | 15765   | 5167  | 1496   |
| Biswanath          | 25779   | 2353  | 928  |
| Charaideo          | 10110   | 2019  | 588  |
| Hojai              | 22021   | 2167  | 732  |
| Majuli             | 7466  | 458   | 255  |
| South Salmara      | 6014  | 1926  | 529  |
| West Karbi Anglong | N.A.  | N.A.  | N.A.   |
| Assam              | 705328  | 112282                                      | 35612  |

N.A. = Not Available

**TABLE-23.11**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER NATIONAL**  
**SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM DURING 2020-21**  
(Rs. in Lakh)

| District           | Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme | Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme | Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 1                  | 2   | 3   | 4  |
| Kokrajhar          | 1085.035                                      | 176.695                                     | 66.403   |
| Dhubri             | 1253.968                                      | 346.266                                     | 96.198   |
| Goalpara           | 1083.208                                      | 210.099                                     | 62.109   |
| Barpeta            | 976.730                                       | 233.976                                     | 55.643   |
| Morigaon           | 1247.524                                      | 206.237                                     | 71.037   |
| Nagaon             | 3064.801                                      | 290.294                                     | 113.318  |
| Sonitpur           | 1219.655                                      | 191.835                                     | 70.336   |
| Lakhimpur          | 1268.993                                      | 178.702                                     | 69.479   |
| Dhemaji            | 855.844                                       | 103.582                                     | 36.408   |
| Tinsukia           | 1225.014                                      | 200.984                                     | 75.217   |
| Dibrugarh          | 884.055                                       | 144.176                                     | 10.236   |
| Sivasagar          | 986.560                                       | 196.414                                     | 63.008   |
| Jorhat             | 1287.283                                      | 102.772                                     | 32.299   |
| Golaghat           | 956.264                                       | 152.573                                     | 46.610   |
| Karbi Anglong      | 410.956                                       | 96.956                                      | 27.624   |
| Dima Hasao         | 146.258                                       | 10.667                                      | 4.027  |
| Cachar             | 1433.053                                      | 278.116                                     | 103.682  |
| Karimganj          | 1008.369                                      | 249.599                                     | 80.158   |
| Hailakandi         | 903.297                                       | 112.481                                     | 42.194   |
| Bongaigaon         | 599.879                                       | 118.105                                     | 32.209   |
| Chirang            | 363.909                                       | 90.180                                      | 28.048   |
| Kamrup             | 2932.160                                      | 201.898                                     | 38.370   |
| Kamrup Metro       | 412.719                                       | 33.686                                      | 5.065  |
| Nalbari            | 1368.930                                      | 142.204                                     | 31.941   |
| Baksa              | 1197.852                                      | 180.241                                     | 62.744   |
| Darrang            | 837.843                                       | 143.152                                     | 51.418   |
| Udalguri           | 701.939                                       | 233.134                                     | 68.255   |
| Biswanath          | 1131.847                                      | 103.924                                     | 40.636   |
| Charaideo          | 490.152                                       | 82.532                                      | 27.551   |
| Hojai              | 1011.347                                      | 96.834                                      | 31.947   |
| Majuli             | 327.123                                       | 20.906                                      | 11.643   |
| South Salmara      | 294.123                                       | 86.969                                      | 23.702   |
| West Karbi Anglong | -   | -   | -  |
| Assam              | 32966.690                                     | 5016.189                                    | 1579.515   |

**TABLE-23.12**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER**  
**SWAHID KUSHAL KONWAR SARBAJANIN BRIDHA PENSION ACHONI**  
**IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2020-21**

| District           | Total Record | Total Amount<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                  | 2            | 3                             |
| Kokrajhar          | 36319        | 1176.505                      |
| Dhubri             | 69352        | 2311.518                      |
| Goalpara           | 36561        | 1208.877                      |
| Barpeta            | 82630        | 2760.349                      |
| Morigaon           | 53787        | 1706.488                      |
| Nagaon             | 96482        | 3152.115                      |
| Sonitpur           | 33587        | 1096.118                      |
| Lakhimpur          | 56786        | 1845.351                      |
| Dhemaji            | 42853        | 1440.257                      |
| Tinsukia           | 47910        | 1562.430                      |
| Dibrugarh          | 39735        | 1332.189                      |
| Sivasagar          | 33237        | 1102.369                      |
| Jorhat             | 35829        | 1169.793                      |
| Golaghat           | 43420        | 1428.770                      |
| Karbi Anglong      | 30148        | 1064.326                      |
| Dima Hasao         | 4634         | 154.428                       |
| Cachar             | 70190        | 2434.915                      |
| Karimganj          | 47968        | 1645.211                      |
| Hailakandi         | 22455        | 744.440                       |
| Bongaigaon         | 21676        | 699.175                       |
| Chirang            | 22425        | 740.958                       |
| Kamrup             | 50362        | 1675.050                      |
| Kamrup Metro       | 17334        | 590.460                       |
| Nalbari            | 34253        | 1083.546                      |
| Baksa              | 47051        | 1550.342                      |
| Darrang            | 45449        | 1467.486                      |
| Udalguri           | 34066        | 1154.439                      |
| Biswanath          | 29350        | 985.495                       |
| Charaideo          | 13980        | 472.881                       |
| Hojai              | 37841        | 1218.299                      |
| Majuli             | 16361        | 535.759                       |
| South Salmara      | 9532         | 314.892                       |
| West Karbi Anglong | -            | -                             |
| Assam              | 1263563      | 41825.231                     |

Source: (Table 23.06 to 23.12) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

**TABLE-23.13**  
**DISTRICT-WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE**  
**INSTITUTE OF PANCHAYAT & RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIPRD), ASSAM,**  
**DURING 2020-21**

| District       | Target (in Nos.) |             | Achievement (in Nos.) |             |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                | Programme        | Participant | Programme             | Participant |
| 1              | 2                | 3           | 4                     | 5           |
| Kokrajhar      | 310              | 15500       | 70                    | 3070        |
| Dhubri         | 250              | 1250        | 120                   | 5375        |
| Goalpara       | 270              | 1350        | 130                   | 6500        |
| Barpeta        | 300              | 15000       | 65                    | 2860        |
| Morigaon       | 330              | 16500       | 130                   | 6258        |
| Nagaon         | 350              | 17500       | 136                   | 6660        |
| Sonitpur       | 240              | 12000       | 97                    | 4559        |
| Lakhimpur      | 260              | 13000       | 90                    | 3960        |
| Dhemaji        | 200              | 10000       | 72                    | 3319        |
| Tinsukia       | 250              | 12500       | 98                    | 4970        |
| Dibrugarh      | 270              | 13500       | 115                   | 5446        |
| Sivasagar      | 240              | 12000       | 140                   | 6637        |
| Jorhat         | 250              | 12500       | 80                    | 3930        |
| Golaghat       | 210              | 10500       | 70                    | 3419        |
| Karbi Anglong  | 150              | 7500        | 70                    | 3310        |
| Dima Hasao     | 240              | 12000       | 82                    | 3876        |
| Cachar         | 230              | 11500       | 110                   | 5115        |
| Karimganj      | 250              | 12500       | 115                   | 5320        |
| Hailakandi     | 290              | 14500       | 90                    | 4250        |
| Bongaigaon     | 250              | 12500       | 135                   | 6330        |
| Chirang        | 250              | 12500       | 53                    | 2480        |
| Kamrup         | 250              | 12500       | 165                   | 7820        |
| Kamrup Metro   | 300              | 15000       | 122                   | 5830        |
| Nalbari        | 250              | 12500       | 20                    | 935         |
| Baksa          | 230              | 11500       | 16                    | 780         |
| Darrang        | 250              | 12500       | 60                    | 2836        |
| Udalguri       | 250              | 12500       | 65                    | 3110        |
| Biswanath      | 240              | 12000       | 80                    | 3817        |
| Charaideo      | 150              | 7500        | 75                    | 3530        |
| Hojai          | 250              | 12500       | 87                    | 4010        |
| Majuli         | 150              | 7500        | 51                    | 2530        |
| South Salmara  | 230              | 11500       | 98                    | 4698        |
| West K Anglong | 150              | 7500        | 80                    | 3836        |
| Bajali         | 150              | 7500        | 21                    | 995         |
| Assam          | 8240             | 388600      | 3008                  | 142371      |



**TABLE-23.14**  
**DISTRICT-WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR ELECTED**  
**REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTE BY SIPRD,**  
**ASSAM, DURING 2020-21**

| District       | Target (in Nos.) |             | Achievement (in Nos.) |             |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                | Programme        | Participant | Programme             | Participant |
| 1              | 2                | 3           | 4                     | 5           |
| Kokrajhar      | Nil              | Nil         | Nil                   | Nil         |
| Dhubri         | 70               | 2800        | 57                    | 2180        |
| Goalpara       | 50               | 2000        | 46                    | 1786        |
| Barpeta        | 50               | 2000        | 48                    | 1885        |
| Morigaon       | 60               | 2400        | 40                    | 1480        |
| Nagaon         | 80               | 3200        | 66                    | 2509        |
| Sonitpur       | 60               | 2400        | 52                    | 1950        |
| Lakhimpur      | 40               | 1600        | 35                    | 1380        |
| Dhemaji        | 45               | 1800        | 37                    | 1425        |
| Tinsukia       | 50               | 2000        | 38                    | 1450        |
| Dibrugarh      | 50               | 2000        | 45                    | 1740        |
| Sivasagar      | 60               | 2400        | 50                    | 1910        |
| Jorhat         | 50               | 2000        | 48                    | 1865        |
| Golaghat       | 50               | 2000        | 47                    | 1805        |
| Karbi Anglong  | Nil              | Nil         | Nil                   | Nil         |
| Dima Hasao     | Nil              | Nil         | Nil                   | Nil         |
| Cachar         | 50               | 2000        | 46                    | 1775        |
| Karimganj      | 30               | 1200        | 27                    | 1025        |
| Hailakandi     | 30               | 1200        | 25                    | 1036        |
| Bongaigaon     | 50               | 2000        | 44                    | 1715        |
| Chirang        | Nil              | Nil         | Nil                   | Nil         |
| Kamrup         | 70               | 2800        | 66                    | 2455        |
| Kamrup Metro   | 40               | 1600        | 38                    | 1488        |
| Nalbari        | 50               | 2000        | 53                    | 2010        |
| Baksa          | Nil              | Nil         | Nil                   | Nil         |
| Darrang        | 50               | 2000        | 41                    | 1560        |
| Udalguri       | Nil              | Nil         | Nil                   | Nil         |
| Biswanath      | 50               | 2000        | 32                    | 1250        |
| Charaideo      | 45               | 1800        | 37                    | 1430        |
| Hojai          | 50               | 2000        | 32                    | 1142        |
| Majuli         | 40               | 1600        | 36                    | 1382        |
| South Salmara  | 40               | 1600        | 31                    | 1195        |
| West K Anglong | Nil              | Nil         | Nil                   | Nil         |
| Bajali         | 40               | 1600        | 33                    | 1287        |
| Assam          | 1350             | 54000       | 1150                  | 44115       |

**TABLE-23.15**  
**PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL TARGETS AND ESTIMATES OF THE**  
**SCHEME RGSA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2021-22**

| Components   | Year    |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
|  | 2018-19 | 2019-20   |
| 1  | 2       | 3         |
| 1. Training Details  |         |           |
| (a) Capacity building & Training (GPDP/ BPDP/DPDP) No. of Participants | 175191  | 362258300 |
| (b) Capacity building & Training (Sector Enabler) No. of Participants  | 28390   | 96387000  |
| (c) Capacity building & Training (Others) No. of Participants          | 53793   | 131040800 |
| Total CB&T   |         | 589686100 |
| 2. Support for Panchayat Bhawan  |         |           |
| (a) Repair of Panchayat Bhawan   | 306     | 82400000  |
| (b) CSC Co-location  | 300     | 88000000  |
| (c) Construction of new Panchayat Bhawan                               | 95      | 49300000  |
| 3. Total Fund Available  |         | 219700000 |
| Computer & Accessories   | 500     | 20000000  |
| Grand Total  |         | 829386100 |

Source: (Table 23.13 to 23.15) State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

## 24.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

### FIGURE AT A GLANCE

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| No. of Police Stations , March, 2021 (including Spl. P.S.)                             | 313    |
| No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2021  | 267    |
| Total Cognizable Crimes under IPC, 2020  | 121609 |
| No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2020                              | 6595   |
| Persons killed due to accident, 2020   | 2629   |
| Persons injured due to accident , 2020   | 5266   |
| Total Incidents of crime against women, 2020   | 26352  |
| Total Incidents of crime against children , 2020                                       | 4622   |
| No. of Witch Hunting cases registered, 2020  | 23     |
| No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, 2021<br>(01-01-2020 to 01-01-2021) | 43086  |
| No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts, 2021<br>(As on 31-08-2021)                 | 432577 |

TABLE-24.01

**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND  
RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2021 (As on March)**

| Police District | Police Stations |          | Govt. Railway Police Stations |          | River Police Stations |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
|                 | P.S.            | Out Post | P.S.                          | Out Post | P.S.                  | Out Post |
| 1               | 2               | 3        | 4                             | 5        | 6                     | 7        |
| Kokrajhar       | 8               | 15       | -                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Dhubri          | 8               | 10       | -                             | 2        | -                     | 1        |
| Goalpara        | 11              | 9        | -                             | -        | 1                     | -        |
| Barpeta         | 10              | 8        | -                             | 1        | -                     | 1        |
| Bajali          | 1               | 5        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Morigaon        | 9               | 2        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Nagaon          | 15              | 9        | 1                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Sonitpur        | 7               | 12       | 1                             | 1        | 1                     | -        |
| Lakhimpur       | 9               | 13       | 1                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Dhemaji         | 7               | 3        | -                             | 2        | -                     | -        |
| Tinsukia        | 14              | 8        | 1                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Dibrugarh       | 13              | 17       | -                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Sivasagar       | 11              | 5        | 1                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Jorhat          | 7               | 15       | 1                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Majuli          | 4               | 2        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Golaghat        | 12              | 8        | -                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Karbi Anglong   | 16              | 3        | 1                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Dima Hasao      | 8               | 8        | -                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Cachar          | 13              | 10       | -                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Karimganj       | 7               | 2        | 1                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Hailakandi      | 6               | 6        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Bongaigaon      | 5               | 8        | 1                             | 1        | -                     | 2        |
| Chirang         | 8               | 9        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Kamrup          | 13              | 14       | 1                             | -        | 1                     | 1        |
| Kamrup Metro    | 21              | 12       | 1                             | 1        | -                     | 1        |
| Nalbari         | 7               | 6        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Baksa           | 8               | 12       | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Darrang         | 6               | 6        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Udalguri        | 10              | 8        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Hamren          | 4               | 5        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Biswanath       | 6               | 5        | -                             | 2        | 1                     | -        |
| Charaideo       | 8               | 4        | -                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Hojai           | 7               | 2        | 1                             | 1        | -                     | -        |
| Sadiya          | 4               | 3        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| South Salmara   | 4               | 3        | -                             | -        | -                     | 1        |
| Spl P.S.:       |                 |          |                               |          |                       |          |
| CID             | 1               | 0        | -                             | 0        | -                     | -        |
| BIEO            | 1               | 0        | -                             | 0        | -                     | -        |
| SB (SOU)        | 1               | 0        | -                             | 0        | -                     | -        |
| STF             | 1               | 0        | -                             | 0        | -                     | -        |
| ACB             | 1               | 0        | -                             | 0        | -                     | -        |
| Vigilance PS    | 1               | -        | -                             | -        | -                     | -        |
| Assam           | 313             | 267      | 12                            | 19       | 4                     | 7        |

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

**TABLE-24.02**  
**STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 31st December)**

| Particulars  | Number of Cases |        |
|--|-----------------|--------|
|  | 2019            | 2020   |
| 1  | 2               | 3      |
| <b>A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)</b>  |                 |        |
| Investigation Stage  |                 |        |
| 1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year  | 75622           | 88383  |
| 2. Number of cases reported during the year  | 132877          | 121609 |
| 3. Number of cases re-investigation  | 189             | 140    |
| 4. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused  | NA              | -      |
| 5. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable  | NA              | -      |
| 6. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year   | 57037           | 54557  |
| 7. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year | 62844           | 56569  |
| 8. Number of cases transferred within the state  | 418             | 469    |
| 9. Number of cases Amalgamated   | 201             | 115    |
| 10. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year   | 88179           | 98422  |
| Trial Stage  |                 |        |
| 11. Cases pending trial at court from previous year  | 234276          | 269485 |
| 12. Cases sent to court during the year  | 61415           | 54557  |
| 13. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed   | 269             | 49     |
| 14. Cases acquitted  | 22501           | 14399  |
| 15. Cases convicted  | 1798            | 855    |
| 16. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year  | 269425          | 308739 |

NA = Not Available

Contd...

TABLE-24.02

| Particulars   | Number of Cases |       |
|---|-----------------|-------|
|   | 2019            | 2020  |
| 1   | 2               | 3     |
| B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws  |                 |       |
| Investigation Stage   |                 |       |
| 1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year   | 12476           | 14561 |
| 2. Number of cases reported during the year   | 9290            | 10051 |
| 3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused   | NA              | -     |
| 4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable   | 2559            | 9     |
| 5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year   | 4768            | 4412  |
| 6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year | -               | 3297  |
| 7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year   | 14435           | 16894 |
| Trial Stage   |                 |       |
| 8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year  | 16610           | 20029 |
| 9. Cases sent to court during the year  | 4768            | 4412  |
| 10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed  | -               | 2     |
| 11. Cases acquitted   | 1089            | 848   |
| 12. Cases Convicted   | 157             | -     |
| 13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year   | 20055           | 23519 |

TABLE-24.03

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO  
ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

| Police District | No. of Cases Registered |                   | No. of Persons Killed |                   | No. of Persons Injured |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                 | 2020                    | 2021 <sup>#</sup> | 2020                  | 2021 <sup>#</sup> | 2020                   | 2021 <sup>#</sup> |
| 1               | 2                       | 3                 | 4                     | 5                 | 6                      | 7                 |
| Kokrajhar       | 121                     | 136               | 71                    | 87                | 85                     | 108               |
| Dhubri          | 247                     | 237               | 73                    | 95                | 320                    | 232               |
| Goalpara        | 237                     | 181               | 115                   | 95                | 246                    | 146               |
| Barpeta         | 317                     | 307               | 114                   | 100               | 222                    | 234               |
| Morigaon        | 182                     | 164               | 87                    | 60                | 187                    | 131               |
| Nagaon          | 460                     | 315               | 195                   | 142               | 355                    | 219               |
| Sonitpur        | 327                     | 228               | 132                   | 82                | 204                    | 146               |
| Lakhimpur       | 212                     | 165               | 109                   | 77                | 142                    | 102               |
| Dhemaji         | 132                     | 118               | 86                    | 74                | 98                     | 83                |
| Tinsukia        | 145                     | 117               | 80                    | 51                | 81                     | 67                |
| Dibrugarh       | 151                     | 134               | 78                    | 73                | 78                     | 61                |
| Sivasagar       | 133                     | 108               | 51                    | 40                | 102                    | 87                |
| Jorhat          | 158                     | 100               | 55                    | 44                | 109                    | 60                |
| Golaghat        | 211                     | 157               | 95                    | 79                | 155                    | 99                |
| Karbi Anglong   | 87                      | 102               | 54                    | 74                | 87                     | 66                |
| Dima Hasao      | 31                      | 14                | 13                    | 6                 | 31                     | 72                |
| Cachar          | 399                     | 368               | 106                   | 95                | 490                    | 439               |
| Karimganj       | 123                     | 126               | 40                    | 51                | 149                    | 113               |
| Hailakandi      | 125                     | 100               | 36                    | 25                | 134                    | 106               |
| Bongaigaon      | 213                     | 163               | 78                    | 70                | 178                    | 149               |
| Chirang         | 88                      | 62                | 41                    | 35                | 51                     | 43                |
| Kamrup          | 594                     | 463               | 204                   | 184               | 421                    | 310               |
| Kamrup Metro    | 699                     | 572               | 215                   | 169               | 465                    | 460               |
| Nalbari         | 249                     | 207               | 67                    | 65                | 202                    | 201               |
| Baksa           | 156                     | 143               | 67                    | 73                | 118                    | 99                |
| Darrang         | 268                     | 184               | 104                   | 60                | 210                    | 138               |
| Udalguri        | 146                     | 129               | 98                    | 65                | 100                    | 84                |
| Humren          | 4                       | 15                | 2                     | 6                 | 2                      | 8                 |
| Biswanath       | 115                     | 77                | 56                    | 37                | 62                     | 47                |
| Hojai           | 157                     | 114               | 61                    | 40                | 106                    | 82                |
| Sadia           | 19                      | 14                | 10                    | 5                 | 9                      | 5                 |
| South Salmara   | 28                      | 24                | 7                     | 8                 | 24                     | 19                |
| Majuli          | 11                      | 7                 | 4                     | 6                 | 9                      | 5                 |
| Charaideo       | 50                      | 31                | 25                    | 18                | 34                     | 20                |
| Bajali          | -                       | 33                | -                     | 15                | -                      | 17                |
| *GRP            | -                       | -                 | -                     | -                 | -                      | -                 |
| Assam           | 6595                    | 5415              | 2629                  | 2206              | 5266                   | 4258              |

# January to September

\* GRP- Govt. Railway Police.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

| Sl. No. | Police District/<br>Organisation | Murder | Rape | Kidmapping | Dacoity | Robbery | Extortion | Burglary |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| 1       | 2                                | 3      | 4    | 5          | 6       | 7       | 8         | 9        |
| 1       | Kokrajhar                        | 35     | 27   | 110        | 2       | 7       | 16        | 47       |
| 2       | Dhubri                           | 31     | 140  | 338        | 10      | 54      | 203       | 193      |
| 3       | Goalpara                         | 32     | 38   | 155        | 3       | 15      | 65        | 83       |
| 4       | Barpeta                          | 66     | 198  | 470        | 17      | 60      | 70        | 253      |
| 5       | Morigaon                         | 32     | 96   | 277        | 17      | 58      | 48        | 223      |
| 6       | Nagaon                           | 65     | 77   | 431        | 19      | 49      | 38        | 320      |
| 7       | Sonitpur                         | 44     | 41   | 270        | 10      | 76      | 32        | 170      |
| 8       | Lakhimpur                        | 45     | 53   | 261        | 2       | 13      | 20        | 120      |
| 9       | Dhemaji                          | 22     | 23   | 114        | 10      | 29      | 24        | 70       |
| 10      | Tinsukia                         | 59     | 75   | 184        | 15      | 122     | 29        | 156      |
| 11      | Dibrugarh                        | 52     | 21   | 249        | -       | 47      | 62        | 169      |
| 12      | Sivasagar                        | 27     | 8    | 214        | 2       | 26      | 19        | 62       |
| 13      | Jorhat                           | 46     | 45   | 329        | 1       | 42      | 100       | 230      |
| 14      | Golaghat                         | 52     | 31   | 224        | -       | 19      | 21        | 61       |
| 15      | Karbi Anglong                    | 18     | 24   | 75         | 3       | 5       | 37        | 36       |
| 16      | Dima Hasao                       | 11     | 2    | 24         | -       | 1       | 12        | 8        |
| 17      | Cachar                           | 47     | 57   | 287        | 18      | 73      | 75        | 321      |
| 18      | Karimganj                        | 43     | 85   | 130        | 9       | 24      | 5         | 168      |
| 19      | Hailakandi                       | 22     | 92   | 100        | 3       | 10      | 14        | 105      |
| 20      | Bongaigaon                       | 13     | 46   | 198        | 11      | 31      | 9         | 135      |
| 21      | Chirang                          | 15     | 19   | 94         | 1       | 6       | 8         | 53       |
| 22      | Kamrup                           | 48     | 94   | 352        | 11      | 82      | 49        | 222      |
| 23      | Kamrup Metro                     | 52     | 39   | 451        | 7       | 543     | 142       | 1008     |
| 24      | Nalbari                          | 17     | 49   | 106        | 1       | 35      | 9         | 84       |
| 25      | Baksa                            | 30     | 35   | 143        | -       | 23      | 25        | 31       |
| 26      | Darrang                          | 33     | 89   | 204        | 5       | 13      | -         | 106      |
| 27      | Udalguri                         | 34     | 28   | 146        | 4       | 13      | 30        | 50       |
| 28      | Biswanath                        | 26     | 28   | 123        | 1       | 5       | 16        | 38       |
| 29      | Charaideo                        | 26     | 22   | 49         | 2       | 6       | 6         | 25       |
| 30      | Hojai                            | 36     | 59   | 190        | 2       | 24      | 34        | 106      |
| 31      | Sadia                            | 8      | 16   | 17         | 2       | 1       | 4         | 12       |
| 32      | South Salmara                    | 17     | 61   | 74         | 2       | 3       | 29        | 48       |
| 33      | Majuli                           | 8      | 8    | 29         | -       | 2       | 5         | 8        |
| 34      | Hamren                           | 6      | 6    | 18         | 1       | 1       | 7         | 9        |
| 35      | GRP                              | 15     | 1    | 4          | 2       | 1       | 4         | 1        |
| 36      | RPO                              | 4      | 3    | 17         | -       | -       | 1         | 1        |
| 37      | CID                              | -      | -    | -          | -       | -       | -         | -        |
| 38      | SOU                              | -      | -    | -          | -       | -       | -         | -        |
| 39      | BI(EO)                           | -      | -    | -          | -       | -       | -         | -        |
| 40      | STF                              | -      | -    | -          | -       | -       | -         | -        |
|         | Assam                            | 1137   | 1736 | 6457       | 193     | 1519    | 1268      | 4732     |



24.04

**UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Riot  | Criminal Breach Trust | Cheating | Theft | Counter feiting | Other | Total Cog. under IPC | Minor Act. | Total Cog. Crime | Sl. No. |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| 10    | 11                    | 12       | 13    | 14              | 15    | 16                   | 17         | 18               | 1       |
| 232   | 15                    | 71       | 125   | -               | 1136  | 1823                 | 297        | 2120             | 1       |
| 867   | 119                   | 151      | 427   | 1               | 4190  | 6724                 | 850        | 7574             | 2       |
| 307   | 39                    | 20       | 123   | 2               | 1451  | 2333                 | 141        | 2474             | 3       |
| 625   | 136                   | 158      | 346   | 2               | 4150  | 6551                 | 428        | 6979             | 4       |
| 381   | 54                    | 37       | 192   | 3               | 2190  | 3608                 | 427        | 4035             | 5       |
| 710   | 126                   | 207      | 298   | 5               | 4323  | 6668                 | 649        | 7317             | 6       |
| 386   | 28                    | 3        | 258   | -               | 2398  | 3716                 | 286        | 4002             | 7       |
| 222   | 17                    | 18       | 192   | 2               | 2173  | 3138                 | 223        | 3361             | 8       |
| 141   | 24                    | -        | 101   | -               | 1051  | 1609                 | 120        | 1729             | 9       |
| 617   | 18                    | 66       | 198   | -               | 1692  | 3231                 | 239        | 3470             | 10      |
| 723   | 11                    | 138      | 255   | 1               | 2956  | 4684                 | 633        | 5317             | 11      |
| 411   | 4                     | 20       | 183   | 1               | 1911  | 2888                 | 242        | 3130             | 12      |
| 683   | 6                     | 196      | 269   | 1               | 3383  | 5331                 | 312        | 5643             | 13      |
| 221   | -                     | 6        | 127   | 1               | 1514  | 2277                 | 217        | 2494             | 14      |
| 177   | -                     | 23       | 35    | -               | 444   | 877                  | 135        | 1012             | 15      |
| 25    | -                     | -        | 19    | -               | 138   | 240                  | 53         | 293              | 16      |
| 829   | 73                    | 94       | 47    | 2               | 4623  | 6546                 | 722        | 7268             | 17      |
| 399   | 50                    | 63       | 80    | 2               | 2138  | 3196                 | 167        | 3363             | 18      |
| 160   | 104                   | 11       | 94    | -               | 1908  | 2623                 | 134        | 2757             | 19      |
| 334   | 6                     | 12       | 110   | -               | 1886  | 2791                 | 341        | 3132             | 20      |
| 122   | 5                     | 13       | 40    | -               | 788   | 1164                 | 239        | 1403             | 21      |
| 568   | 66                    | 86       | 286   | 2               | 5722  | 7588                 | 478        | 8066             | 22      |
| 3674  | 4                     | 438      | 1581  | 27              | 7512  | 15478                | 1611       | 17089            | 23      |
| 192   | 1                     | 57       | 78    | -               | 1720  | 2349                 | 111        | 2460             | 24      |
| 91    | -                     | 10       | 69    | 1               | 986   | 1444                 | 143        | 1587             | 25      |
| 157   | 44                    | 27       | 205   | 2               | 2444  | 3329                 | 220        | 3549             | 26      |
| 149   | 16                    | 19       | 51    | -               | 851   | 1391                 | 183        | 1574             | 27      |
| 124   | 1                     | 27       | 45    | -               | 933   | 1367                 | 81         | 1448             | 28      |
| 80    | 4                     | 1        | 40    | -               | 379   | 640                  | 179        | 819              | 29      |
| 192   | 69                    | 37       | 135   | 2               | 2152  | 3038                 | 156        | 3194             | 30      |
| 64    | -                     | -        | 6     | -               | 166   | 296                  | 7          | 303              | 31      |
| 172   | 42                    | 41       | 28    | -               | 1088  | 1605                 | 58         | 1663             | 32      |
| 19    | -                     | 1        | 14    | -               | 209   | 303                  | 26         | 329              | 33      |
| 25    | 1                     | 10       | 10    | -               | 188   | 282                  | 17         | 299              | 34      |
| 100   | -                     | -        | 7     | -               | 45    | 180                  | 36         | 216              | 35      |
| 9     | 6                     | -        | 4     | -               | 41    | 86                   | 1          | 87               | 36      |
| -     | -                     | 2        | 3     | -               | 8     | 13                   | 11         | 24               | 37      |
| -     | -                     | -        | -     | -               | -     | -                    | -          | -                | 38      |
| -     | -                     | 2        | -     | -               | 2     | 4                    | 21         | 25               | 39      |
| -     | -                     | -        | -     | -               | 3     | 3                    | 1          | 4                | 40      |
| 14188 | 1089                  | 2065     | 6081  | 57              | 70892 | 111414               | 10195      | 121609           |         |

**TABLE-24.05**  
**INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND**  
**CHILDREN IN ASSAM**

| Heads   | 2019  | 2020  |
|---|-------|-------|
| 1   | 2     | 3     |
| <b>A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN</b>                   |       |       |
| (1) Rape  | 1773  | 1736  |
| (2) Kidnapping and Abduction                    | 6989  | 4792  |
| (3) Dowry Death                                 | 156   | 124   |
| (4) Cruelty by Husband                          | 11943 | 11389 |
| (5) Molestation                                 | 4619  | 3820  |
| (6) Sexual Harassment                           | 781   | 620   |
| (7) Importation of Girls                        | -     | -     |
| (8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.             | 12    | 53    |
| (9) Indecent Representation of Woman            | -     | -     |
| (10) Dowry Prohibition Act.                     | 1377  | 469   |
| (11) Other                                      | 2375  | 3349  |
| <b>B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN</b>                |       |       |
| (1) Murder                                      | 31    | 30    |
| (2) Prevention of Child Sexual Offence Act,2012 | 1779  | 1496  |
| (3) Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)         | 3742  | 644   |
| (4) Procuration of Minor Girls                  | 1415  | 1052  |
| (5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution           | 2     | 1     |
| (6) Others                                      | -     | 1399  |

**TABLE-24.06**  
**WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

| District       | 2019 |    |    |    |    | 2020 |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|
|                | CR   | CS | FR | PI | PA | CR   | CS | FR | PI | PA |
| 1              | 2    | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7    | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| Kokrajhar      | 1    | -  | -  | 1  | 17 | 4    | 2  | 1  | 1  | 4  |
| Dhubri         | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Goalpara       | 1    | -  | -  | 1  | 5  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Barpeta        | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Morigaon       | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Nagaon         | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Sonitpur       | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3    | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| Lakhimpur      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Dhemaji        | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1    | -  | 1  | -  | -  |
| Tinsukia       | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2    | 1  | -  | 1  | 1  |
| Dibrugarh      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Sivasagar      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3    | 3  | -  | -  | 18 |
| Jorhat         | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3    | 1  | 2  | -  | 5  |
| Golaghat       | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2    | 2  | -  | -  | 16 |
| Karbi Anglong  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3    | 3  | -  | -  | 26 |
| Dima Hasao     | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Cachar         | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Karimganj      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Hailakandi     | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Bongaigaon     | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Chirang        | 3    | 1  | -  | 2  | 13 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kamrup         | 1    | -  | -  | 1  | 10 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kamrup Metro   | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Nalbari        | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Baksa          | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Darrang        | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Udalguri       | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Biswanath      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Charaideo      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Hojai          | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Majuli         | 1    | -  | -  | 1  | 8  | 2    | 2  | -  | -  | 5  |
| South Salmara  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| West K Anglong | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Assam          | 7    | 1  | -  | 6  | 53 | 23   | 19 | 10 | 9  | 83 |

CR= Cases Register, CS= Charge Sheet, FR= Final Report, PI= Pending Investigation, PA= Persons Arrested.

Source: (Table 24.02 to 24.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

**TABLE-24.07**  
**FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 31-12-2020)**

| Name of Jail               | Register Capacity |       | Convict |       | Under-trial |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|
|                            | Female            | Total | Female  | Total | Female      | Total |
| 1                          | 2                 | 3     | 4       | 5     | 6           | 7     |
| Central Jail, Guwahati     | 100               | 1000  | 11      | 249   | 37          | 1139  |
| Central Jail, Tezpur       | 105               | 797   | 4       | 158   | 6           | 266   |
| Central Jail, Silchar      | 27                | 479   | 4       | 152   | 8           | 268   |
| Central Jail, Dibrugarh    | 14                | 680   | 10      | 205   | 6           | 256   |
| Central Jail, Jorhat       | 24                | 670   | 4       | 194   | 12          | 265   |
| Central Jail, Nagaon       | 20                | 424   | 2       | 113   | 23          | 450   |
| District Jail, Nalbari     | 13                | 155   | 2       | 92    | 16          | 322   |
| District Jail, Barpeta     | 45                | 213   | 2       | 95    | 1           | 158   |
| District Jail, Kokrajhar   | 110               | 335   | 2       | 86    | 4           | 225   |
| District Jail, Dhubri      | 3                 | 221   | 0       | 86    | 16          | 340   |
| District Jail, Goalpara    | 15                | 370   | 1       | 73    | 1           | 88    |
| District Jail, Mangaldoi   | 12                | 172   | 1       | 61    | 4           | 147   |
| District Jail, Hailakandi  | 4                 | 58    | 0       | 26    | 4           | 91    |
| District Jail, Karimganj   | 12                | 185   | 3       | 66    | 7           | 209   |
| District Jail, N.Lakhimpur | 15                | 202   | 5       | 106   | 13          | 179   |
| District Jail, Sivasagar   | 30                | 400   | 5       | 158   | 10          | 372   |
| District Jail, Golaghat    | 33                | 248   | 4       | 123   | 11          | 273   |
| District Jail, Majuli      | 10                | 55    | 0       | 1     | 0           | 20    |
| District Jail, Abhayapuri  | 10                | 250   | 0       | 66    | 7           | 148   |
| District Jail, Diphu       | 10                | 260   | 4       | 136   | 8           | 287   |
| District Jail, Hamren      | 10                | 40    | 0       | 0     | 0           | 19    |
| District Jail, Biswanath   | 17                | 94    | 0       | 37    | 2           | 104   |
| District Jail, Dhemaji     | 10                | 130   | 2       | 56    | 4           | 118   |
| District Jail, Morigaon    | 10                | 252   | 0       | 81    | 4           | 133   |
| District Jail, Sonari      | 10                | 50    | 0       | 24    | 0           | 0     |
| District Jail, Tinsukia    | 52                | 516   | 1       | 152   | 6           | 263   |
| District Jail, Sodiya      | 10                | 50    | 0       | 12    | 1           | 18    |
| District Jail, Udalguri    | 16                | 127   | 3       | 57    | 4           | 159   |
| Special Jail, Nagaon       | 12                | 372   | 3       | 83    | 5           | 151   |
| Open Air Jail, Jorhat      | 0                 | 100   | 0       | 24    | 0           | 0     |
| Sub Jail, Haflong          | 8                 | 33    | 0       | 7     | 1           | 27    |
| Total                      | 767               | 8938  | 73      | 2779  | 221         | 6495  |

Contd...

TABLE-24.07

| Name of Jail               | Children of Prisoners |       | Total  |       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                            | Female                | Total | Female | Total |
| 1                          | 8                     | 9     | 10     | 11    |
| Central Jail, Guwahati     | 1                     | 2     | 49     | 1390  |
| Central Jail, Tezpur       | 1                     | 2     | 11     | 426   |
| Central Jail, Silchar      | 7                     | 13    | 19     | 433   |
| Central Jail, Dibrugarh    | 0                     | 0     | 16     | 461   |
| Central Jail, Jorhat       | 0                     | 0     | 16     | 459   |
| Central Jail, Nagaon       | 1                     | 1     | 26     | 564   |
| District Jail, Nalbari     | 0                     | 0     | 18     | 414   |
| District Jail, Barpeta     | 0                     | 0     | 3      | 253   |
| District Jail, Kokrajhar   | 1                     | 1     | 7      | 312   |
| District Jail, Dhubri      | 2                     | 3     | 18     | 430   |
| District Jail, Goalpara    | 0                     | 0     | 2      | 160   |
| District Jail, Mangaldoi   | 0                     | 2     | 5      | 208   |
| District Jail, Hailakandi  | 1                     | 0     | 5      | 119   |
| District Jail, Karimganj   | 0                     | 0     | 10     | 275   |
| District Jail, N.Lakhimpur | 0                     | 0     | 18     | 285   |
| District Jail, Sivasagar   | 0                     | 1     | 15     | 531   |
| District Jail, Golaghat    | 1                     | 1     | 16     | 397   |
| District Jail, Majuli      | 0                     | 0     | 0      | 21    |
| District Jail, Abhayapuri  | 0                     | 0     | 7      | 214   |
| District Jail, Diphu       | 0                     | 0     | 12     | 423   |
| District Jail, Hamren      | 0                     | 0     | 0      | 19    |
| District Jail, Biswanath   | 0                     | 0     | 2      | 141   |
| District Jail, Dhemaji     | 0                     | 1     | 6      | 175   |
| District Jail, Morigaon    | 0                     | 0     | 4      | 214   |
| District Jail, Sonari      | 0                     | 0     | 0      | 24    |
| District Jail, Tinsukia    | 0                     | 0     | 7      | 415   |
| District Jail, Sodiya      | 0                     | 0     | 1      | 30    |
| District Jail, Udalguri    | 0                     | 0     | 7      | 216   |
| Special Jail, Nagaon       | 1                     | 2     | 9      | 236   |
| Open Air Jail, Jorhat      | 0                     | 0     | 0      | 24    |
| Sub Jail, Haflong          | 0                     | 0     | 1      | 34    |
| Total                      | 16                    | 29    | 310    | 9303  |

**TABLE-24.08**  
**NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2020**

| Item   | No. of Convicts |        |       |
|--|-----------------|--------|-------|
|  | Male            | Female | Total |
| 1  | 2               | 3      | 4     |
| A. Admitted  |                 |        |       |
| 1. Imprisoned during the year                            | 791             | 14     | 805   |
| B. Discharged  |                 |        |       |
| 1. On Appeal and Bail etc.                               | 203             | 18     | 221   |
| 2. On Expiry of Sentence<br>(including remission earned) | 718             | 10     | 728   |
| 3. Under remission rule                                  | 51              | 0      | 51    |
| 4. By Order of Government                                | 45              | 0      | 45    |
| 5. Other grounds   | 10              | 1      | 11    |
| 6. Transfer to hospitals                                 | 155             | 5      | 160   |
| 7. Released on parole                                    | 61              | 0      | 61    |
| 8. Released on licence                                   | 0               | 0      | 0     |
| 9. Escaped   | 26              | 0      | 26    |
| 10. Died   | 21              | 0      | 21    |
| 11. Transfer to other prisons<br>(of other States)       | 16              | 1      | 17    |
| 12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons          | 8               | 2      | 10    |
| Total  | 2105            | 51     | 2156  |

**TABLE-24.09**  
**CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2020**

| Length of Sentences                             | Male | Female | Total |
|---|------|--------|-------|
| 1   | 2    | 3      | 4     |
| 1. Below one year                               | 165  | 7      | 172   |
| 2. Above one year and not exceeding two years   | 72   | 4      | 76    |
| 3. Above two years and not exceeding five years | 278  | 5      | 283   |
| 4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years | 423  | 9      | 432   |
| 5. Exceeding ten years                          | 166  | 3      | 169   |
| 6. Life sentence                                | 1595 | 45     | 1640  |
| 7. Sentenced to death                           | 7    | 0      | 7     |
| Total   | 2706 | 73     | 2779  |

**TABLE-24.10**  
**HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2020**

| Item   | No. of Prisoners |        |       |
|--|------------------|--------|-------|
|  | Male             | Female | Total |
| 1  | 2                | 3      | 4     |
| 1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals | 842              | 42     | 884   |
| 2. Number of persons died in Hospitals       | 34               | 0      | 34    |
| 3. Number of persons died in prisons         | 3                | 0      | 3     |

**TABLE-24.11**  
**CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND**  
**EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2020**

| Description                  | No. of Convicts |        |       | Under Trial |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|
|                              | Male            | Female | Total | Male        | Female | Total |
| 1                            | 2               | 3      | 4     | 5           | 6      | 7     |
| <b>I. Age Group</b>          |                 |        |       |             |        |       |
| 1. Under 21 years            | 0               | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0     |
| 2. 21-40 years               | 570             | 31     | 601   | 2819        | 105    | 2924  |
| 3. 41-59 years               | 1805            | 29     | 1834  | 2962        | 73     | 3035  |
| 4. Above 60 years            | 326             | 13     | 339   | 450         | 41     | 491   |
| Total                        | 2701            | 73     | 2774  | 6231        | 219    | 6450  |
| <b>II. Educational Level</b> |                 |        |       |             |        |       |
| 1. Literates                 | 1999            | 47     | 2046  | 3282        | 116    | 3398  |
| 2. Illiterates               | 707             | 26     | 733   | 2992        | 105    | 3097  |
| Total                        | 2706            | 73     | 2779  | 6274        | 221    | 6495  |

Source: (Table 24.07 to 24.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.



**TABLE-24.12**  
**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM**

| Category  | Officers in Position (Nos.) |        |      |        |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------|--------|
|   | 2019                        |        | 2020 |        |
|   | Male                        | Female | Male | Female |
| 1   | 2                           | 3      | 4    | 5      |
| High Court Judges                               | 20                          | 1      | 20   | 1      |
| District & Session Judges                       | 21                          | 6      | 19   | 8      |
| Addl. Dist. & Session Judges<br>(Including FTC) | 24                          | 12     | 20   | 14     |
| Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session<br>Judges     | 18                          | 7      | 13   | 15     |
| Chief Judicial Magistrates                      | 18                          | 9      | 16   | 11     |
| Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates                   | 13                          | 12     | 15   | 10     |
| Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)                   | 15                          | 35     | 15   | 33     |
| Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)            | 1                           | 0      | 1    | 0      |
| Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)                | 1                           | 1      | 1    | 1      |
| Munsiffs  | 33                          | 40     | 27   | 44     |
| SDJMs   | 20                          | 24     | 25   | 23     |

**TABLE-24.13**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE**  
**GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

| Name of the Court | Nature of Cases | Nos. of Cases (as on 1st January)      |                |                    |                |                |                |                |                |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                   |                 | Brought forward from the previous year |                | Freshly instituted |                | Disposed       |                | Pending Cases  |                |
|                   |                 | As on 01-01-20                         | As on 01-01-21 | As on 01-01-20     | As on 01-01-21 | As on 01-01-20 | As on 01-01-21 | As on 01-01-20 | As on 01-01-21 |
| 1                 | 2               | 3                                      | 4              | 5                  | 6              | 7              | 8              | 9              | 10             |
| Principal Seat    | Civil           | 28129                                  | 31195          | 8015               | 5540           | 4949           | 3854           | 31195          | 32881          |
|                   | Criminal        | 6994                                   | 7373           | 1274               | 829            | 895            | 585            | 7373           | 7617           |
|                   | Total           | 35123                                  | 38568          | 9289               | 6369           | 5844           | 4439           | 38568          | 40498          |
| Kohima Bench      | Civil           | 409                                    | 546            | 336                | 273            | 199            | 179            | 546            | 640            |
|                   | Criminal        | 40                                     | 87             | 72                 | 39             | 25             | 41             | 87             | 85             |
|                   | Total           | 449                                    | 633            | 408                | 312            | 224            | 220            | 633            | 725            |
| Aizawl Bench      | Civil           | 372                                    | 386            | 200                | 131            | 186            | 127            | 386            | 390            |
|                   | Criminal        | 80                                     | 91             | 44                 | 31             | 33             | 27             | 91             | 95             |
|                   | Total           | 452                                    | 477            | 244                | 162            | 219            | 154            | 477            | 485            |
| Itanagar Bench    | Civil           | 1042                                   | 1146           | 480                | 361            | 376            | 331            | 1146           | 1176           |
|                   | Criminal        | 177                                    | 174            | 89                 | 95             | 92             | 67             | 174            | 202            |
|                   | Total           | 1219                                   | 1320           | 569                | 456            | 468            | 398            | 1320           | 1378           |
| All Total         | Civil           | 29952                                  | 33273          | 9031               | 6305           | 5710           | 4491           | 33273          | 35087          |
|                   | Criminal        | 7291                                   | 7725           | 1479               | 994            | 1045           | 720            | 7725           | 7999           |
|                   | Total           | 37243                                  | 40998          | 10510              | 7299           | 6755           | 5211           | 40998          | 43086          |

**TABLE-24.14**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

| Name of the Court | Nature of Cases | Nos. of Cases                          |                  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                   |                 | Brought forward from the previous year |                  | Freshly instituted |                  | Disposed         |                  | Pending Cases    |                  |
|                   |                 | As on 01-01-2020                       | As on 01-01-2021 | As on 01-01-2020   | As on 01-01-2021 | As on 01-01-2020 | As on 01-01-2021 | As on 01-01-2020 | As on 01-01-2021 |
| 1                 | 2               | 3                                      | 4                | 5                  | 6                | 7                | 8                | 9                | 10               |
| Assam             | Civil           | 71629                                  | 80793            | 26918              | 26362            | 18637            | 21042            | 80793            | 85980            |
|                   | Criminal        | 229811                                 | 279960           | 126969             | 119431           | 75937            | 77821            | 279960           | 321703           |
|                   | Total           | 301440                                 | 360753           | 153887             | 145793           | 94574            | 98863            | 360753           | 407683           |
| Nagaland          | Civil           | 1302                                   | 1581             | 1145               | 944              | 835              | 858              | 1581             | 1667             |
|                   | Criminal        | 2059                                   | 2625             | 2188               | 1241             | 1653             | 1202             | 2625             | 2664             |
|                   | Total           | 3361                                   | 4206             | 3333               | 2185             | 2488             | 2060             | 4206             | 4331             |
| Mizoram           | Civil           | 2624                                   | 2586             | 4742               | 2841             | 4780             | 2875             | 2586             | 2552             |
|                   | Criminal        | 3949                                   | 3752             | 6547               | 4281             | 6744             | 4090             | 3752             | 3943             |
|                   | Total           | 6573                                   | 6338             | 11289              | 7122             | 11524            | 6965             | 6338             | 6495             |
| Arunachal Pradesh | Civil           | 1863                                   | 2228             | 1422               | 1253             | 1057             | 1049             | 2228             | 2517             |
|                   | Criminal        | 9188                                   | 10423            | 4322               | 4651             | 3087             | 3438             | 10423            | 11551            |
|                   | Total           | 11051                                  | 12651            | 5744               | 5904             | 4144             | 4487             | 12651            | 14068            |
| All Total         | Civil           | 77418                                  | 87188            | 34227              | 31400            | 25309            | 25824            | 87188            | 92716            |
|                   | Criminal        | 245007                                 | 296760           | 140026             | 129604           | 87421            | 86551            | 296760           | 339861           |
|                   | Total           | 322425                                 | 383948           | 174253             | 161004           | 112730           | 112375           | 383948           | 432577           |

TABLE-24.15

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN  
THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE  
JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (As on 31-03-2021)**

| Name of the State | Civil Cases pending for |                                 |                   |                   | Criminal Cases pending for |                                 |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   | upto 1 year             | More than 1 & less than 2 years | More than 2 years | More than 5 years | upto 1 year                | More than 1 & less than 2 years | More than 2 years | More than 5 years |
| 1                 | 2                       | 3                               | 4                 | 5                 | 6                          | 7                               | 8                 | 9                 |
| Assam             | 23517                   | 19611                           | 27051             | 10968             | 72649                      | 84014                           | 96376             | 44720             |
| Nagaland          | 250                     | 534                             | 508               | 468               | 175                        | 377                             | 846               | 681               |
| Mizoram           | 477                     | 772                             | 839               | 218               | 702                        | 1264                            | 1494              | 229               |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 610                     | 548                             | 625               | 594               | 2405                       | 2396                            | 2511              | 3689              |
| All Total         | 24854                   | 21465                           | 29023             | 12248             | 75931                      | 88051                           | 101227            | 49319             |

Source: (Table 24.12 to 24.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

# 25.CO-OPERATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2019-20

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Total Number of Societies       | 13722   |
| Membership (‘000 nos.)          | 4516    |
| Share Capital ( Rs. in crore)   | 108.48  |
| Working Capital ( Rs. in crore) | 5228.16 |

### Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:

#### (i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| (a) Membership (Nos)               | 658    |
| (b) Share Capital ( Rs. in lakh)   | 323.86 |
| (c) Working Capital ( Rs. in lakh) | 392.73 |

#### (iii) Housefed:

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| (a) Membership (Nos.)              | 21785    |
| (b) Share Capital ( Rs. in lakh)   | 1618.93  |
| (c) Working Capital ( Rs. in lakh) | 13752.68 |

**TABLE-25.01**  
**NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2019-20**

| Type   | No. of Societies |             | Membership<br>(Nos.) | Share Capital<br>(Rs. in Lakhs) | Working<br>Capital<br>(Rs. in Lakhs) |
|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Total            | Functioning |                      |                                 |                                      |
| 1  | 2                | 3           | 4                    | 5                               | 6                                    |
| (1) Apex Bank                                    | 1                | 1           | 105634               | 1634.00                         | 380465.00                            |
| (2) Urban Bank                                   | 8                | 8           | 98500                | 2150.00                         | 83117.00                             |
| (3) ASCARD Bank                                  | 1                | 1           | 48208                | 690.09                          | 14320.00                             |
| (4) Thrift and Credit<br>Co-operative            | 849              | 554         | 61322                | 291.34                          | 4107.21                              |
| (5) GPSS   | 2159             | 808         | 3047844              | 1660.10                         | 16020.20                             |
| (6) LAMPS  | 86               | 68          | 61997                | 197.41                          | 1510.28                              |
| (7) Primary Marketing                            | 351              | 160         | 42424                | 354.12                          | 980.33                               |
| (8) Sugar Mills                                  | 1                | 1           | 1424                 | 40.68                           | 163.11                               |
| (9) Jute Mills                                   | 1                | 1           | 658                  | 323.86                          | 392.73                               |
| (10) Spinning Mills                              | -                | -           | -                    | -                               | -                                    |
| (11) Rice Mills                                  | 1                | 1           | 27                   | 0.80                            | 0.37                                 |
| (12) Cotton Ginning Mills                        | 1                | 1           | 494                  | 8.72                            | 24.36                                |
| (13) Agro Industry (Solvent<br>Extraction plant) | 551              | 120         | 18331                | 32.56                           | 97.21                                |
| (14) Milk Union                                  | 3                | 1           | 6628                 | 92.40                           | 467.87                               |
| (15) Primary Milk Societies                      | 222              | 132         | 12340                | 12.57                           | 67.53                                |
| (16) Dairy Co-operatives                         | 880              | 190         | 28230                | 101.43                          | 298.80                               |
| (17) Poultry Societies                           | 285              | 77          | 7442                 | 7.60                            | 27.41                                |
| (18) Piggery Co-operatives                       | 442              | 121         | 14321                | 4.91                            | 32.06                                |
| (19) Firming Co-operatives                       | 603              | 247         | 38723                | 72.86                           | 293.46                               |
| (20) Fishfed                                     | 1                | -           | -                    | -                               | -                                    |

Contd...

TABLE-25.01

| Type                                | No. of Societies |             | Membership<br>(Nos.) | Share Capital<br>(Rs. in Lakhs) | Working<br>Capital<br>(Rs. in Lakhs) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                     | Total            | Functioning |                      |                                 |                                      |
| 1                                   | 2                | 3           | 4                    | 5                               | 6                                    |
| (21) Primary Fisheries              | 521              | 423         | 81719                | 111.37                          | 509.14                               |
| (22) Pisciculture Co-operatives     | 129              | 51          | 8222                 | 10.85                           | 92.58                                |
| (23) Wholesale Consumers            | 38               | 36          | 33670                | 323.20                          | 2820.30                              |
| (24) Primary Consumers              | 334              | 230         | 89332                | 138.20                          | 1236.80                              |
| (25) HOUSEFED                       | 1                | 1           | 21785                | 1618.93                         | 13752.68                             |
| (26) Primary Housing Co-operatives  | 231              | 62          | 11212                | 142.64                          | 94.76                                |
| (27) Industrial Co-operatives       | 369              | 180         | 21442                | 43.20                           | 631.56                               |
| (28) Transport Co-operatives        | 40               | 22          | 2356                 | 10.92                           | 25.48                                |
| (29) Labour Contract & Construction | 244              | 42          | 7632                 | 7.49                            | 112.32                               |
| (30) State Co-operative Union       | 1                | 1           | -                    | -                               | -                                    |
| (31) District Co-operative Union    | 18               | 14          | 1530                 | -                               | -                                    |
| (32) Cadre Management Co-operative  | 1                | -           | -                    | -                               | -                                    |
| (33) Women Co-operatives            | 2265             | 1821        | 510520               | 243.39                          | 602.84                               |
| (34) Processing Co-operative        | 90               | 13          | 7066                 | 107.10                          | 112.49                               |
| (35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives    | 20               | -           | -                    | -                               | -                                    |
| (36) School Co-operatives           | 29               | 18          | 4255                 | 1.92                            | 2.03                                 |
| (37) College Co-operatives          | 3                | -           | -                    | -                               | -                                    |
| (38) Others                         | 2942             | 1633        | 120340               | 413.74                          | 1223.11                              |
| Total:                              | 13722            | 7039        | 4515628              | 10848.40                        | 522815.56                            |

**TABLE-25.02**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

| Item  | Gaon Panchayat Level<br>Samabai Samity (GPSS) |          | Large Area Multipurpose<br>Co-operative Societies<br>(LAMPS) |         |
|---|---|----------|--|---------|
|   | 2018-19                                       | 2019-20  | 2018-19  | 2019-20 |
| 1   | 2   | 3        | 4  | 5       |
| 1. Number of Societies                          | 2202  | 2159     | 86   | 86      |
| 2. Membership<br>(in Nos.)                      | 3108477                                       | 3108090  | 61997  | 61997   |
| 3. Paid up share Capital<br>(Rs. in lakh)       | 1667.70                                       | 1660.10  | 197.41   | 197.41  |
| 4. Deposits<br>(Rs. in lakhs)                   | 2983.63                                       | 2600.30  | -  | -       |
| 5. Working Capital<br>(Rs. in lakhs)            | 16044.23                                      | 16020.20 | 1528.33  | 1510.28 |
| 6. Loan issued during<br>the year (Rs. in lakh) | -   | -        | -  | -       |
| (a) Short term                                  | 499.70  | 380.66   | NA   | NA      |
| (b) Medium term                                 | 150.99  | 120.80   | NA   | NA      |
| (c) Others                                      | 121.10  | 122.20   | NA   | NA      |
| 7. Outstanding Loan<br>(Rs. in lakh)            | 4173.50                                       | 4120.66  | NA   | NA      |
| 8. Sales Turnover<br>(Rs. in lakh)              | 7095.30                                       | 7030.30  | NA   | NA      |
| (a) Agriculture produce                         | NA  | NA       | NA   | NA      |
| (b) Consumer Goods                              | 12724.85                                      | 11633.88 | NA   | NA      |
| (c) Others                                      | 3027.12                                       | 3021.12  | NA   | NA      |

N.A. = Not Available.



**TABLE-25.03**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
**IN ASSAM**

| Item  | Whole Sale Store |         | Primary Consumers |         |
|---|------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|   | 2018-19          | 2019-20 | 2018-19           | 2019-20 |
| 1   | 2                | 3       | 4                 | 5       |
| 1. Number of Store                          | 38               | 38      | 277               | 334     |
| 2. Total No. of Membership                  | 33773            | 33670   | 86937             | 87037   |
| 3. Paid up share Capital<br>(Rs. in lakh)   |                  |         |                   |         |
| (a) Total                                   | 321.23           | 323.20  | 149.17            | 138.20  |
| (b) Government                              | NA               | NA      | NA                | NA      |
| 4. Borrowing<br>(Rs. in lakh)               | 146.93           | 130.90  | 39.61             | 42.61   |
| 5. Working Capital<br>(Rs. in lakh)         | 2838.36          | 2820.30 | 1234.78           | 1236.80 |
| 6. Value of fixed assets<br>(Rs. in lakh)   | 606.32           | 606.32  | 369.71            | 369.71  |
| 7. Value of Purposed goods<br>(Rs. in lakh) |                  |         |                   |         |
| (a) Whole sale produce                      | 5938.94          | 5830.80 | 612.52            | 609.40  |
| (b) Retail sale                             | 1232.89          | 1229.80 | 777.54            | 810.20  |
| (c) Sale of controlled cloth                | Nil              | Nil     | Nil               | Nil     |

**TABLE-25.04**  
**PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE**  
**SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

| Item                             | Year    | Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd. | Fishfed | Housefed | EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Lts. | Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd. |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1                                | 2       | 3                                 | 4       | 5        | 6                                 | 7   |
| 1. Number of Societies           | 2016-17 | 1                                 | 1       | 418      | 1                                 | 37  |
|                                  | 2017-18 | 1                                 | 1       | 412      | 1                                 | 37  |
|                                  | 2018-19 | 1                                 | 1       | 412      | 1                                 | 37  |
|                                  | 2019-20 | 1                                 | 1       | 419      | 1                                 | 37  |
| 2. Number of Membership          | 2016-17 | 659                               | 285     | 21785    | 504                               | 4590                                      |
|                                  | 2017-18 | 652                               | 41423   | 21785    | 503                               | 4580                                      |
|                                  | 2018-19 | 651                               | 41871   | 21785    | 505                               | 4588                                      |
|                                  | 2019-20 | 658                               | NA      | 21785    | 504                               | 4588                                      |
| 3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh) | 2016-17 | 323.93                            | 343.10  | 1636.60  | 98.15                             | 1648.12                                   |
|                                  | 2017-18 | 323.93                            | 343.00  | 1626.34  | 97.90                             | 1648.12                                   |
|                                  | 2018-19 | 323.93                            | Nil     | 1620.31  | 97.92                             | 1648.12                                   |
|                                  | 2019-20 | 323.86                            | NA      | 1618.93  | 97.92                             | 1648.12                                   |
| 4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh) | 2016-17 | 926.65                            | 115.66  | 15744.75 | 2459.65                           | Nil                                       |
|                                  | 2017-18 | 957.82                            | 115.00  | 14023.12 | 1971.00                           | Nil                                       |
|                                  | 2018-19 | 325.33                            | Nil     | 15926.45 | 2158.00                           | Nil                                       |
|                                  | 2019-20 | 392.73                            | NA      | 13752.68 | 2078.00                           | Nil                                       |
| 5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)  | 2016-17 | 5244.65                           | 57.50   | NA       | 1314.03                           | Nil                                       |
|                                  | 2017-18 | 4438.40                           | 45.47   | NA       | 1321.00                           | Nil                                       |
|                                  | 2018-19 | 5178.91                           | 38.47   | NA       | 1210.00                           | Nil                                       |
|                                  | 2019-20 | 4954.03                           | NA      | NA       | 1306.00                           | Nil                                       |

# EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

NA = Not Available

**TABLE-25.05**  
**PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK**  
**AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM**

| Item                                    | 2018-19   |            |             | 2019-20   |            |             |
|---|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|   | Apex Bank | Urban Bank | Ascard Bank | Apex Bank | Urban Bank | Ascard Bank |
| 1                                       | 2         | 3          | 4           | 5         | 6          | 7           |
| 1. Bank Branches (Nos.)                 | 67        | 25         | 28          | 67        | 25         | 28          |
| 2. Membership (Unit.000)                | 102302    | 88500      | 48208       | 105634    | 98400      | 48208       |
| 3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)  | 15.27     | 20.25      | 6.74        | 16.34     | 23.24      | 6.90        |
| 4. Reserve (Rs. in crore)               | 85.64     | 76.59      | 10.61       | 98.23     | 76.59      | 10.61       |
| 5. Deposit (Rs. in crore)               | 3213.71   | 767.97     | 3.59        | 3473.64   | 795.80     | 4.40        |
| 6. Working Capital (Rs. in crore)       | 3248.52   | 828.60     | 142.87      | 3513.88   | 980.40     | 143.20      |
| 7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore) | 21.88     | 1.67       | 29.52       | 39.60     | 1.67       | 29.52       |
| 8. Investment (Rs. incrore)             | 1520.95   | 298.95     | 0.46        | 1621.14   | 299.10     | 0.43        |
| 9. Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)          | 496.75    | 405.28     | 2.26        | 1436.33   | 390.38     | 2.81        |
| 10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)     | 1234.81   | 390.38     | 10.99       | 1320.70   | 470.08     | 11.80       |
| 11. Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)         | 88.73     | 36.85      | 4.54        | 98.05     | 40.30      | 4.54        |

Source: (Table 25.01 to 25.05) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.



# 26.LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020

### Employment in Organised Sector:

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Public Sector  | 478721  |
| Private Sector | 626680  |
| Total          | 1105401 |

### Employment Exchange:

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B) | 81      |
| Total No. in the Live Register                    | 2080767 |
| Total No. of Registration                         | 283745  |
| Educated Unemployed Registered during the year    | 243215  |

**TABLE-26.01**  
**EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM, 2020**

(In Nos.)

| Sector  | Male   | Female | Total   |
|---|--------|--------|---------|
| 1   | 2      | 3      | 4       |
| A. Public Sector<br>(Total)                       | 389314 | 89407  | 478721  |
| 1. Central Government                             | 51964  | 4305   | 56269   |
| 2. State Government                               | 223227 | 54220  | 277447  |
| 3. Central Quasi Govt.                            | 74734  | 20886  | 95620   |
| 4. State Quasi Govt.                              | 32440  | 8929   | 41369   |
| 5. Local Bodies                                   | 6949   | 1067   | 8016    |
| B. Private Sector<br>(Total)                      | 321689 | 304991 | 626680  |
| 1. Large Establishments<br>(More than 24 workers) | 312854 | 303330 | 616184  |
| 2. Small Establishments<br>(10 to 24 workers)     | 8835   | 1661   | 10496   |
| Grand Total (A+B)                                 | 711003 | 394398 | 1105401 |

**TABLE-26.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,**  
**2020**

| District       | General | Special | Employment<br>Information &<br>Guidance Bureau<br>(EI & GB) | Employment<br>Information &<br>Assistance<br>Bureau (EI&AB) |
|----------------|---------|---------|---|---|
| 1              | 2       | 3       | 4   | 5   |
| Kokrajhar      | 2       | -       | -   | 0   |
| Dhubri         | 1       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Goalpara       | 1       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Barpeta        | 1       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Morigaon       | 2       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Nagaon         | 2       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Sonitpur       | 1       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Lakhimpur      | 1       | -       | -   | 2   |
| Dhemaji        | 2       | -       | -   | 0   |
| Tinsukia       | 4       | -       | -   | 0   |
| Dibrugarh      | 3       | 1       | 1   | 1   |
| Sivasagar      | 3       | -       | -   | 2   |
| Jorhat         | 1       | -       | 1   | 2   |
| Golaghat       | 2       | -       | -   | 2   |
| Karbi Anglong  | 3       | -       | -   | 2   |
| Dima Hasao     | 2       | -       | -   | 3   |
| Cachar         | 1       | -       | -   | 2   |
| Karimganj      | 2       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Hailakandi     | 1       | -       | -   | 0   |
| Bongaigaon     | 1       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Chirang        | 0       | -       | -   | 0   |
| Kamrup         | 1       | -       | -   | 2   |
| Kamrup Metro   | 2       | 1       | 1   | 0   |
| Nalbari        | 1       | -       | -   | 2   |
| Baksa          | 0       | -       | -   | 0   |
| Darrang        | 1       | -       | -   | 1   |
| Udalguri       | 1       | -       | -   | -   |
| Biswanath      | 1       | -       | -   | -   |
| Charaideo      | 1       | -       | -   | -   |
| Hojai          | 1       | -       | -   | -   |
| Majuli         | 1       | -       | -   | -   |
| South Salmara  | 1       | -       | -   | -   |
| West K.Anglong | -       | -       | -   | -   |
| Assam          | 47      | 2       | 3   | 29  |

**TABLE-26.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION IN EMPLOYMENT**  
**EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2020**

| District        | No. of Registration during the year | No. in Live Register | No. of Vacancies Notified | No. of Placement |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1               | 2                                   | 3                    | 4                         | 5                |
| Kokrajhar       | 13146                               | 68157                | 0                         | 0                |
| Dhubri          | 8894                                | 64635                | 0                         | 0                |
| Goalpara        | 6526                                | 54447                | 0                         | 0                |
| Barpeta         | 17816                               | 88444                | 2                         | 0                |
| Morigaon        | 8133                                | 63512                | 0                         | 0                |
| Nagaon          | 14853                               | 123846               | 0                         | 0                |
| Sonitpur        | 7611                                | 76001                | 4                         | 0                |
| Lakhimpur       | 11648                               | 77063                | 4                         | 0                |
| Dhemaji         | 8177                                | 57595                | 0                         | 0                |
| Tinsukia        | 7899                                | 63416                | 6                         | 0                |
| Dibrugarh       | 11353                               | 83527                | 2                         | 0                |
| Sivasagar       | 11200                               | 113287               | 12                        | 7                |
| Jorhat          | 1829                                | 83601                | 4                         | 0                |
| Golaghat        | 9314                                | 78910                | 2                         | 0                |
| Karbi Anglong   | 7803                                | 71504                | 0                         | 0                |
| Dima Hasao      | 1804                                | 43682                | 43                        | 43               |
| Cachar          | 14885                               | 97160                | 0                         | 0                |
| Karimganj       | 9098                                | 42746                | 0                         | 0                |
| Hailakandi      | 3327                                | 37432                | 0                         | 0                |
| Bongaigaon      | 7830                                | 35556                | 2                         | 0                |
| Chirang         | 0                                   | 0                    | 0                         | 0                |
| Kamrup          | 11382                               | 26086                | 0                         | 0                |
| Kamrup Metro    | 37419                               | 356356               | 119                       | 32               |
| Nalbari         | 19225                               | 52399                | 3                         | 2                |
| Baksa           | 0                                   | 0                    | 0                         | 0                |
| Darrang         | 11422                               | 55425                | 3                         | 0                |
| Udalguri        | 7623                                | 27442                | 0                         | 0                |
| Biswanath       | 4524                                | 38685                | 0                         | 0                |
| Charaideo       | 0                                   | 16141                | 0                         | 0                |
| Hojai           | 3423                                | 20019                | 24                        | 0                |
| Majuli          | 3574                                | 33623                | 1                         | 0                |
| South Salmara   | 2007                                | 30070                | 0                         | 0                |
| West K. Anglong | 0                                   | 0                    | 0                         | 0                |
| Assam           | 283745                              | 2080767              | 231                       | 84               |



**TABLE-26.04**  
**REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY**  
**LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Level of Education                    | No. of<br>Registration<br>during the<br>year | No. of<br>Placement | No. in Live<br>Register |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                                     | 2  | 3                   | 4                       |
| 1. Engineering Graduates              | 1221   | 3                   | 8136                    |
| 2. Medical Graduates                  | 88   | 10                  | 865                     |
| 3. Agricultural Graduates             | 65   | 2                   | 297                     |
| 4. Veterinary Graduates               | 39   | -                   | 345                     |
| 5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total) | 1395   | 3                   | 16913                   |
| 6. Post Graduates                     | 1436   | 1                   | 17311                   |
| 7. Graduates                          | 54329  | 24                  | 333430                  |
| 8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.                    | 124621                                       | 18                  | 716369                  |
| 9. H.S.L.C./Matric                    | 54780  | 24                  | 595184                  |
| 10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)     | 1759   | 2                   | 9521                    |
| 11. Others                            | 3482   | 13                  | 48300                   |
| Total                                 | 243215                                       | 100                 | 1746671                 |

**TABLE-26.05**  
**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER**  
**OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Applicant   | 2020    |
|---|---------|
| 1   | 2       |
| Occupational break up of L/R (Total)                  | 2080767 |
| a) Technical and Associate Professional               | 77482   |
| b) Professional                                       | 67011   |
| c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager<br>Clerks | 89230   |
| d) Service workers and Shope & Market                 | 60251   |
| e) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers           | 47156   |
| f) Crafts and related trades workers                  | 86380   |
| g) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers         | 49408   |
| h) Elementary Occupation                              | 34608   |
| i) Workers not classified by occupation               | 1569241 |

Source: (Table 26.01 & 26.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

# 27.TOURISM

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2020-21

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Domestic Tourist visited during the year                             | 1351690        |
| Foreign Tourist visited during the year                              | 346            |
| Revenue Collection by the Tourist Lodges during the year<br>(in Rs.) | 1,17,46,715.00 |

**TABLE-27.01**  
**STATE/UNION TERRITORY WISE DOMESTIC TOURIST VISITED**  
**IN ASSAM**

(in Nos.)

| Name of State/UTs                 | During<br>2019-20 | During<br>2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1                                 | 2                 | 3                 |
| 1. Odisha                         | 49476             | 14193             |
| 2. Arunachal Pradesh              | 93280             | 26763             |
| 3. Delhi                          | 473793            | 76250             |
| 4. Karnataka                      | 87289             | 25006             |
| 5. Jharkhand                      | 83421             | 23925             |
| 6. Uttar Pradesh                  | 459328            | 132195            |
| 7. Bihar                          | 797481            | 129517            |
| 8. Kerela                         | 135170            | 38794             |
| 9. Rajasthan                      | 394315            | 83407             |
| 10. Manipur                       | 43270             | 12426             |
| 11. Haryana                       | 167314            | 48121             |
| 12. Nagaland                      | 61260             | 17572             |
| 13. Meghalaya                     | 83489             | 23925             |
| 14. Tripura                       | 56217             | 16085             |
| 15. Maharashtra                   | 51362             | 14733             |
| 16. Gujarat                       | 34293             | 9867              |
| 17. Tamil Nadu                    | 96934             | 27844             |
| 18. Himachal Pradesh              | 53789             | 15409             |
| 19. Mizoram                       | 63213             | 18248             |
| 20. West Bengal                   | 853509            | 145602            |
| 21. Punjab                        | 66623             | 19194             |
| 22. Andaman & Nicobar Island (UT) | 1179              | 406               |
| 23. Andhra Pradesh                | 62694             | 17977             |
| 24. Chandigarh (UT)               | 73941             | 21222             |
| 25. Chhattisgarh                  | 16219             | 4731              |
| 26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli (UT)     | 791               | 270               |
| 27. Daman and Diu (UT)            | 931               | 257               |
| 28. Goa                           | 89276             | 25682             |
| 29. Jammu & Kashmir               | 9241              | 2649              |
| 30. Lakshadweep (UT)              | 1370              | 392               |
| 31. Madhya Pradesh                | 169281            | 48660             |
| 32. Sikkim                        | 18496             | 5271              |
| 33. Telengana                     | 13218             | 3784              |
| 34. Uttarakhand                   | 18972             | 5406              |
| 35. Puducherry (UT)               | 15869             | 4595              |
| 36. Home Tourist                  |                   | 291312            |
| TOTAL                             | 4696304           | 1351690           |

**TABLE-27.02**  
**COUNTRY WISE FOREIGN TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM**

(in Nos.)

| Name of Country   | During<br>2019-20 | During<br>2020-21 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1                 | 2                 | 3                 |
| 1. United Kingdom | 78                | 1                 |
| 2. France         | 64                | -                 |
| 3. UAE            | -                 | -                 |
| 4. Netherland     | -                 | -                 |
| 5. Australia      | 59                | 4                 |
| 6. USA            | 123               | 4                 |
| 7. Germany        | 39                | 1                 |
| 8. Switzerland    | 4                 | 1                 |
| 9. Nepal          | 496               | -                 |
| 10. Bangladesh    | 248               | -                 |
| 11. Canada        | 1                 | -                 |
| 12. Sri Lanka     | 54                | -                 |
| 13. Japan         | 12                | -                 |
| 14. Spain         | 17                | -                 |
| 15. Singapore     | -                 | -                 |
| 16. Austria       | 34                | -                 |
| 17. Belgium       | -                 | -                 |
| 18. Portugal      | -                 | -                 |
| 19. Czech Rep.    | -                 | -                 |
| 20. Lebanon       | -                 | -                 |
| 21. Israel        | -                 | -                 |
| 22. Others        | 17365             | 335               |
| Total             | 18594             | 346               |

**TABLE-27.03**  
**PLACES VISITED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TOURIST**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2020-21**

(in Nos.)

| Name of Places  | Domestic Tourist | Foreign Tourist |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | 2                | 3               |
| 1. Kaziranga National Park  | 123561           | 278             |
| 2. Pobitara National Park   | 14900            | 2               |
| 3. Nameri National Park   | 0                | 0               |
| 4. Orrang National Park   | 0                | 0               |
| 5. Dhekiakhowa Bor Namghar  | 395000           | 2               |
| 6. Majuli   | 8062             | 4               |
| 7. Bhalukpung (Tourist Lodge)                                       | 87               | 0               |
| 8. Manas National Park  | 55272            | 7               |
| 9. Dibru Saikhowa National Park                                     | 461              | 0               |
| 10. Sivsagar Siva DouL, Rang Ghar,<br>Kareng Ghar, Vishnu DouL etc. | 109992           | 0               |
| 11. Kamakhya Temple<br>(including Ambubachi Mela)                   | 64071            | 0               |
| 12. DouL Gobinda  | 17440            | 0               |
| 13. Madan Kamdev  | 50428            | 2               |
| 14. Shankar Dev Kalakshetra   | 188615           | 5               |
| 15. Sri Surya Pahar (Sun Temple)                                    | 0                | 0               |
| 16. Umananda Temple   | 172              | 0               |
| 17. Assam State Zoo   | 0                | 0               |
| 18. Guwahati Planetarium  | 0                | 0               |
| 19. Hajo (Haigrife Poamakka)  | 0                | 0               |
| 20. Jatinga   | 0                | 0               |
| 21. Sualkuchi   | 0                | 0               |
| 22. Bordowa   | 0                | 0               |
| 23. Others  | 323629           | 47              |
| Total   | 1351690          | 347             |

**TABLE-27.04**  
**PURPOSE OF VISIT OF DOMESTIC TOURIST IN ASSAM**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2020-21**

| Name of States/UTs    | No. of Tourist Arrived | Purpose of Visit |              |              |              |          |              |               |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
|                       |                        | Business         | Educational  | Sports       | Medical      | Natural  | Cultural     | Others        |
| 1                     | 2                      | 3                | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7        | 8            | 9             |
| 1. Odisha             | 14193                  | 873              | -            | 20           | -            | -        | -            | 13300         |
| 2. Arunachal Pradesh  | 26763                  | 3896             | 10211        | 55           | 8028         | -        | 969          | 3604          |
| 3. Delhi              | 76250                  | 28143            | 461          | 181          | -            | -        | 12110        | 35355         |
| 4. Karnataka          | 25006                  | 4209             | -            | 561          | -            | -        | 681          | 19555         |
| 5. Jharkhand          | 23925                  | 189              | 54           | 765          | -            | -        | 311          | 22606         |
| 6. Uttar Pradesh      | 132195                 | 21207            | 89           | 248          | 62           | -        | 591          | 109998        |
| 7. Bihar              | 129517                 | 49102            | 261          | 861          | 41           | -        | 62           | 79190         |
| 8. Kerela             | 38794                  | 12681            | -            | 961          | -            | -        | 1021         | 24131         |
| 9. Rajasthan          | 83407                  | 61218            | 164          | 89           | 151          | -        | 698          | 21087         |
| 10. Manipur           | 12426                  | 864              | 5398         | 1341         | 4268         | -        | 121          | 434           |
| 11. Haryana           | 48121                  | 1204             | -            | 2161         | -            | -        | 162          | 44594         |
| 12. Nagaland          | 17572                  | 8209             | 4564         | 96           | 3069         | -        | 106          | 1528          |
| 13. Meghalaya         | 23925                  | 6289             | 9386         | 192          | 6212         | -        | 127          | 1719          |
| 14. Tripura           | 16085                  | 2419             | 1300         | -            | 281          | -        | -            | 12085         |
| 15. Maharashtra       | 14733                  | 6424             | 1500         | 675          | -            | -        | 125          | 6009          |
| 16. Gujarat           | 9867                   | 4729             | -            | 291          | -            | -        | 621          | 4226          |
| 17. Tamil Nadu        | 27844                  | 4824             | -            | 165          | 28           | -        | -            | 22827         |
| 18. Himachal Pradesh  | 15409                  | 3018             | 685          | 102          | -            | -        | 86           | 11518         |
| 19. Mizoram           | 18248                  | 6128             | 3401         | 86           | 165          | -        | 22           | 8446          |
| 20. West Bengal       | 145602                 | 28645            | 9256         | 259          | 154          | -        | 1020         | 106268        |
| 21. Punjab            | 19194                  | 4381             | 5462         | 561          | -            | -        | 258          | 8532          |
| 22. A&Nikobar Island* | 406                    | -                | 103          | -            | -            | -        | 21           | 282           |
| 23. Andhra Pradesh    | 17977                  | 9271             | 3614         | 28           | -            | -        | 341          | 4723          |
| 24. Chandigarh        | 21222                  | 4814             | 5219         | 269          | -            | -        | 89           | 10831         |
| 25. Chhattisgarh      | 4731                   | 1641             | 2300         | -            | -            | -        | 26           | 764           |
| 26. Dadra & N Haveli* | 270                    | -                | 86           | 20           | -            | -        | 12           | 152           |
| 27. Daman & Diu       | 257                    | -                | 28           | -            | -            | -        | 32           | 197           |
| 28. Goa               | 25682                  | 2305             | 305          | 8            | -            | -        | -            | 23064         |
| 29. Jammu & Kashmir   | 2649                   | 718              | 176          | 25           | -            | -        | 21           | 1709          |
| 30. Lakshadweep*      | 392                    | -                | 129          | -            | -            | -        | 13           | 250           |
| 31. Madhya Pradesh    | 48660                  | 6340             | 1029         | 29           | -            | -        | 29           | 41233         |
| 32. Sikkim            | 5271                   | 2942             | 607          | 21           | -            | -        | 13           | 1688          |
| 33. Telengana         | 3784                   | 1651             | 191          | -            | -            | -        | 11           | 1931          |
| 34. Uttarakhand       | 5406                   | -                | 1694         | 121          | -            | -        | 51           | 3540          |
| 35. Puducherry        | 4595                   | 861              | 961          | -            | -            | -        | -            | 2773          |
| 36. Home Tourist      | 291312                 | -                | -            | -            | -            | -        | -            | 291312        |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>1351690</b>         | <b>289195</b>    | <b>68634</b> | <b>10191</b> | <b>22459</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>19750</b> | <b>941461</b> |

\* Union Territory

**TABLE-27.05**  
**PURPOSE OF VISIT OF FOREIGN TOURIST IN ASSAM**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2020-21**

| Name of Country   | No. of Tourist Arrived | Purpose of Visit |             |        |         |         |          |        |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
|                   |                        | Business         | Educational | Sports | Medical | Natural | Cultural | Others |
| 1                 | 2                      | 3                | 4           | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8        | 9      |
| 1. United Kingdom | 1                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | 1      |
| 2. France         | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 3. UAE            | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 4. Netherland     | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 5. Australia      | 4                      | -                | 1           | -      | -       | -       | 1        | 2      |
| 6. USA            | 4                      | 1                | 2           | -      | -       | -       | -        | 1      |
| 7. Germany        | 1                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | 1      |
| 8. Switzerland    | 1                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | 1      |
| 9. Nepal          | 1                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | 1      |
| 10. Bangladesh    | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 11. Canada        | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 12. Sri Lanka     | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 13. Japan         | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 14. Spain         | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 15. Singapore     | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 16. Austria       | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 17. Belgium       | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 18. Portugal      | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 19. Czech Rep.    | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 20. Lebanon       | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 21. Israel        | -                      | -                | -           | -      | -       | -       | -        | -      |
| 22. Others        | 335                    | 5                | 29          | 3      | -       | -       | -        | 298    |
| Total             | 347                    | 6                | 32          | 3      | -       | -       | 1        | 305    |

\* Union Territory



**TABLE-27.06**  
**NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED TO THE POPULAR TOURIST PLACES/CENTRALLY PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE STATES DURING THE YEAR 2020-21**

| Name of Tourist Places           | Tourist/Visitors (in Nos.) |         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                                  | Domestic                   | Foreign |
| 1                                | 2                          | 3       |
| 1. Ahom Raja's Palace, Sivasagar | 18988                      | Nil     |
| 2. Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar  | 46289                      | Nil     |
| 3. Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar  | 27653                      | Nil     |
| 4. Vishnu Dol, Joysagar          | 2454                       | Nil     |
| 5. Group of Maidan, Charaideu    | 14615                      | Nil     |
| Total                            | 109999                     | Nil     |

**TABLE-27.07**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE TOURIST LODGES IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| Lodge/Year      | Revenue (in Rs.) |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1               | 2                |
| 1. Kaziranga    | 7694658          |
| 2. Sivasagar    | 152975           |
| 3. Bhalukpung   | 53700            |
| 4. Chandubi     | 446400           |
| 5. Barpeta Road | 124300           |
| 6. Guwahati     | 1541126          |
| 7. Jorhat       | 511100           |
| 8. Tezpur       | 872237           |
| 9. Silchar      | -                |
| 10. Nagaon      | 350219           |
| 11. Hajo        | -                |
| TOTAL           | 11746715         |

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.07) Directorate of Tourism, Assam.



## **28.ENVIRONMENT**

**TABLE-**

**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT DIFFERENT  
(Based on 16 hrs./24 hrs. Daily Average Data**

| Station/Location  | No. of<br>Observation<br>(in days) |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1   | 2                                  |
| 1. Dibrugarh (Board's office building)  | 86                                 |
| 2. Golaghat (Board's office building)   | 79                                 |
| 3. Sivasagar (Board's office building)  | 104                                |
| 4. Sivasagar (ONGC colony)  | 103                                |
| 5. Tezpur (Board's office building)   | 80                                 |
| 6. Silchar (Board's office building)  | 82                                 |
| 7. Janiganj, Silchar  | 50                                 |
| 8. Barpara (Board's office building), Bongaigaon                              | 67                                 |
| 9. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)   | 66                                 |
| 10. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sadoop Jhankar Town of Bhutan)                         | 75                                 |
| 11. Margherita (Coal India Office Complex)                                    | 84                                 |
| 12. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti, North Lakhimpur Town)                       | 76                                 |
| 13. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.                                   | 73                                 |
| 14. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)  | 79                                 |
| 15. Shivdham, Tinsukia  | 28                                 |
| 16. Nagaon (Water Resources Division Office Campus)                           | 82                                 |
| 17. Nalbari (Campus of PWD Rural Division)                                    | 86                                 |
| Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |                                    |

## 28.01

**LOCATIONS IN ASSAM OTHER THAN GUWAHATI, 2020 (JAN TO DEC)  
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

| Parameters (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |      |                    |       |                    |       |
|--|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| SO <sub>2</sub>                                  |      | NO <sub>2</sub>    |       | PM <sub>10</sub>   |       |
| Range<br>(Min-Max)                               | Mean | Range<br>(Min-Max) | Mean  | Range<br>(Min-Max) | Mean  |
| 3  | 4    | 5                  | 6     | 7                  | 8     |
| 3.50 - 8.30                                      | 5.20 | 8.40 - 16.80       | 11.10 | 11.50 - 87.00      | 33.70 |
| 3.80 - 7.50                                      | 5.70 | 8.60 - 16.00       | 12.00 | 15.50 - 91.50      | 50.00 |
| 4.00 - 7.70                                      | 5.50 | 8.60 - 16.20       | 11.40 | 14.00 - 80.50      | 42.80 |
| 4.30 - 7.50                                      | 5.90 | 9.30 - 15.80       | 12.50 | 22.00 - 82.00      | 53.00 |
| 4.30 - 8.50                                      | 5.90 | 7.00 - 15.30       | 12.50 | 12.50 - 123.50     | 53.20 |
| 3.80 - 10.30                                     | 7.00 | 6.80 - 12.00       | 9.70  | 14.00 - 46.00      | 36.30 |
| 5.00 - 10.30                                     | 7.20 | 8.10 - 14.30       | 11.20 | 29.00 - 58.00      | 49.70 |
| 3.00 - 9.50                                      | 4.20 | 9.30 - 15.70       | 11.00 | 29.50 - 98.20      | 46.90 |
| 3.00 - 11.30                                     | 4.40 | 9.50 - 17.20       | 11.20 | 33.00 - 112.30     | 51.50 |
| 4.50 - 8.80                                      | 5.90 | 8.90 - 15.50       | 12.50 | 15.30 - 136.70     | 44.90 |
| 3.60 - 7.50                                      | 5.60 | 8.40 - 16.80       | 11.70 | 11.00 - 85.50      | 41.20 |
| 4.30 - 7.00                                      | 5.40 | 9.50 - 15.30       | 12.50 | 13.00 - 98.00      | 45.80 |
| 3.80 - 7.80                                      | 5.50 | 8.10 - 16.90       | 11.50 | 12.00 - 86.00      | 38.00 |
| 3.80 - 7.80                                      | 5.50 | 8.60 - 15.80       | 11.60 | 12.50 - 96.00      | 41.00 |
| 4.80 - 8.80                                      | 6.60 | 9.80 - 18.30       | 13.80 | 23.40 - 67.80      | 49.00 |
| 3.00 - 8.30                                      | 5.60 | 5.60 - 17.30       | 12.90 | 26.50 - 197.00     | 73.70 |
| 4.50 - 7.30                                      | 5.90 | 9.30 - 15.30       | 13.00 | 17.50 - 125.00     | 53.80 |
| <b>50</b>  |      | <b>40</b>          |       | <b>60</b>          |       |

SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur Dioxide; NO<sub>2</sub> = Nitrogen Dioxide; PM<sub>10</sub> = Particulate Matter of size 10 micron;  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = Micro gram per cubic meter.

**TABLE-**  
**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT**  
**(Based on 24 hrs. Daily Average Data)**

| Station/<br>Location   | No. of obs.<br>(in days) | Parameters ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |      |
|--|--------------------------|---|------|
|  |                          | SO <sub>2</sub>                         |      |
|  |                          | Range<br>(Min-Max)                      | Mean |
| 1  | 2                        | 3                                       | 4    |
| 1. Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21   | 131                      | 5.00 - 12.80                            | 8.30 |
| 2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar  | 131                      | 3.80 - 10.20                            | 6.40 |
| 3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)                                       | 121                      | 4.30 - 8.50                             | 5.90 |
| 4. Khanapara (Central Dairy campus,<br>Guwahati)                             | 130                      | 3.80 - 8.00                             | 6.20 |
| 5. Gauhati University (Deptt. of Env.<br>Sc. campus, Guwahati)               | 112                      | 3.30 - 8.30                             | 5.70 |
| 6. Boragaon (IASST campus,<br>Guwahati)                                      | 114                      | 4.30 - 9.20                             | 6.10 |
| Annual National Standard for Residential areas<br>(in $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$ ) |                          | 50                                      |      |

SO<sub>2</sub>=Sulphur Dioxide; NO<sub>2</sub>=Nitrogen Dioxide; PM<sub>10</sub>=Particulate Matter of size 10 micron;

## 28.02

**GUWAHATI CITY FOR THE YEAR 2020 (JAN TO DEC)  
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

| Parameters ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |       |                  |        |                   |       |
|---|-------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|
| NO <sub>2</sub>                         |       | PM <sub>10</sub> |        | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |       |
| Range (Min-Max)                         | Mean  | Range (Min-Max)  | Mean   | Range (Min-Max)   | Mean  |
| 5                                       | 6     | 7                | 8      | 9                 | 10    |
| 6.00 - 24.70                            | 12.90 | 22.00 - 329.00   | 106.80 | 9.00 - 219.00     | 48.70 |
| 6.80 - 17.20                            | 12.80 | 28.70 - 278.70   | 103.50 | 17.00 - 153.00    | 57.00 |
| 7.10 - 17.80                            | 12.80 | 39.00 - 306.70   | 94.50  | --                | --    |
| 8.30 - 16.50                            | 13.10 | 16.00 - 256.30   | 92.40  | 15.00 - 158.00    | 53.00 |
| 7.90 - 18.30                            | 12.60 | 14.00 - 164.70   | 61.70  | --                | --    |
| 9.50 - 18.30                            | 12.90 | 14.30 - 184.30   | 56.40  | --                | --    |
| 40                                      |       | 60               |        | 50                |       |

PM<sub>2.5</sub>=Particulate Matter of size 2.5 micron;  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ =Micro gram per cubic meter.

**TABLE-**  
**WATER QUALITY OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER**  
**(DURING THE PERIOD FROM**  
**(Based on Monthly**

| Parameters<br>Stations                         | No. of<br>Observation<br>in the year | pH        | Conductance<br>( $\mu$ mho/cm) |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | 2                                    | 3         | 4                              |
| 1. Brahmaputra River at Maijan                 | 11                                   | 7.0 - 8.1 | 134 - 203                      |
| 2. Brahmaputra River at Nimatighat             | 12                                   | 7.3 - 7.8 | 146 - 172                      |
| 3. Brahmaputra River at Dhenukhanapahar        | 10                                   | 7.2 - 7.9 | 127 - 150                      |
| 4. Brahmaputra River at Chandrapur             | 12                                   | 7.0 - 7.8 | 108 - 188                      |
| 5. Brahmaputra River at Kacharighat            | 12                                   | 7.3 - 8.0 | 97 - 186                       |
| 6. Brahmaputra River at Pandu                  | 12                                   | 7.0 - 8.1 | 108 - 156                      |
| 7. Brahmaputra River at Sualkuchi              | 11                                   | 7.0 - 8.2 | 115 - 189                      |
| 8. Brahmaputra River at Jogighopa              | 11                                   | 7.0 - 8.0 | 153 - 174                      |
| 9. Brahmaputra River at Dhubri                 | 11                                   | 6.8 - 7.7 | 156 - 211                      |
| 10. Brahmaputra River at Bogibeel, near Bridge | 10                                   | 7.2 - 7.8 | 117 - 157                      |
| 11. Brahmaputra River at Biswanath Ghat        | 11                                   | 7.2 - 8.0 | 146 - 208                      |

N.B.: pH (AL: 6.5-8.5): A scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity; DO (AL:4mg/l): Dissolved Oxygen; BOD (AL:3mg/l): Biochemical Oxygen Demand; Nitrate-N (AL:50mg/l): Nitrate nitrogen; Faecal Coliform (MPN/100ml) (AL:2500);



## 28.03

**AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM  
JAN'2020 TO DEC'2020)  
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

| DO<br>(mg./ltr.) | BOD<br>(mg./ltr.) | Nitrate-N<br>(mg./ltr.) | Faecal Coliform<br>(MPN/100 ml) | Total Coliform<br>(MPN/100 ml) |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5                | 6                 | 7                       | 8                               | 9                              |
| 6.8 - 9.9        | 1.3 - 2.1         | 0.5 - 1.6               | 300 - 910                       | 720 - 2100                     |
| 6.1 - 8.0        | 1.0 - 2.8         | 0.3 - 1.4               | Nil - 300                       | 300 - 910                      |
| 6.6 - 8.0        | 1.1 - 2.2         | 0.4 - 1.4               | 300 - 1500                      | 910 - 3500                     |
| 5.2 - 10.2       | 1.2 - 2.8         | 0.6 - 1.4               | 300 - 910                       | 720 - 2100                     |
| 6.1 - 10.4       | 1.3 - 2.6         | 0.5 - 1.6               | 360 - 1100                      | 1100 - 2700                    |
| 6.6 - 10.3       | 1.6 - 1.8         | 0.6 - 1.2               | 300 - 1400                      | 720 - 2800                     |
| 6.8 - 10.8       | 1.5 - 2.8         | 0.7 - 2.0               | 300 - 730                       | 1100 - 2100                    |
| 5.1 - 7.7        | 1.2 - 2.0         | 0.7 - 1.4               | Nil - 1500                      | 360 - 2800                     |
| 5.2 - 7.3        | 1.6 - 2.4         | 0.6 - 1.2               | 360 - 1100                      | 730 - 2800                     |
| 5.6 - 8.7        | 1.6 - 2.6         | 0.4 - 1.4               | Nil - 730                       | 700 - 1500                     |
| 7.2 - 7.8        | 1.4 - 2.3         | 0.6 - 1.4               | 300 - 1100                      | 1100 - 2800                    |

Total Coliform (MPN/100ml) (AL:5000); SO<sub>2</sub> (AL: 400mg/l); PM<sub>10</sub> (Residential area) (AL:60); PM<sub>2.5</sub> (AL:50); AL= Acceptable Limit; MPN= Most Probable Number; μ: An abbreviation of micrometer(s) or micron(s); mho/cm: is an older unit of electrical conductivity.

**TABLE-28.04**  
**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY BEFORE AND DURING DEEPAWALI FESTIVAL**  
**AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Monitoring Locations   | Parameters Monitored (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|  | Pre Deepawali Day<br>09-11-2020                            |                 |                  | During Deepawali Day<br>14-11-2020 |                 |                  |
|  | SO <sub>2</sub>  | NO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | SO <sub>2</sub>                    | NO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> |
| 1  | 2  | 3               | 4                | 5                                  | 6               | 7                |
| 1. Office of the Joint Director of Health Services, Bongaigaon | 5  | 12              | 50               | 10                                 | 16              | 105              |
| 2. Oil India Ltd. Campus, Bongaigaon                           | 5  | 12              | 56               | 11                                 | 17              | 112              |
| 3. Water Resource Div. Off. Campus, Nagaon                     | 6  | 13              | 56               | 10                                 | 13              | 126              |
| 4. RO, Dibrugarh   | 6  | 13              | 22               | 8                                  | 17              | 120              |
| 5. Coal India Office Complex, Margherita                       | 5  | 10              | 20               | 6                                  | 12              | 39               |
| 6. Shreepuria, Tinsukia  | 8  | 15              | 58               | 6                                  | 14              | 56               |
| 7. Golaghat RO, Golaghat                                       | 6  | 13              | 54               | 7                                  | 14              | 66               |
| 8. RO, Tezpur  | 6  | 14              | 64               | 7                                  | 11              | 94               |
| 9. Bazar Patti, North Lakhimpur                                | 6  | 13              | 44               | 6                                  | 14              | 64               |
| 10. Darranga, BTAD, Indo-Bhutan Border, Baksa                  | 6  | 13              | 34               | 7                                  | 14              | 54               |
| 11. Drilling Office, ONGC, Sivasagar                           | 5  | 10              | 30               | 8                                  | 15              | 73               |

Contd...

TABLE-28.04

| Monitoring Locations  | Parameters Monitored (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|   | Pre Deepawali Day<br>09-11-2020                            |                 |                  | During Deepawali Day<br>14-11-2020 |                 |                  |
|   | SO <sub>2</sub>  | NO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | SO <sub>2</sub>                    | NO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> |
| 1   | 2  | 3               | 4                | 5                                  | 6               | 7                |
| 12. Office Building, RLO, Sivasagar                           | 5  | 11              | 35               | 8                                  | 15              | 73               |
| 13. Janiganj, Silchar   | 6  | 12              | 43               | 8                                  | 13              | 47               |
| 14. RLO, Silchar Office Building                              | 6  | 11              | 41               | 7                                  | 12              | 46               |
| 15. Bamunimaidam, Guwahati                                    | 8  | 14              | 74               | 12                                 | 17              | 244              |
| 16. Khanapara, Central Dairy, Guwahati                        | 6  | 14              | 66               | 7                                  | 15              | 125              |
| 17. ITI Building, Guwahati                                    | 7  | 13              | 80               | 8                                  | 15              | 148              |
| 18. Pragjyotish College, Santipur, Guwahati                   | 7  | 12              | 73               | 8                                  | 14              | 85               |
| 19. IASST Campus, Boragaon, Guwahati                          | 6  | 13              | 43               | 7                                  | 15              | 100              |
| 20. Guwahati University Campus, Guwahati                      | 6  | 13              | 61               | 6                                  | 15              | 91               |
| National Ambient Air Quality Standard (for Residential Areas) | 80   | 80              | 100              | 80                                 | 80              | 100              |

SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur Dioxide; NO<sub>2</sub> = Nitrogen Dioxide; PM<sub>10</sub> = Particulate Matter of size 10 micron; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = Particulate Matter of size 2.5 micron;

TABLE-28.05

**AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL BEFORE AND DURING DEEPAWALI FESTIVAL  
AT SELECTED CITY/TOWNS IN ASSAM, 2020**

| Monitoring Locations        | Zone/<br>Location<br>Category | Noise Level in Average<br>Leq dB(A) Between 18:00 to<br>24:00 hrs |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                             |                               | Normal Day<br>[Before<br>Deepawali]<br>(09.11.2020)               | Deepawali Day<br>(14.11.2020) |
| 1                           | 2                             | 3   | 4                             |
| <u>Guwahati</u>             |                               |   |                               |
| 1. Ganeshguri               | Commercial                    | 64.6  | 68.0                          |
| 2. MMC Hospital, Panbazar   | Silence                       | 55.2  | 69.6                          |
| 3. Rehabari, A K Azad Road  | Residential                   | 66.1  | 73.8                          |
| <u>Tezpur</u>               |                               |   |                               |
| 4. Majgaon                  | Residential                   | 59.6  | 72.5                          |
| 5. Main Bazar               | Commercial                    | 68.8  | 76.2                          |
| 6. Civil Hospital           | Silence                       | 61.3  | 72.3                          |
| <u>Dibrugarh</u>            |                               |   |                               |
| 7. A M College Hospital     | Silence                       | 50.7  | 53.0                          |
| 8. Maruwaripatty            | Commercial                    | 61.9  | 82.7                          |
| 9. Milan Nagar              | Residential                   | 57.9  | 68.6                          |
| <u>Silchar</u>              |                               |   |                               |
| 10. Ambicapatty             | Residential                   | 53.8  | 59.1                          |
| 11. Tarapur                 | Commercial                    | 57.5  | 66.6                          |
| 12. Silchar Medical College | Silence                       | 46.8  | 54.5                          |
| <u>Golaghat</u>             |                               |   |                               |
| 13. Market area             | Commercial                    | 59.7  | 66.8                          |
| <u>Nagaon</u>               |                               |   |                               |
| 14. Christian Patty         | Residential                   | 86.4  | 88.4                          |
| 15. Haibargaon Bazar        | Commercial                    | 85.0  | 87.8                          |
| 16. Civil Hospital          | Silence                       | 72.7  | 73.2                          |
| <u>Bongaigaon</u>           |                               |   |                               |
| 17. Barapara                | Residential                   | 45.8  | 53.7                          |
| 18. Paglasthan              | Commercial                    | 47.7  | 54.9                          |
| 19. Civil Hospital          | Silence                       | 44.6  | 47.1                          |
| <u>Sivasagar</u>            |                               |   |                               |
| 20. Melachakar              | Residential                   | 54.8  | 64.0                          |
| 21. Central Market          | Commercial                    | 60.0  | 75.1                          |
| 22. Sivadol, near DC Office | Silence                       | 48.2  | 57.7                          |

dB(A)=Decible in accuracy of Noise measurement; Leq=Limit equivalent.

**Noise (Ambient Standards) in dB(A):**

|                         | Industrial Zona | Commercial Zone | Residential Zone | Silence Zone |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Day Time(6am -10pm):    | 75              | 65              | 55               | 50           |
| Night Time(10pm - 6am): | 70              | 55              | 45               | 40           |

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.05) Assam Pollution Control Board, Guwahati

## **29.MISCELLANEOUS**

**TABLE-29.01**  
**MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2021**

| Month     | NFSA Rice (in MT) |             | Wheat<br>(in MT) | SK Oil<br>(in KL) |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
|           | AAY Rice          | PH Rice     |                  |                   |
| 1         | 2                 | 3           | 4                | 5                 |
| January   | 24210.585         | 111042.119  | 5781             | 12840             |
| February  | 24206.455         | 111140.986  | 5781             | 12840             |
| March     | 24204.040         | 111064.078  | 5781             | 12792             |
| April     | 24196.340         | 111064.744  | 5781             | 10392             |
| May       | 24200.470         | 111062.000  | 5781             | 10356             |
| June      | 24201.835         | 111057.236  | 5781             | 10368             |
| July      | 24203.620         | 111063.678  | 5252             | 10392             |
| August    | 24201.310         | 111531.625  | 5516             | 10356             |
| September | 24188.605         | 111424.930  | 5516             | 10368             |
| October   | 24193.575         | 111432.463  | 5516             | 10404             |
| November  | 24193.400         | 111433.489  | 5516             | 10368             |
| December  | 24192.770         | 111423.420  | 5516             | 10344             |
| Total     | 290393.005        | 1334740.768 | 67518            | 131820            |

AAY= Antyodaya Anna Yojana; PH= Priority House; NFSA= National Food Security Act.

**TABLE-29.02**  
**ALLOTMENT, OFF-TAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS TO  
FPS UNDER NATIONAL FOOD SECURITY ACT.**

| Month               | For the year<br>2021 |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1                   | 2                    |
| RICE (in MT)        |                      |
| Allotment by GoI    | 1626130.92           |
| Off-take by GoA     | 1625133.773          |
| Distribution to FPS | 1378811.417          |
| WHEAT (in MT)       |                      |
| Allotment by GoA    | 67518                |
| Off-take by GoA     | 67518                |
| Distribution to FPS | 67518                |

**TABLE-29.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE “AAMAR DUKAN” AND “FAIR PRICE SHOP”**  
**IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District           | Nos. of<br>Aamar Dukan  | Nos. of<br>Fair Price Shop |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                  | 2                       | 3                          |
| Kokrajhar          | 7                       | 1317                       |
| Dhubri             | 7                       | 1395                       |
| Goalpara           | 7                       | 1019                       |
| Barpeta            | 8                       | 2143                       |
| Morigaon           | 8                       | 1165                       |
| Nagaon             | 8                       | 1957                       |
| Sonitpur           | 8                       | 945                        |
| Lakhimpur          | 7                       | 1842                       |
| Dhemaji            | 7                       | 1154                       |
| Tinsukia           | 8                       | 1575                       |
| Dibrugarh          | 8                       | 1662                       |
| Sivasagar          | 7                       | 1253                       |
| Jorhat             | 7                       | 1275                       |
| Golaghat           | 7                       | 2004                       |
| Karbi Anglong      | 7                       | 511                        |
| Dima Hasao         | 7                       | 246                        |
| Cachar             | 8                       | 2034                       |
| Karimganj          | 7                       | 1155                       |
| Hailakandi         | 7                       | 898                        |
| Bongaigaon         | 7                       | 619                        |
| Chirang            | 7                       | 604                        |
| Kamrup             | 8                       | 1720                       |
| Kamrup Metro       | 8                       | 776                        |
| Nalbari            | 7                       | 786                        |
| Baksa              | 7                       | 707                        |
| Darrang            | 8                       | 1101                       |
| Udalguri           | 7                       | 1081                       |
| Biswanath          | 7                       | 1071                       |
| Charaideo          | 7                       | 674                        |
| Hojai              | 7                       | 895                        |
| Majuli             | 7                       | 281                        |
| South Salmara      | 7                       | 433                        |
| West Karbi Anglong | included with K.Anglong | 269                        |
| Bajali             | 7                       | Nil                        |
| Assam              | 241                     | 36567                      |

**TABLE-29.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AAY, PHH AND TOTAL NUMBER OF RATION CARD AND**  
**MEMBER DETAILS AS PER ONLINE ALLOCATION IN ASSAM**  
**FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 2021**

| District      | AAY<br>Rice<br>(in MT) | PHH<br>Rice<br>(in MT) | Total<br>Cards | AAY<br>Members | PHH<br>Members | Total<br>Members |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1             | 2                      | 3                      | 4              | 5              | 6              | 7                |
| Kokrajhar     | 813.820                | 3462.640               | 191557         | 92673          | 692528         | 785201           |
| Dhubri        | 1071.665               | 5440.870               | 272914         | 138675         | 1088174        | 1226849          |
| Goalpara      | 682.500                | 3569.680               | 177874         | 86737          | 713936         | 800673           |
| Barpeta       | 1058.680               | 5206.695               | 258737         | 127399         | 1041339        | 1168738          |
| Morigaon      | 716.975                | 3578.350               | 189184         | 81388          | 715670         | 797058           |
| Nagaon        | 1363.950               | 6792.195               | 316333         | 184683         | 1358439        | 1543122          |
| Sonitpur      | 848.190                | 4803.605               | 263559         | 93754          | 960721         | 1054475          |
| Lakhimpur     | 858.025                | 3747.305               | 200649         | 101817         | 749461         | 851278           |
| Dhemaji       | 593.075                | 2495.635               | 137290         | 67716          | 499127         | 566843           |
| Tinsukia      | 1103.375               | 5083.695               | 278806         | 114560         | 1016739        | 1131299          |
| Dibrugarh     | 1063.825               | 4930.455               | 257543         | 114680         | 986091         | 1100771          |
| Sivasagar     | 701.015                | 2486.835               | 145878         | 74800          | 497367         | 572167           |
| Jorhat        | 844.270                | 3222.740               | 199466         | 91584          | 644548         | 736132           |
| Golaghat      | 1025.325               | 3819.905               | 222721         | 109368         | 763981         | 873349           |
| Karbi Anglong | 372.120                | 2145.020               | 103566         | 44185          | 429004         | 473189           |
| Dima Hasao    | 213.640                | 689.780                | 35413          | 26493          | 137956         | 164449           |
| Cachar        | 1298.570               | 6179.655               | 322979         | 154740         | 1235931        | 1390671          |
| Karimganj     | 775.110                | 4585.920               | 235727         | 89808          | 917184         | 1006992          |
| Hailakandi    | 525.210                | 2598.785               | 128971         | 56907          | 519757         | 576664           |
| Bongaigaon    | 567.140                | 2573.510               | 135117         | 72539          | 514702         | 587241           |
| Chirang       | 504.350                | 1747.105               | 100484         | 46724          | 349421         | 396145           |
| Kamrup        | 1439.655               | 5248.540               | 296214         | 170640         | 1049708        | 1220348          |
| Kamrup Metro  | 276.150                | 3518.155               | 183382         | 33239          | 703631         | 736870           |
| Nalbari       | 774.760                | 2674.045               | 158049         | 90474          | 534809         | 625283           |
| Baksa         | 801.395                | 3208.940               | 194550         | 87354          | 641788         | 729142           |
| Darrang       | 625.310                | 3430.060               | 166596         | 72964          | 686012         | 758976           |
| Udalguri      | 837.095                | 2982.150               | 168050         | 88324          | 596430         | 684754           |
| Biswanath     | 567.315                | 2203.770               | 120321         | 67374          | 440754         | 508128           |
| Charaideo     | 388.990                | 1697.500               | 97549          | 43759          | 339500         | 383259           |
| Hojai         | 651.980                | 3287.290               | 129636         | 80753          | 657458         | 738211           |
| Majuli        | 222.670                | 550.955                | 31945          | 27549          | 110191         | 137740           |
| South Salmara | 247.905                | 1481.965               | 75614          | 28649          | 296393         | 325042           |
| W K Anglong   | 97.510                 | 1138.955               | 42982          | 14594          | 227791         | 242385           |
| Bajali        | 261.205                | 840.715                | 51135          | 28825          | 168143         | 196968           |
| Assam         | 24192.77               | 111423.42              | 5890791        | 2805728        | 22284684       | 25090412         |

Source: (Table 29.01 to 29.04) Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.



TABLE-29.05

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS  
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2020**

| District       | Fire & Emergency service station |                |                                     | Fire person<br>(in Nos.) | SDRF person<br>(in Nos.) | Fire Accident                   |   |                        |                |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|
|                | No. of Station                   | No. of Vehicle | Population covered<br>(No. in Lakh) |                          |                          | No. of Accident<br>(Fire Calls) | Value of Property Lost<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | No. of Human life lost | No. of Injured |
| 1              | 2                                | 3              | 4                                   | 5                        | 6                        | 7                               | 8                                       | 9                      | 10             |
| Kokrajhar      | 2                                | 16             | 8.87                                | 33                       | 13                       | 50                              | 200                                     | 16                     | 0              |
| Dhubri         | 5                                | 23             | 19.49                               | 80                       | 9                        | 94                              | 392                                     | 26                     | 1              |
| Goalpara       | 3                                | 17             | 10.08                               | 43                       | 12                       | 65                              | 325                                     | 0                      | 8              |
| Barpeta        | 9                                | 32             | 16.93                               | 126                      | 9                        | 144                             | 399                                     | 16                     | 1              |
| Morigaon       | 3                                | 18             | 9.57                                | 47                       | 15                       | 58                              | 494                                     | 0                      | 0              |
| Nagaon         | 7                                | 30             | 28.23                               | 100                      | 10                       | 167                             | 686                                     | 8                      | 6              |
| Sonitpur       | 4                                | 24             | 19.24                               | 58                       | 10                       | 139                             | 317                                     | 12                     | 1              |
| Lakhimpur      | 4                                | 22             | 10.42                               | 64                       | 17                       | 45                              | 143                                     | 1                      | 2              |
| Dhemaji        | 3                                | 18             | 6.86                                | 48                       | 19                       | 40                              | 185                                     | 5                      | 4              |
| Tinsukia       | 5                                | 28             | 13.27                               | 62                       | 17                       | 84                              | 287                                     | 11                     | 0              |
| Dibrugarh      | 7                                | 24             | 13.26                               | 83                       | 10                       | 100                             | 1220                                    | 9                      | 0              |
| Sivasagar      | 4                                | 21             | 11.51                               | 56                       | 8                        | 65                              | 137                                     | 15                     | 0              |
| Jorhat         | 5                                | 23             | 10.92                               | 73                       | 10                       | 110                             | 192                                     | 5                      | 0              |
| Golaghat       | 5                                | 23             | 10.66                               | 67                       | 17                       | 103                             | 340                                     | 15                     | 0              |
| Karbi Anglong  | 1                                | 16             | 9.56                                | 41                       | 0                        | 65                              | 190                                     | 1                      | 1              |
| Dima Hasao     | 3                                | 15             | 2.14                                | 36                       | 0                        | 25                              | 22                                      | 0                      | 0              |
| Cachar         | 8                                | 28             | 17.36                               | 84                       | 9                        | 134                             | 304                                     | 0                      | 5              |
| Karimganj      | 5                                | 26             | 12.28                               | 69                       | 18                       | 70                              | 234                                     | 2                      | 0              |
| Hailakandi     | 2                                | 15             | 6.59                                | 24                       | 5                        | 37                              | 111                                     | 0                      | 0              |
| Bongaigaon     | 3                                | 15             | 7.38                                | 41                       | 10                       | 57                              | 471                                     | 11                     | 0              |
| Chirang        | 2                                | 9              | 4.28                                | 36                       | 5                        | 42                              | 157                                     | 2                      | 4              |
| Kamrup         | 9                                | 31             | 15.17                               | 150                      | 22                       | 176                             | 1104                                    | 9                      | 7              |
| Kamrup Metro   | 7                                | 58             | 12.52                               | 316                      | 38                       | 468                             | 1342                                    | 9                      | 11             |
| Nalbari        | 4                                | 15             | 7.71                                | 71                       | 8                        | 77                              | 102                                     | 4                      | 0              |
| Baksa          | 2                                | 8              | 9.50                                | 25                       | 0                        | 17                              | 45                                      | 1                      | 0              |
| Darrang        | 4                                | 17             | 9.28                                | 55                       | 11                       | 77                              | 108                                     | 2                      | 16             |
| Udalguri       | 5                                | 15             | 8.31                                | 68                       | 0                        | 50                              | 21                                      | 0                      | 0              |
| Biswanath      | 4                                | 15             | 0                                   | 57                       | 8                        | 32                              | 28                                      | 0                      | 0              |
| Charaideo      | 2                                | 6              | 0                                   | 19                       | 0                        | 20                              | 58                                      | 0                      | 0              |
| Hojai          | 5                                | 21             | 0                                   | 71                       | 8                        | 72                              | 159                                     | 6                      | 0              |
| Majuli         | 2                                | 8              | 0                                   | 25                       | 13                       | 12                              | 82                                      | 1                      | 0              |
| South Salmara  | 2                                | 11             | 0                                   | 24                       | 8                        | 29                              | 98                                      | 0                      | 2              |
| W.KarbiAnglong | 3                                | 5              | 0                                   | 16                       | 0                        | 45                              | 190                                     | 1                      | 1              |
| Assam          | 139                              | 653            | 311.39                              | 2168                     | 339                      | 2769                            | 10143                                   | 188                    | 70             |

Source: State Fire &amp; Emergency Service, Assam.

**TABLE-29.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBERS OF GODOWN, CAPACITY, REVENUE OF THE**  
**ASSAM STATE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District       | Capacity (in M.T.) |           |              |        | Nos. of Centres | Revenue Received (IN Rs.) |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|                | Own Const          | Temp Shed | Hired Godown | Total  |                 |                           |
| 1              | 2                  | 3         | 4            | 5      | 6               | 7                         |
| Kokrajhar      | 2000               | Nil       | Nil          | 2000   | 1               | Nil                       |
| Dhubri         | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Goalpara       | 14211              | Nil       | Nil          | 14211  | 3               | 23061912                  |
| Barpeta        | Nil                | Nil       | 7569         | 7569   | 1               | 8625251                   |
| Morigaon       | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Nagaon         | 16730              | Nil       | Nil          | 16730  | 3               | 11755667                  |
| Sonitpur       | 5500               | Nil       | Nil          | 5500   | 1               | 3691488                   |
| Lakhimpur      | 3177               | Nil       | Nil          | 3177   | 1               | 1241261                   |
| Dhemaji        | 11632              | Nil       | Nil          | 11632  | 5               | 1917823                   |
| Tinsukia       | 8184               | Nil       | Nil          | 8184   | 2               | 8702708                   |
| Dibrugarh      | 5750               | Nil       | Nil          | 5750   | 1               | 2362696                   |
| Sivasagar      | 9845               | Nil       | Nil          | 9845   | 1               | 2615525                   |
| Jorhat         | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Golaghat       | 5170               | Nil       | Nil          | 5170   | 2               | 1634986                   |
| Karbi Anglong  | 5157               | Nil       | Nil          | 5157   | 2               | 521139                    |
| Dima Hasao     | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Cachar         | 1450               | Nil       | 4455         | 5905   | 1               | 5152007                   |
| Karimganj      | 2450               | Nil       | Nil          | 2450   | 1               | 1769789                   |
| Hailakandi     | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Bongaigaon     | 21023              | Nil       | Nil          | 21023  | 1               | 16204576                  |
| Chirang        | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Kamrup         | 15646              | Nil       | Nil          | 15646  | 4               | 19451999                  |
| Kamrup Metro   | 27685              | Nil       | 4556         | 32241  | 4               | 20270843                  |
| Nalbari        | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Baksa          | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Darrang        | 4598               | Nil       | 200          | 4798   | 2               | 3175010                   |
| Udalguri       | 6100               | Nil       | Nil          | 6100   | 2               | 714436                    |
| Biswanath      | 495                | Nil       | Nil          | 495    | 1               | 161280                    |
| Charaideo      | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Hojai          | 15795              | Nil       | Nil          | 15795  | 3               | 6140457                   |
| Majuli         | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| South Salmara  | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| West K.Anglong | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Bajali         | Nil                | Nil       | Nil          | Nil    | Nil             | Nil                       |
| Assam          | 182598             | Nil       | 16780        | 199378 | 42              | 139170853                 |

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

**TABLE-29.07**  
**STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM**

(in Nos.)

| Name of Public Library  | Books up to<br>31-03-2020 | New Books<br>Added during<br>2020-21 | Average daily<br>reading response<br>(Nos. of Persons) | Registered<br>member up to<br>31-03-2021 |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1   | 2                         | 3                                    | 4  | 5  |
| 1. Ref. Sanction, Directorate of Library Services, Ghy, Assam | 0                         | Nil                                  | Nil  | Nil                                      |
| 2. Dispur Branch Library, Guwahati                            | 45000                     | Nil                                  | 10   | 3406                                     |
| 3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati                  | 16745                     | 41                                   | 35-40  | 3134                                     |
| 4. Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati              | 15467                     | Nil                                  | 76   | N.A.                                     |
| 5. District Library, Guwahati                                 | 50231                     | Nil                                  | 60-70  | 40506                                    |
| 6. District Library, Dibrugarh                                | 110469                    | 41                                   | 24   | 12800                                    |
| 7. District Library, Karimganj                                | 66432                     | Nil                                  | 47   | 3094                                     |
| 8. District Library, Goalpara                                 | 61985                     | Nil                                  | 4  | 3764                                     |
| 9. District Library, Sivasagar                                | 74734                     | Nil                                  | 35   | 9762                                     |
| 10. District Library, Kokrajhar                               | 82139                     | 4000                                 | 34   | 5120                                     |
| 11. District Library, Bongaigaon                              | 12906                     | Nil                                  | 5  | 1287                                     |
| 12. District Library, Golaghat                                | 75469                     | 1882                                 | 35   | 7855                                     |
| 13. District Library, Diphu                                   | 77848                     | 361                                  | 18   | 5570                                     |
| 14. District Library, Haflong                                 | 94914                     | 111                                  | 10   | 3057                                     |
| 15. District Library, Silchar                                 | 83853                     | 33                                   | 20   | 8162                                     |
| 16. District Library, North Lakhimpur                         | 103271                    | Nil                                  | 100  | 11356                                    |
| 17. District Library, Mangaldoi                               | 77194                     | 1011                                 | 20   | 10006                                    |
| 18. District Library, Nalbari                                 | 78580                     | Nil                                  | 60   | 6523                                     |
| 19. District Library, Jorhat                                  | 119725                    | 35                                   | 71   | 20220                                    |
| 20. District Library, Tezpur                                  | 74122                     | Nil                                  | 35   | 16719                                    |
| 21. District Library, Nagaon                                  | 91243                     | Nil                                  | 15   | 16721                                    |
| 22. District Library, Dhubri                                  | 83071                     | Nil                                  | 42   | 7696                                     |
| 23. District Library, Barpeta                                 | 64986                     | 1139                                 | 15   | 7442                                     |

Contd...

TABLE-29.07

| Name of Public Library                       | Books up to<br>31-03-2020 | New Books<br>Added during<br>2020-21 | Average daily<br>reading response<br>(Nos. of Persons) | Registered<br>member up to<br>31-03-2021 |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1  | 2                         | 3                                    | 4  | 5  |
| 24. District Library, Morigaon               | 60141                     | 391                                  | 133  | 5654                                     |
| 25. District Library, Dhemaji                | 51738                     | Nil                                  | 20-25  | 4714                                     |
| 26. District Library, Tinsukia               | 66667                     | 268                                  | 32   | 6127                                     |
| 27. District Library, Hailakandi             | 54148                     | 3047                                 | 18   | 2861                                     |
| 28. District Library, Chirang                | 3779                      | 150                                  | 18   | 58                                       |
| 29. District Library, Baksa                  | 10000                     | 5475                                 | 45   | 213                                      |
| 30. District Library, Udalguri               | 21667                     | 529                                  | 25   | 1227                                     |
| 31. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur         | 11906                     | Nil                                  | 5-10   | 526                                      |
| 32. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia                 | 27392                     | Nil                                  | 7  | 2811                                     |
| 33. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai                  | 21267                     | Nil                                  | 15   | 2138                                     |
| 34. Sub-Div. Library, Biswanath<br>Chariali  | 28207                     | Nil                                  | 21   | 3053                                     |
| 35. Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai            | 33016                     | Nil                                  | 27   | 2031                                     |
| 36. Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli           | 19871                     | Nil                                  | 15   | 1424                                     |
| 37. Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia            | 182094                    | 17                                   | 20   | 2307                                     |
| 38. Sub-Divisional Library<br>Sarupathar     | 15473                     | Nil                                  | 9  | 1495                                     |
| 39. Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren           | -                         | -                                    | -  | -  |
| 40. Sub-Divisional Library, South<br>Salmara | 17578                     | Nil                                  | 18   | 827                                      |
| 41. Sub-Divisional Library, North<br>Salmara | 17200                     | 700                                  | 30   | 1290                                     |
| 42. Sub-Divisional Library,<br>Charaideo     | 25077                     | Nil                                  | 30   | 2670                                     |
| 43. Sub-Divisional Library,<br>Gossaigaon    | 18402                     | Nil                                  | 10   | 892                                      |
| 44. Sub-Divisional Library, Tamulpur         | 9776                      | 160                                  | 15   | 1080                                     |
| 45. Sub-Divisional Library, Kaliabar         | 2588                      | Nil                                  | 25   | 206                                      |

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

**TABLE-29.08**  
**LOSS DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM DURING 2021**

| District      | Human Live Lost<br>(in Nos.) |                   |            |               |        | Livestock lost<br>in Flood (No.) |         | Livestock Lost in<br>Flood (Rs. in Lakh) | Agriculture Lost<br>in Flood<br>(Rs. in Lakh) | Property lost<br>(House damaged)<br>(Rs. in Lakh) |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|--|---|---|
|               | Flood                        | Thunder-<br>storm | Lightening | Land<br>Slide | Others | Cattle                           | Poultry |  |   |   |
| 1             | 2                            | 3                 | 4          | 5             | 6      | 7                                | 8       | 9  | 10  | 11  |
| Kokrajhar     | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Dhubri        | 0                            | 0                 | 4          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Goalpara      | 1                            | 0                 | 7          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Barpeta       | 1                            | 0                 | 3          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 52.86   | 2.43  |
| Morigaon      | 5                            | 0                 | 2          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Nagaon        | 0                            | 0                 | 1          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 52.42   | -   |
| Sonitpur      | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 74.60   | 2.85  |
| Lakhimpur     | 0                            | 0                 | 1          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 102.27  |
| Dhemaji       | 0                            | 0                 | 1          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 163.56  | 134.86  |
| Tinsukia      | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Dibrugarh     | 0                            | 1                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 0.51  |
| Sivasagar     | 0                            | 0                 | 1          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 5.02  | 5.71  |
| Jorhat        | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 0.04  |
| Golaghat      | 0                            | 0                 | 1          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 0.30  |
| Karbi Anglong | 0                            | 1                 | 2          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Dima Hasao    | 0                            | 4                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 305.68  |
| Cachar        | 0                            | 3                 | 3          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Karimganj     | 0                            | 2                 | 0          | 1             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Hailakandi    | 0                            | 0                 | 2          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Bongaigaon    | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 569.05  |
| Chirang       | 0                            | 2                 | 7          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 19.21   | 111.81  |
| Kamrup        | 1                            | 1                 | 3          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 2.85  |
| Kamrup Metro  | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 4             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Nalbari       | 0                            | 0                 | 1          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Baksa         | 0                            | 1                 | 2          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | 34.24   |
| Darrang       | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 249.95  | -   |
| Udalguri      | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Biswanath     | 0                            | 1                 | 2          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Charaideo     | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 0.12  | -   |
| Hojai         | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Majuli        | 0                            | 0                 | 1          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 238.22  | -   |
| South Salmara | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| W K Anglong   | 0                            | 0                 | 0          | 0             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | -   | -   |
| Assam         | 8                            | 16                | 44         | 5             | 0      | -                                | -       | -  | 855.96  | 1272.60   |

Source: Assam State Disaster Management Authority (ASDMA), Guwahati.

**TABLE-29.09**  
**DISTRICT-WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) AND AREA LEVEL**  
**FEDERATION UNDER ASULMS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District           | Nos. of<br>Women SHGs Formed | Nos. of Area Level<br>Federation Formed |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1                  | 2                            | 3                                       |
| Kokrajhar          | 88                           | 3                                       |
| Dhubri             | 159                          | 0                                       |
| Goalpara           | 50                           | 0                                       |
| Barpeta            | 63                           | 0                                       |
| Morigaon           | 34                           | 0                                       |
| Nagaon             | 49                           | 4                                       |
| Sonitpur           | 41                           | 0                                       |
| Lakhimpur          | 137                          | 1                                       |
| Dhemaji            | 49                           | 7                                       |
| Tinsukia           | 130                          | 6                                       |
| Dibrugarh          | 96                           | 3                                       |
| Sivasagar          | 76                           | 11                                      |
| Jorhat             | 89                           | 11                                      |
| Golaghat           | 34                           | 0                                       |
| Karbi Anglong      | 83                           | 2                                       |
| Dima Hasao         | 59                           | 0                                       |
| Cachar             | 45                           | 0                                       |
| Karimganj          | 30                           | 1                                       |
| Hailakandi         | 38                           | 3                                       |
| Bongaigaon         | 54                           | 0                                       |
| Chirang            | 34                           | 8                                       |
| Kamrup             | 33                           | 0                                       |
| Kamrup Metro       | 220                          | 5                                       |
| Nalbari            | 26                           | 2                                       |
| Baksa              | 40                           | 0                                       |
| Darrang            | 32                           | 1                                       |
| Udalguri           | 28                           | 0                                       |
| Biswanath          | 18                           | 0                                       |
| Charaideo          | 29                           | 2                                       |
| Hojai              | 105                          | 6                                       |
| Majuli             | -                            | -                                       |
| South Salmara      | -                            | -                                       |
| West Karbi Anglong | 3                            | 2                                       |
| Assam              | 1972                         | 78                                      |

**TABLE-29.10**  
**DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION OF REVOLVING FUND (RF) UNDER**  
**ASULMS IN ASSAM, 2020-21**

| District           | Nos. of SHGs Provided RF | No. of ALF Provided RF | Nos. of SHG provided with Community Investment Fund |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1                  | 2                        | 3                      | 4   |
| Kokrajhar          | 16                       | 3                      | Not available under the Mission                     |
| Dhubri             | 20                       | 4                      |   |
| Goalpara           | 0                        | 0                      |   |
| Barpeta            | 95                       | 0                      |   |
| Morigaon           | 34                       | 2                      |   |
| Nagaon             | 30                       | 5                      |   |
| Sonitpur           | 12                       | 3                      |   |
| Lakhimpur          | 66                       | 0                      |   |
| Dhemaji            | 15                       | 5                      |   |
| Tinsukia           | 140                      | 2                      |   |
| Dibrugarh          | 77                       | 5                      |   |
| Sivasagar          | 47                       | 5                      |   |
| Jorhat             | 123                      | 6                      |   |
| Golaghat           | 70                       | 4                      |   |
| Karbi Anglong      | 139                      | 0                      |   |
| Dima Hasao         | 44                       | 2                      |   |
| Cachar             | 57                       | 0                      |   |
| Karimganj          | 7                        | 0                      |   |
| Hailakandi         | 3                        | 0                      |   |
| Bongaigaon         | 6                        | 3                      |   |
| Chirang            | 63                       | 0                      |   |
| Kamrup             | 0                        | 0                      |   |
| Kamrup Metro       | 87                       | 6                      |   |
| Nalbari            | 8                        | 3                      |   |
| Baksa              | 48                       | 0                      |   |
| Darrang            | 29                       | 0                      |   |
| Udalguri           | 8                        | 1                      |   |
| Biswanath          | 2                        | 0                      |   |
| Charaideo          | 14                       | 0                      |   |
| Hojai              | 41                       | 2                      |   |
| Majuli             | -                        | -                      |   |
| South Salmara      | -                        | -                      |   |
| West Karbi Anglong | 89                       | 0                      |   |
| Assam              | 1390                     | 61                     |   |

**TABLE-29.11**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL UTILIZATION OF ASULMS IN ASSAM,**  
**DURING 2020-21** (Rs. in Lakh)

| District           | Financial Utilization |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                  | 2                     |
| Kokrajhar          | 14.10                 |
| Dhubri             | 56.53                 |
| Goalpara           | 8.01                  |
| Barpeta            | 28.41                 |
| Morigaon           | 7.22                  |
| Nagaon             | 28.18                 |
| Sonitpur           | 23.48                 |
| Lakhimpur          | 13.76                 |
| Dhemaji            | 17.64                 |
| Tinsukia           | 18.11                 |
| Dibrugarh          | 21.30                 |
| Sivasagar          | 22.22                 |
| Jorhat             | 17.51                 |
| Golaghat           | 23.52                 |
| Karbi Anglong      | 30.97                 |
| Dima Hasao         | 16.78                 |
| Cachar             | 21.40                 |
| Karimganj          | 10.61                 |
| Hailakandi         | 6.58                  |
| Bongaigaon         | 17.75                 |
| Chirang            | 13.74                 |
| Kamrup             | 10.51                 |
| Kamrup Metro       | 78.07                 |
| Nalbari            | 5.64                  |
| Baksa              | 0.51                  |
| Darrang            | 8.92                  |
| Udalguri           | 11.61                 |
| Biswanath          | 11.00                 |
| Charaideo          | 2.20                  |
| Hojai              | 1.51                  |
| Majuli             | -                     |
| South Salmara      | -                     |
| West Karbi Anglong | 0.45                  |
| Bajali             | 1.48                  |
| Assam              | 549.71                |



**TABLE-29.12**  
**SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL UTILIZATION OF ASULMS**  
**DURING 2020-21**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Flagship Programme                        | Financial Utilization |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1   | 2                     |
| National Urban Livelihoods Mission (NULM) | 1131.63               |
| Total                                     | 1131.63               |

**TABLE-29.13**  
**DEENDAYAL ANTYODAYA YOJANA - NATIONAL URBAN LIVELIHOODS MISSION**

| Nos. of Income Generation Scheme under operation                           | Nos. of Manpower/ Groups to whom facilities provided |         | Fund released (in Lakhs) |         |
|--|--|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|  | 2019-20  | 2020-21 | 2019-20                  | 2020-21 |
| 1  | 2  | 3       | 4                        | 5       |
| RF to SHGs @ Rs.10,000   | 3798   | 1157    | 379.8                    | 115.7   |
| RF to ALFs @ Rs.50,000   | 70   | 61      | 35                       | 30.5    |
| Skill Training   | -  | -       | -                        | -       |
| Self Employment Programme (individual, Group and SHG and SHG Bank Linkage) | 848  | 1519    | 19.99                    | 59.70   |

Source: (Table 29.09 to 29.13) Assam State Urban Livelihoods Mission Society.



## **30.INTER STATE COMPARISON**

**TABLE-**  
**SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

| Sl. No. | India/States/<br>Union Territories* | Area<br>(Sq. Km.) | Population | Decadal<br>Growth<br>Rate<br>2001-2011 | Density<br>per Sq.Km<br>2011 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1       | 2                                   | 3                 | 4          | 5                                      | 6                            |
|         | India                               | 3287469           | 1210854977 | 17.7                                   | 382                          |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands*          | 8249              | 380581     | 6.9                                    | 46                           |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                      | 275045            | 84580777   | 11.0                                   | 308                          |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh                   | 83743             | 1383727    | 26.0                                   | 17                           |
| 4       | Assam                               | 78438             | 31205576   | 17.1                                   | 398                          |
| 5       | Bihar                               | 94163             | 104099452  | 25.4                                   | 1106                         |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                         | 114               | 1055450    | 17.2                                   | 9258                         |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh                        | 135192            | 25545198   | 22.6                                   | 189                          |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*               | 491               | 343709     | 55.9                                   | 700                          |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                        | 111               | 243247     | 53.8                                   | 2191                         |
| 10      | NCT of Delhi                        | 1483              | 16787941   | 21.2                                   | 11320                        |
| 11      | Goa                                 | 3702              | 1458545    | 8.2                                    | 394                          |
| 12      | Gujrat                              | 196244            | 60439692   | 19.3                                   | 308                          |
| 13      | Haryana                             | 44212             | 25351462   | 19.9                                   | 573                          |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh                    | 55673             | 6864602    | 12.9                                   | 123                          |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                     | 222236            | 12541302   | 23.6                                   | 124                          |
| 16      | Jharkhand                           | 79716             | 32988134   | 22.4                                   | 414                          |
| 17      | Karnataka                           | 191791            | 61095297   | 15.6                                   | 319                          |
| 18      | Kerala                              | 38852             | 33406061   | 4.9                                    | 860                          |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                        | 30                | 64473      | 6.3                                    | 2149                         |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                      | 308252            | 72626809   | 20.3                                   | 236                          |
| 21      | Maharashtra                         | 307713            | 112374333  | 16.0                                   | 365                          |
| 22      | Manipur                             | 22327             | 2855794    | 18.6                                   | 115                          |
| 23      | Meghalaya                           | 22429             | 2966889    | 27.9                                   | 132                          |
| 24      | Mizoram                             | 21081             | 1097206    | 23.5                                   | 52                           |
| 25      | Nagaland                            | 16579             | 1978502    | -0.6                                   | 119                          |
| 26      | Odisha                              | 155707            | 41974218   | 14.0                                   | 270                          |
| 27      | Puducherry                          | 490               | 1247953    | 28.1                                   | 2547                         |
| 28      | Punjab                              | 50362             | 27743338   | 13.9                                   | 551                          |
| 29      | Rajasthan                           | 342239            | 68548437   | 21.3                                   | 200                          |
| 30      | Sikkim                              | 7096              | 610577     | 12.9                                   | 86                           |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                          | 130060            | 72147030   | 15.6                                   | 555                          |
| 32      | Telangana                           | -                 | -          | -                                      | -                            |
| 33      | Tripura                             | 10486             | 3673917    | 14.8                                   | 350                          |
| 34      | Uttar Pradesh                       | 240928            | 199812341  | 20.2                                   | 829                          |
| 35      | Uttarakhand                         | 53483             | 10086292   | 18.8                                   | 189                          |
| 36      | West Bengal                         | 88752             | 91276115   | 13.8                                   | 1028                         |

## 30.01

## STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

| Sex Ratio 2011 | Child (0-6) Sex Ratio | Urban Population 2011(%) | SC Population 2011(%) | ST Population 2011(%) | Projected Population 2021 in '000 |        |        | Sl. No. |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
|                |                       |                          |                       |                       | Person                            | Male   | Female |         |
| 7              | 8                     | 9                        | 10                    | 11                    | 12                                | 13     | 14     | 1       |
| 943            | 919                   | 31.2                     | 16.6                  | 8.6                   | 1361343                           | 698959 | 662384 |         |
| 876            | 968                   | 37.7                     | 0.0                   | 7.5                   | 400                               | 211    | 189    | 1       |
| 993            | 939                   | 33.4                     | 16.4                  | 7.0                   | 52787                             | 26403  | 26384  | 2       |
| 938            | 972                   | 22.9                     | 0.0                   | 68.8                  | 1533                              | 789    | 745    | 3       |
| 958            | 962                   | 14.1                     | 7.2                   | 12.4                  | 35043                             | 17843  | 17200  | 4       |
| 918            | 935                   | 11.3                     | 15.9                  | 1.3                   | 123083                            | 64012  | 59071  | 5       |
| 818            | 880                   | 97.3                     | 18.9                  | 0.0                   | 1208                              | 654    | 554    | 6       |
| 991            | 969                   | 23.2                     | 12.8                  | 30.6                  | 29493                             | 14794  | 14698  | 7       |
| 775            | 926                   | 46.7                     | 1.8                   | 52.0                  | 608                               | 363    | 245    | 8       |
| 618            | 904                   | 75.2                     | 2.5                   | 6.3                   | 470                               | 330    | 140    | 9       |
| 868            | 871                   | 97.5                     | 16.8                  | 0.0                   | 20571                             | 10963  | 9609   | 10      |
| 973            | 942                   | 62.2                     | 1.7                   | 10.2                  | 1559                              | 786    | 773    | 11      |
| 919            | 890                   | 42.6                     | 6.7                   | 14.8                  | 69788                             | 36600  | 33188  | 12      |
| 879            | 834                   | 34.9                     | 20.2                  | 0.0                   | 29483                             | 15623  | 13860  | 13      |
| 972            | 909                   | 10.0                     | 25.2                  | 5.7                   | 7394                              | 3750   | 3644   | 14      |
| 889            | 862                   | 27.4                     | 7.4                   | 11.9                  | 13408                             | 7030   | 6378   | 15      |
| 949            | 948                   | 24.0                     | 12.1                  | 26.2                  | 38471                             | 19701  | 18770  | 16      |
| 973            | 948                   | 38.7                     | 1.1                   | 7.0                   | 66815                             | 33911  | 32934  | 17      |
| 1084           | 964                   | 47.7                     | 9.9                   | 1.5                   | 35489                             | 17043  | 18447  | 18      |
| 947            | 911                   | 78.1                     | 0.0                   | 94.8                  | 68                                | 35     | 33     | 19      |
| 931            | 918                   | 27.6                     | 15.6                  | 21.1                  | 84516                             | 43609  | 40907  | 20      |
| 929            | 894                   | 45.2                     | 11.8                  | 9.4                   | 124437                            | 64702  | 59735  | 21      |
| 992            | 936                   | 32.5                     | 3.8                   | 35.1                  | 3165                              | 1589   | 1575   | 22      |
| 989            | 970                   | 20.1                     | 0.6                   | 86.1                  | 3288                              | 1648   | 1640   | 23      |
| 976            | 970                   | 52.1                     | 0.1                   | 94.4                  | 1216                              | 614    | 602    | 24      |
| 931            | 943                   | 28.9                     | 0.0                   | 86.5                  | 2192                              | 1132   | 1060   | 25      |
| 979            | 941                   | 16.7                     | 17.1                  | 22.8                  | 44033                             | 21340  | 22693  | 26      |
| 1037           | 967                   | 68.3                     | -                     | 0.0                   | 1572                              | 753    | 819    | 27      |
| 895            | 846                   | 37.5                     | 31.9                  | 0.0                   | 30339                             | 15943  | 14395  | 28      |
| 928            | 888                   | 24.9                     | 17.8                  | 13.5                  | 79281                             | 40772  | 38509  | 29      |
| 890            | 957                   | 25.2                     | 4.6                   | 33.8                  | 677                               | 357    | 320    | 30      |
| 996            | 943                   | 48.4                     | 20.0                  | 1.1                   | 76402                             | 38165  | 38237  | 31      |
| -              | -                     | -                        | -                     | -                     | 37725                             | 18978  | 18747  | 32      |
| 960            | 957                   | 16.2                     | 17.8                  | 31.8                  | 4071                              | 2071   | 2000   | 33      |
| 912            | 902                   | 22.3                     | 20.7                  | 0.6                   | 230907                            | 120344 | 110563 | 34      |
| 963            | 890                   | 30.2                     | 18.8                  | 2.9                   | 11399                             | 5840   | 5560   | 35      |
| 950            | 956                   | 31.9                     | 23.5                  | 5.8                   | 98125                             | 50095  | 48698  | 36      |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/<br>Union Territories* | Literacy Rate (2011) |       |        | Households<br>(Nos.) |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|----------------------|
|         |                                     | Person               | Male  | Female |                      |
| 1       | 2                                   | 15                   | 16    | 17     | 18                   |
|         | India                               | 72.99                | 80.89 | 64.64  | 249454252            |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands*          | 86.63                | 90.27 | 82.43  | 94551                |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                      | 76.02                | 74.88 | 59.15  | 21022588             |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh                   | 65.38                | 72.55 | 57.70  | 270577               |
| 4       | Assam                               | 72.19                | 77.85 | 66.27  | 6406471              |
| 5       | Bihar                               | 61.80                | 71.20 | 51.50  | 18913565             |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                         | 85.05                | 89.99 | 81.19  | 241173               |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh                        | 70.28                | 80.27 | 60.24  | 5650724              |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*               | 76.24                | 85.17 | 64.32  | 76458                |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                        | 87.10                | 91.54 | 79.55  | 60956                |
| 10      | NCT of Delhi                        | 86.21                | 90.94 | 80.76  | 3435999              |
| 11      | Goa                                 | 88.70                | 92.65 | 84.66  | 343611               |
| 12      | Gujrat                              | 78.03                | 85.75 | 69.68  | 12248428             |
| 13      | Haryana                             | 75.55                | 84.06 | 65.94  | 4857524              |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh                    | 82.80                | 89.53 | 75.93  | 1483280              |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                     | 67.16                | 76.75 | 56.43  | 2119718              |
| 16      | Jharkhand                           | 66.41                | 81.69 | 55.42  | 6254781              |
| 17      | Karnataka                           | 75.36                | 82.47 | 68.08  | 13357027             |
| 18      | Kerala                              | 94.00                | 96.11 | 92.07  | 7853754              |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                        | 91.85                | 95.56 | 87.95  | 11574                |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                      | 69.32                | 78.73 | 59.24  | 15093256             |
| 21      | Maharashtra                         | 82.34                | 88.38 | 75.87  | 24421519             |
| 22      | Manipur                             | 79.21                | 86.06 | 72.37  | 510448               |
| 23      | Meghalaya                           | 74.43                | 75.95 | 72.89  | 548059               |
| 24      | Mizoram                             | 91.33                | 93.35 | 89.27  | 222853               |
| 25      | Nagaland                            | 79.55                | 82.75 | 76.11  | 396002               |
| 26      | Odisha                              | 72.87                | 81.59 | 64.01  | 6937820              |
| 27      | Puducherry                          | 85.85                | 91.26 | 80.67  | 302450               |
| 28      | Punjab                              | 75.84                | 80.44 | 70.73  | 5513071              |
| 29      | Rajasthan                           | 66.11                | 79.19 | 52.12  | 12711146             |
| 30      | Sikkim                              | 81.42                | 86.55 | 75.61  | 129006               |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                          | 80.09                | 86.77 | 73.44  | 18524982             |
| 32      | Telangana                           | -                    | -     | -      | -                    |
| 33      | Tripura                             | 87.22                | 91.53 | 82.73  | 855556               |
| 34      | Uttar Pradesh                       | 67.68                | 77.28 | 57.18  | 33448035             |
| 35      | Uttarakhand                         | 78.82                | 87.40 | 70.01  | 2056975              |
| 36      | West Bengal                         | 76.26                | 81.69 | 70.54  | 20380315             |

Source: (Col.3 to Col.21) Census of India, 2011.

## 30.01

| % of Households having                  |             |                      | *BPL Population in<br>%, 2011-12 |          | Expectation of Life<br>at Birth, 2014-18 |          | Maternal<br>Mortality<br>Ratio<br>2016-18 | Sl.<br>No. |
|---|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|----------|---|------------|
| Drinking<br>water<br>within<br>premises | Electricity | Latrin<br>Facilities | Urban                            | Combined | Urban                                    | Combined |   |            |
| 19                                      | 20          | 21                   | 22                               | 23       | 24                                       | 25       | 26  | 1          |
| 46.6                                    | 67.2        | 46.9                 | 13.7                             | 21.9     | 67.8                                     | 70.4     | 113                                       |            |
| 60.6                                    | 86.2        | 70.1                 | 0                                | 1.0      | -  | -        | -   | 1          |
| 43.2                                    | 92.2        | 49.6                 | 5.8                              | 9.2      | 68.3                                     | 71.2     | 65  | 2          |
| 41.1                                    | 65.7        | 62.0                 | 20.3                             | 24.7     | -  | -        | -   | 3          |
| 54.8                                    | 37.0        | 64.9                 | 20.5                             | 32.0     | 65.4                                     | 67.3     | 215                                       | 4          |
| 50.1                                    | 16.4        | 23.1                 | 31.2                             | 33.7     | 69.2                                     | 68.6     | 149                                       | 5          |
| 86.2                                    | 98.4        | 87.6                 | 22.3                             | 21.8     | -  | -        | -   | 6          |
| 19.0                                    | 75.3        | 24.6                 | 24.8                             | 39.9     | 63.8                                     | 66.6     | 159                                       | 7          |
| 52.6                                    | 95.2        | 54.8                 | 15.4                             | 39.3     | -  | -        | -   | 8          |
| 76.4                                    | 99.1        | 78.2                 | 12.6                             | 9.9      | -  | -        | -   | 9          |
| 78.4                                    | 99.1        | 89.5                 | 9.8                              | 9.9      | 73.3                                     | 74.7     | -   | 10         |
| 79.7                                    | 96.9        | 79.7                 | 4.1                              | 5.1      | -  | -        | -   | 11         |
| 64.0                                    | 90.4        | 57.4                 | 10.1                             | 16.4     | 67.6                                     | 71.0     | 75  | 12         |
| 66.5                                    | 90.5        | 68.6                 | 10.3                             | 11.2     | 67.6                                     | 71.3     | 91  | 13         |
| 55.5                                    | 96.8        | 69.1                 | 4.3                              | 8.1      | 69.8                                     | 74.1     | -   | 14         |
| 48.2                                    | 85.1        | 51.2                 | 7.2                              | 10.4     | 72.1                                     | 74.9     | -   | 15         |
| 23.2                                    | 45.8        | 22.0                 | 24.8                             | 37.0     | 68-8                                     | 66.9     | 71  | 16         |
| 44.5                                    | 90.6        | 51.2                 | 15.3                             | 20.9     | 67.7                                     | 70.8     | 92  | 17         |
| 77.7                                    | 94.4        | 95.2                 | 5.0                              | 7.1      | 72.5                                     | 77.8     | 43  | 18         |
| 83.7                                    | 99.7        | 97.8                 | 3.4                              | 2.8      | -  | -        | -   | 19         |
| 23.9                                    | 67.1        | 28.8                 | 21.0                             | 31.7     | 64.2                                     | -        | 173                                       | 20         |
| 59.4                                    | 83.9        | 53.1                 | 9.1                              | 17.4     | 71.2                                     | 66.0     | 46  | 21         |
| 16.1                                    | 68.3        | 89.3                 | 32.6                             | 36.9     | -  | 73.6     | -   | 22         |
| 24.1                                    | 60.9        | 62.9                 | 9.3                              | 11.9     | -  | -        | -   | 23         |
| 31.2                                    | 84.2        | 91.9                 | 6.4                              | 20.4     | -  | -        | -   | 24         |
| 29.3                                    | 81.6        | 76.5                 | 16.5                             | 18.9     | -  | -        | -   | 25         |
| 22.4                                    | 43.0        | 22.0                 | 17.3                             | 32.6     | 67.1                                     | 67.1     | 150                                       | 26         |
| 77.4                                    | 97.7        | 68.5                 | 6.3                              | 9.7      | -  | -        | -   | 27         |
| 85.9                                    | 96.6        | 79.3                 | 9.2                              | 8.3      | 71.0                                     | 73.8     | 129                                       | 28         |
| 35.0                                    | 67.0        | 35.0                 | 10.7                             | 14.7     | 66.3                                     | 70.2     | 164                                       | 29         |
| 52.6                                    | 92.5        | 87.2                 | 3.7                              | 8.2      | -  | -        | -   | 30         |
| 34.9                                    | 93.4        | 48.3                 | 6.5                              | 11.3     | 69.9                                     | 72.7     | 60  | 31         |
| -                                       | -           | -                    | -                                | -        | -  | -        | -   | 32         |
| 37.1                                    | 68.4        | 86.0                 | 7.4                              | 14.1     | -  | -        | -   | 33         |
| 51.9                                    | 36.8        | 35.7                 | 26.1                             | 29.4     | 64.3                                     | 65.4     | 197                                       | 34         |
| 58.3                                    | 87.0        | 65.8                 | 10.5                             | 11.3     | 68.8                                     | 74.5     | 99  | 35         |
| 38.6                                    | 54.5        | 58.9                 | 14.7                             | 20.0     | 67.8                                     | 71.6     | 98  | 36         |

\* Population Below Poverty Line (using Tendulkar Methodology)

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/<br>Union Territories* | Vital Statistics, 2019 |            |                       |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|         |                                     | Birth Rate             | Death Rate | Infant Mortality Rate |
| 1       | 2                                   | 27                     | 28         | 29                    |
|         | India                               | 19.7                   | 6.0        | 30                    |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands*          | 11.0                   | 5.3        | 7                     |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                      | 15.7                   | 6.4        | 25                    |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh                   | 17.6                   | 5.8        | 29                    |
| 4       | Assam                               | 21.0                   | 6.3        | 40                    |
| 5       | Bihar                               | 25.8                   | 5.5        | 29                    |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                         | 13.0                   | 4.0        | 13                    |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh                        | 22.2                   | 7.3        | 40                    |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*               | 21.9                   | 3.7        | 11                    |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                        | 18.6                   | 4.1        | 17                    |
| 10      | NCT of Delhi                        | 14.4                   | 3.2        | 11                    |
| 11      | Goa                                 | 12.3                   | 5.9        | 8                     |
| 12      | Gujrat                              | 19.5                   | 5.6        | 25                    |
| 13      | Haryana                             | 20.1                   | 5.9        | 27                    |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh                    | 15.4                   | 6.9        | 19                    |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                     | 14.9                   | 4.6        | 20                    |
| 16      | Jharkhand                           | 22.3                   | 5.3        | 27                    |
| 17      | Karnataka                           | 16.9                   | 6.2        | 21                    |
| 18      | Kerala                              | 13.5                   | 7.1        | 6                     |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                        | 14.8                   | 5.6        | 8                     |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                      | 24.5                   | 6.6        | 46                    |
| 21      | Maharashtra                         | 15.3                   | 5.4        | 17                    |
| 22      | Manipur                             | 13.6                   | 4.3        | 10                    |
| 23      | Meghalaya                           | 23.2                   | 5.6        | 33                    |
| 24      | Mizoram                             | 14.5                   | 4.0        | 3                     |
| 25      | Nagaland                            | 12.7                   | 3.5        | 3                     |
| 26      | Odisha                              | 18.0                   | 7.1        | 38                    |
| 27      | Puducherry                          | 13.3                   | 6.8        | 9                     |
| 28      | Punjab                              | 14.5                   | 6.6        | 19                    |
| 29      | Rajasthan                           | 23.7                   | 5.7        | 35                    |
| 30      | Sikkim                              | 16.5                   | 4.2        | 5                     |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                          | 14.2                   | 6.1        | 15                    |
| 32      | Telangana                           | 16.7                   | 6.1        | 23                    |
| 33      | Tripura                             | 12.8                   | 5.5        | 21                    |
| 34      | Uttar Pradesh                       | 25.4                   | 6.5        | 41                    |
| 35      | Uttarakhand                         | 17.1                   | 6.0        | 27                    |
| 36      | West Bengal                         | 14.9                   | 5.3        | 20                    |

Source: (Col.22 to Col.29)

(i) NITI AAYOG; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India (SRS Bulletin).



## 30.01

| Agril. land used, 2017-18        |  |                              | Total Food Grains<br>2018-19 |                                  | *NSDP at current<br>prices (Base:2011-12)<br>2018-19 |                          | Sl.<br>No. |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|
| Net Area<br>sown<br>('000 Hect.) | Gross<br>Irrigated<br>Area<br>('000 Hect.) | Cropping<br>Intensity<br>(%) | Area<br>(Million<br>Hect.)   | Production<br>(Million<br>tonne) | NSDP<br>(Rs. Crore)                                  | Per Capita<br>NSDP (Rs.) |            |
| 30                               | 31   | 32                           | 33                           | 34                               | 35   | 36                       | 1          |
| 77340                            | 48603                                      | 145.70                       | 124.78                       | 275.68                           | -  | -                        | 1          |
| -                                | -  | -                            | -                            | -                                | -  | -                        | 2          |
| 6048                             | 3730                                       | 123.10                       | 4.02                         | 10.83                            | 776139   | 151173                   | 3          |
| 5252                             | -  | -                            | 2.26                         | 3.65                             | 22487  | 139588                   | 4          |
| 2723                             | 483  | 148.60                       | 2.63                         | 5.47                             | 282781   | 82837                    | 5          |
| 5242                             | 5414                                       | 143.60                       | 6.50                         | 15.60                            | 486775   | 40982                    | 6          |
| -                                | -  | -                            | -                            | -                                | 37571  | 320300                   | 7          |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 4.67                         | 7.60                             | 266536   | 92413                    | 8          |
| -                                | -  | -                            | -                            | -                                | -  | -                        | 9          |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 2.90                         | 1.06                             | 704529   | 358430                   | 10         |
| 129                              | 35   | 117.70                       | 4.30                         | 1.06                             | 66060  | 430081                   | 11         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 3.19                         | 6.80                             | 1322935  | 195845                   | 12         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 4.56                         | 18.15                            | 666075   | 236147                   | 13         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 7.32                         | 1.50                             | 133302   | 183108                   | 14         |
| 752                              | 501  | 154.90                       | 8.69                         | 1.89                             | 129876   | 92347                    | 15         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 2.71                         | 4.39                             | 271989   | 73155                    | 16         |
| 9895                             | 3639                                       | 121.20                       | 7.66                         | 10.88                            | 1409125  | 212477                   | 17         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 2.01                         | 5.81                             | 707542   | 204105                   | 18         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | -                            | -                                | -  | -                        | 19         |
| 15191                            | 11385                                      | 165.30                       | 16.35                        | 32.21                            | 737155   | 90165                    | 20         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 9.62                         | 10.30                            | 2332992  | 191736                   | 21         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 2.93                         | 4.95                             | 25321  | 75226                    | 22         |
| 253                              | 140  | 122.30                       | 1.42                         | 2.60                             | 29543  | 84725                    | 23         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 4.50                         | 7.70                             | 17505  | 147602                   | 24         |
| 385                              | 123  | 137.80                       | 3.35                         | 5.58                             | 24533  | 116882                   | 25         |
| 3863                             | 1151                                       | 116.50                       | 4.71                         | 8.31                             | 432454   | 99196                    | 26         |
| 15                               | 22   | 171.30                       | 1.90                         | 6.40                             | 33598  | 220461                   | 27         |
| 4124                             | 7661                                       | 188.60                       | 6.77                         | 31.53                            | 472506   | 154313                   | 28         |
| 17903                            | 10604                                      | 140.00                       | 14.81                        | 21.29                            | 845247   | 110606                   | 29         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 5.50                         | 9.20                             | 25141  | 380926                   | 30         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 34.95                        | 10.39                            | 1465360  | 193964                   | 31         |
| 4898                             | 3172                                       | 123.70                       | 3.05                         | 9.27                             | 782370   | 204488                   | 32         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 3.21                         | 8.36                             | 44834  | 112849                   | 33         |
| -                                | -  | -                            | 19.49                        | 54.64                            | 1491310  | 66512                    | 34         |
| 673                              | 543  | 157.40                       | 0.84                         | 1.87                             | 221871   | 198738                   | 35         |
| 5247                             | -  | 189.50                       | 6.36                         | 18.69                            | 9955020  | 101138                   | 36         |

\* NSPD = Net State Domestic Product

Contd...

Source: (Col.30-34) RBI Statistics on Indian States.  
(Col.35-36) Statistical Year Book India (MoSPI).

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/<br>Union Territories* | Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2021 |                           |                          |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                     | Offices<br>(in Nos.)   | Deposit<br>(Rs. in crore) | Credit<br>(Rs. in crore) |
| 1       | 2                                   | 37   | 38                        | 39                       |
|         | India                               | 154485   | 15443510                  | 11078050                 |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands*          | 72   | 6043                      | 2812                     |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                      | 7431   | 359770                    | 486536                   |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh                   | 169  | 19525                     | 5897                     |
| 4       | Assam                               | 3020   | 173014                    | 83235                    |
| 5       | Bihar                               | 7584   | 397492                    | 163964                   |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                         | 442  | 81320                     | 80793                    |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh                        | 2844   | 173217                    | 115659                   |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*               | 104  | 11586                     | 6066                     |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                        | -  | -                         | -                        |
| 10      | NCT of Delhi                        | 3747   | 1400864                   | 1353058                  |
| 11      | Goa                                 | 687  | 85771                     | 22166                    |
| 12      | Gujrat                              | 8582   | 830161                    | 659772                   |
| 13      | Haryana                             | 5225   | 538565                    | 321936                   |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh                    | 1683   | 112344                    | 35899                    |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                     | 1875   | 149058                    | 72089                    |
| 16      | Jharkhand                           | 3190   | 256070                    | 80679                    |
| 17      | Karnataka                           | 10875  | 1256023                   | 793376                   |
| 18      | Kerala                              | 6869   | 607649                    | 388732                   |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                        | 21   | 1239                      | 97                       |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                      | 7248   | 453372                    | 320452                   |
| 21      | Maharashtra                         | 13648  | 3163108                   | 2504795                  |
| 22      | Manipur                             | 210  | 12323                     | 7405                     |
| 23      | Meghalaya                           | 367  | 25821                     | 9785                     |
| 24      | Mizoram                             | 210  | 12000                     | 5063                     |
| 25      | Nagaland                            | 180  | 12579                     | 7208                     |
| 26      | Odisha                              | 5289   | 363567                    | 155954                   |
| 27      | Puducherry                          | 268  | 22138                     | 14885                    |
| 28      | Punjab                              | 6700   | 459027                    | 263532                   |
| 29      | Rajasthan                           | 7871   | 474438                    | 388631                   |
| 30      | Sikkim                              | 164  | 10604                     | 3847                     |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                          | 12028  | 1008731                   | 1046952                  |
| 32      | Telangana                           | 5579   | 605468                    | 601477                   |
| 33      | Tripura                             | 579  | 28400                     | 12093                    |
| 34      | Uttar Pradesh                       | 18125  | 1277878                   | 565113                   |
| 35      | Uttarakhand                         | 2220   | 165333                    | 60740                    |
| 36      | West Bengal                         | 9379   | 889011                    | 437348                   |

N.B.: (Col.37-39) Figures for Dadra & Nagar Haveli include Daman & Diu.

Source: (Col.37-39) Reserve Bank of India.

## 30.01

| Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2017-18 |                       |                       |                                      |              |                 |                    | Sl. No. |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| Primary Schools  | Upper Primary Schools | High/Secondary School | Intermediate/Senior Secondary School | Polytechnics | No. of Colleges | *No. of University |         |
| 40   | 41                    | 42                    | 43                                   | 44           | 45              | 46                 | 1       |
| 842330   | 443503                | 148461                | 124647                               | 3440         | 39931           | 993                |         |
| 219  | 82                    | 51                    | 65                                   | 0            | 8               | -                  | 1       |
| 39519  | 9571                  | 12196                 | 2347                                 | 154          | 2678            | 41                 | 2       |
| 2289   | 1308                  | 303                   | 161                                  | 6            | 37              | 10                 | 3       |
| 47857  | 12714                 | 7308                  | 2199                                 | 23           | 544             | 22                 | 4       |
| 42720  | 37091                 | 3650                  | 4768                                 | 54           | 840             | 33                 | 5       |
| 17   | 42                    | 71                    | 95                                   | 3            | 25              | 3                  | 6       |
| 33208  | 16317                 | 2561                  | 4136                                 | 1            | 760             | 28                 | 7       |
| 169  | 131                   | 24                    | 22                                   | -            | 8               | -                  | 8       |
| 55   | 44                    | 20                    | 24                                   | -            | 10              | -                  | 9       |
| 2708   | 905                   | 374                   | 1736                                 | 17           | 180             | 27                 | 10      |
| 928  | 78                    | 401                   | 118                                  | 8            | 57              | 3                  | 11      |
| 11942  | 30241                 | 4694                  | 7264                                 | 10           | 2232            | 72                 | 12      |
| 9974   | 5237                  | 3243                  | 4781                                 | 145          | 1038            | 48                 | 13      |
| 11321  | 2861                  | 1622                  | 2491                                 | 35           | 336             | 26                 | 14      |
| 14721  | 10335                 | 3204                  | 1075                                 | 53           | 293             | 15                 | 15      |
| 27465  | 17105                 | 3399                  | 1561                                 | 38           | 313             | 25                 | 16      |
| 26306  | 31192                 | 14582                 | 4996                                 | 302          | 3670            | 65                 | 17      |
| 8232   | 4010                  | 1785                  | 2986                                 | 73           | 1348            | 23                 | 18      |
| 15   | 16                    | 1                     | 13                                   | -            | 0               | -                  | 19      |
| 87770  | 49054                 | 7107                  | 8662                                 | 64           | 2191            | 65                 | 20      |
| 53453  | 3005                  | 17164                 | 9693                                 | 669          | 4340            | 62                 | 21      |
| 2574   | 1088                  | 913                   | 237                                  | 2            | 92              | 6                  | 22      |
| 9409   | 3608                  | 1380                  | 339                                  | 3            | 63              | 10                 | 23      |
| 1535   | 1543                  | 666                   | 175                                  | 2            | 32              | 3                  | 24      |
| 1259   | 815                   | 582                   | 183                                  | 5            | 67              | 5                  | 25      |
| 36070  | 22019                 | 9464                  | 1656                                 | 128          | 1062            | 28                 | 26      |
| 282  | 78                    | 196                   | 177                                  | 9            | 76              | 4                  | 27      |
| 14127  | 5205                  | 4514                  | 5080                                 | 182          | 1063            | 32                 | 28      |
| 38908  | 36996                 | 11187                 | 18423                                | 189          | 3156            | 83                 | 29      |
| 725  | 326                   | 147                   | 102                                  | 2            | 19              | 7                  | 30      |
| 35605  | 9556                  | 5814                  | 7499                                 | 496          | 2466            | 59                 | 31      |
| 20881  | 7388                  | 12090                 | 2475                                 | 152          | 1988            | 24                 | 32      |
| 2564   | 1252                  | 665                   | 447                                  | 0            | 52              | 4                  | 33      |
| 164319   | 80582                 | 11441                 | 18944                                | 358          | 7078            | 79                 | 34      |
| 15081  | 5446                  | 1308                  | 2438                                 | 111          | 438             | 36                 | 35      |
| 78009  | 9262                  | 3334                  | 7279                                 | 146          | 1371            | 45                 | 36      |

\* Including Deemed University.

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/<br>Union Territories* | Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16<br>Classes I-V [Primary] (6-10 years) |        |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|
|         |                                     | Boys   | Girls  | Total  |
| 1       | 2                                   | 47   | 48     | 49     |
|         | India                               | 97.87  | 100.69 | 99.21  |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands*          | 91.13  | 86.76  | 88.93  |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                      | 84.88  | 84.05  | 84.48  |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh                   | 127.61   | 125.88 | 126.76 |
| 4       | Assam                               | 104.70   | 107.59 | 106.11 |
| 5       | Bihar                               | 104.35   | 111.30 | 107.67 |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                         | 77.42  | 86.57  | 81.44  |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh                        | 100.17   | 99.87  | 100.02 |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*               | 84.69  | 80.21  | 82.53  |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                        | 79.68  | 84.95  | 82.03  |
| 10      | NCT of Delhi                        | 108.04   | 113.93 | 110.71 |
| 11      | Goa                                 | 100.89   | 104.45 | 102.57 |
| 12      | Gujrat                              | 95.64  | 99.11  | 97.24  |
| 13      | Haryana                             | 89.96  | 93.21  | 91.41  |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh                    | 97.97  | 99.73  | 98.80  |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                     | 84.86  | 87.24  | 85.98  |
| 16      | Jharkhand                           | 108.56   | 109.92 | 109.22 |
| 17      | Karnataka                           | 102.93   | 103.04 | 102.98 |
| 18      | Kerala                              | 95.45  | 95.44  | 95.44  |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                        | 77.90  | 69.90  | 73.80  |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                      | 95.35  | 93.52  | 94.47  |
| 21      | Maharashtra                         | 97.86  | 97.60  | 97.74  |
| 22      | Manipur                             | 128.91   | 132.90 | 130.85 |
| 23      | Meghalaya                           | 138.75   | 143.12 | 140.90 |
| 24      | Mizoram                             | 124.91   | 121.00 | 122.99 |
| 25      | Nagaland                            | 98.14  | 100.96 | 99.50  |
| 26      | Odisha                              | 104.91   | 102.50 | 103.73 |
| 27      | Puducherry                          | 80.20  | 90.23  | 84.79  |
| 28      | Punjab                              | 99.87  | 103.99 | 101.70 |
| 29      | Rajasthan                           | 101.27   | 99.48  | 100.43 |
| 30      | Sikkim                              | 107.27   | 98.32  | 102.87 |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                          | 103.39   | 104.43 | 103.89 |
| 32      | Telangana                           | 103.13   | 102.90 | 103.02 |
| 33      | Tripura                             | 107.58   | 108.36 | 107.96 |
| 34      | Uttar Pradesh                       | 88.63  | 96.16  | 92.15  |
| 35      | Uttarakhand                         | 98.87  | 99.76  | 99.29  |
| 36      | West Bengal                         | 103.13   | 104.26 | 103.68 |

## 30.01

| Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16<br>Classes VI-VIII (Age: 11-13 years) |        |        | Pupil Teacher Ratio, 2015-16 |                  |                | Sl.<br>No. |
|--|--------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Boys   | Girls  | Total  | Primary<br>School            | Upper<br>Primary | High<br>School |            |
| 50   | 51     | 52     | 53                           | 54               | 55             | 1          |
| 88.72  | 97.57  | 92.81  | 23                           | 17               | 27             |            |
| 86.35  | 81.97  | 84.14  |                              |                  |                | 1          |
| 81.12  | 81.56  | 81.33  | 21                           | 16               | 20             | 2          |
| 127.14   | 133.20 | 130.13 |                              |                  |                | 3          |
| 87.65  | 98.75  | 93.05  | 21                           | 13               | 14             | 4          |
| 98.21  | 119.39 | 107.89 | 36                           | 24               | 66             | 5          |
| 90.42  | 102.40 | 95.53  |                              |                  |                | 6          |
| 101.62   | 103.08 | 102.33 | 20                           | 17               | 33             | 7          |
| 93.71  | 87.97  | 90.96  |                              |                  |                | 8          |
| 74.86  | 84.64  | 79.15  |                              |                  |                | 9          |
| 118.86   | 140.55 | 128.12 |                              |                  |                | 10         |
| 96.83  | 100.93 | 98.74  |                              |                  |                | 11         |
| 94.70  | 96.99  | 95.73  | 19                           | 13               | 34             | 12         |
| 87.39  | 99.22  | 92.39  | 20                           | 13               | 15             | 13         |
| 103.37   | 105.47 | 104.36 | 12                           | 10               | 18             | 14         |
| 68.77  | 71.85  | 70.20  | 9                            | 6                | 15             | 15         |
| 97.75  | 108.19 | 102.73 | 27                           | 19               | 62             | 16         |
| 92.43  | 94.39  | 93.37  | 19                           | 13               | 16             | 17         |
| 94.55  | 96.28  | 95.39  | 18                           | 14               | 17             | 18         |
| 92.53  | 75.67  | 83.26  |                              |                  |                | 19         |
| 90.49  | 98.13  | 94.02  | 20                           | 18               | 39             | 20         |
| 97.44  | 101.38 | 99.24  | 24                           | 17               | 23             | 21         |
| 127.00   | 132.94 | 129.89 |                              |                  |                | 22         |
| 126.00   | 146.20 | 135.89 |                              |                  |                | 23         |
| 135.90   | 133.60 | 134.78 |                              |                  |                | 24         |
| 98.55  | 106.40 | 102.28 |                              |                  |                | 25         |
| 94.86  | 93.63  | 94.26  | 17                           | 14               | 20             | 26         |
| 82.41  | 92.57  | 87.04  |                              |                  |                | 27         |
| 95.01  | 102.92 | 98.38  | 18                           | 12               | 16             | 28         |
| 91.46  | 91.21  | 91.34  | 17                           | 10               | 21             | 29         |
| 143.72   | 157.85 | 150.61 |                              |                  |                | 30         |
| 92.55  | 95.65  | 94.03  | 18                           | 15               | 21             | 31         |
| 88.61  | 90.27  | 89.41  |                              |                  |                | 32         |
| 125.75   | 130.33 | 127.97 |                              |                  |                | 33         |
| 68.24  | 83.49  | 75.08  | 39                           | 31               | 56             | 34         |
| 85.84  | 88.07  | 86.89  | 18                           | 17               | 16             | 35         |
| 97.90  | 112.64 | 105.00 | 25                           | 27               | 39             | 36         |

Contd...

Source: (Col.40-55) U-DISE : School Education in India, 2015-16, NUEPA.

Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/<br>Union Territories* | Number of Enterprises and Employees under MSME (Year: 2015-16) |            |        |         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--------|---------|
|         |                                     | Estimated number of Enterprises (in Lakh)                      | Employment |        |         |
|         |                                     |  | Male       | Female | Total   |
| 1       | 2                                   | 56   | 57         | 58     | 59      |
|         | India                               | 633.88   | 844.68     | 264.92 | 1109.89 |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands*          | 0.19   | 0.29       | 0.10   | 0.39    |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh                      | 0.23   | 34.98      | 21.01  | 55.99   |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh                   | 18.90  | 0.29       | 0.11   | 0.41    |
| 4       | Assam                               | 12.14  | 16.37      | 1.78   | 18.15   |
| 5       | Bihar                               | 34.46  | 48.26      | 4.79   | 53.07   |
| 6       | Chandigarh*                         | 0.56   | 1.17       | 0.12   | 1.29    |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh                        | 8.48   | 12.79      | 4.09   | 16.86   |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli*               | 0.16   | 0.29       | 0.07   | 0.36    |
| 9       | Daman & Diu*                        | 0.08   | 0.12       | 0.02   | 0.14    |
| 10      | NCT of Delhi                        | 9.36   | 20.59      | 2.41   | 23.00   |
| 11      | Goa                                 | 0.70   | 1.20       | 0.41   | 1.60    |
| 12      | Gujrat                              | 33.16  | 47.44      | 13.71  | 61.16   |
| 13      | Haryana                             | 9.70   | 16.27      | 2.78   | 19.06   |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh                    | 3.92   | 5.29       | 1.13   | 6.43    |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir                     | 7.09   | 9.37       | 1.50   | 10.88   |
| 16      | Jharkhand                           | 15.88  | 19.84      | 5.57   | 24.91   |
| 17      | Karnataka                           | 38.34  | 51.11      | 19.73  | 70.84   |
| 18      | Kerala                              | 23.79  | 30.86      | 13.77  | 44.64   |
| 19      | Lakshadweep*                        | 0.02   | 0.02       | 0.01   | 0.03    |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh                      | 26.74  | 38.61      | 10.13  | 48.80   |
| 21      | Maharashtra                         | 47.78  | 72.77      | 17.97  | 90.77   |
| 22      | Manipur                             | 1.80   | 1.52       | 1.40   | 2.92    |
| 23      | Meghalaya                           | 1.12   | 1.19       | 0.72   | 1.91    |
| 24      | Mizoram                             | 0.35   | 0.34       | 0.28   | 0.62    |
| 25      | Nagaland                            | 0.91   | 1.18       | 0.59   | 1.77    |
| 26      | Odisha                              | 19.84  | 24.87      | 8.37   | 33.26   |
| 27      | Puducherry                          | 0.96   | 1.27       | 0.57   | 1.84    |
| 28      | Punjab                              | 14.65  | 20.55      | 4.24   | 24.80   |
| 29      | Rajasthan                           | 26.87  | 38.81      | 8.01   | 46.33   |
| 30      | Sikkim                              | 0.26   | 0.31       | 0.14   | 0.45    |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                          | 49.48  | 64.45      | 32.27  | 96.73   |
| 32      | Telangana                           | 26.05  | 24.91      | 15.24  | 40.16   |
| 33      | Tripura                             | 2.11   | 2.51       | 0.44   | 2.95    |
| 34      | Uttar Pradesh                       | 89.99  | 137.92     | 27.27  | 165.26  |
| 35      | Uttarakhand                         | 4.17   | 5.91       | 0.69   | 6.60    |
| 36      | West Bengal                         | 88.70  | 91.95      | 43.51  | 135.52  |

Source: (Col.56-59) Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, Govt. of India.

## 30.01

| Road Length (in Km.)                |                                   |                                    | Railway route<br>as on<br>Mar'2020 | Telephones<br>per 100<br>Population as<br>on Mar'2017 | Sl.<br>No. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|
| National<br>Highways<br>(Sept'2019) | State<br>Highways<br>(March'2018) | Length of<br>Roads<br>(March'2018) |                                    |   |            |
| 60                                  | 61                                | 62                                 | 63                                 | 64  | 1          |
| 132499.5                            | 186908                            | 5315797                            | 67956                              | 88.81   |            |
| 330.7                               | 257                               | 1794                               | 3965                               | -   | 1          |
| 6913.5                              | 13604                             | 218190                             | 12                                 | 97.48   | 2          |
| 2537.4                              | NA                                | 50555                              | 2519                               | -   | 3          |
| 3908.5                              | 2530                              | 343609                             | 3794                               | 70.35   | 4          |
| 5357.6                              | 4006                              | 290571                             | 16                                 | 59.27   | 5          |
| 15.3                                | NA                                | 2539                               | 1152                               | -   | 6          |
| 3605.8                              | 4176                              | 102578                             | -                                  | -   | 7          |
| 31.0                                | 30                                | 1187                               | -                                  | -   | 8          |
| 22.0                                | NA                                | 366                                | -                                  | -   | 9          |
| 157.1                               | NA                                | 17596                              | 184                                | 237.72  | 10         |
| 292.9                               | 280                               | 18607                              | 69                                 | -   | 11         |
| 6635.0                              | 17201                             | 201742                             | 5301                               | 103.77  | 12         |
| 3135.7                              | 1801                              | 50021                              | 1703                               | 97.43   | 13         |
| 2606.9                              | 827                               | 61899                              | 312                                | 148.81  | 14         |
| 2432.2                              | 310                               | 108677                             | 298                                | 77.39   | 15         |
| 3366.8                              | 1232                              | 79062                              | 2596                               | -   | 16         |
| 7334.8                              | 19521                             | 354505                             | 3542                               | 108.52  | 17         |
| 1781.6                              | 4342                              | 257085                             | 1045                               | 124.65  | 18         |
| -                                   | NA                                | 224                                | -                                  | -   | 19         |
| 8772.3                              | 11389                             | 363972                             | 5148                               | 69.29   | 20         |
| 17756.6                             | 38999                             | 626521                             | 5829                               | 91.99   | 21         |
| 1750.3                              | 715                               | 29180                              | 13                                 | -   | 22         |
| 1155.6                              | 781                               | 43836                              | 9                                  | -   | 23         |
| 1422.5                              | 170                               | 13374                              | 2                                  | -   | 24         |
| 1547.7                              | 722                               | 36703                              | 11                                 | -   | 25         |
| 5761.5                              | 4138                              | 307976                             | 2652                               | 76.53   | 26         |
| 26.9                                | NA                                | 4293                               | 22                                 | -   | 27         |
| 3274.1                              | 1103                              | 142635                             | 2265                               | 124.24  | 28         |
| 10341.8                             | 15085                             | 313390                             | 5998                               | 86.15   | 29         |
| 463.0                               | 663                               | 13510                              | -                                  | -   | 30         |
| 6741.5                              | 11830                             | 270007                             | 4036                               | 115.93  | 31         |
| 3795.5                              | 2149                              | 128071                             | 1828                               | -   | 32         |
| 853.8                               | 1057                              | 43215                              | 265                                | -   | 33         |
| 11736.8                             | 6810                              | 436333                             | 8808                               | -   | 34         |
| 2949.3                              | 4387                              | 52848                              | 346                                | -   | 35         |
| 3664.5                              | 3262                              | 329126                             | 4217                               | 68.53   | 36         |

Source: (Col.60-64) Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Govt. of India.





## **31.KEY STATISTICS**

**TABLE-31.01**  
**SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA**

| Items  | Reference Year | Unit           | Particulars |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3              | 4           |
| 1. Geographical Area                             | Census 2011    | Sq. Km.        | 3287469     |
| 2. Population                                    | Census 2011    | Nos.           |             |
| (i) Total  |                |                | 1210854977  |
| (ii) Male  |                |                | 623270258   |
| (iii) Female                                     |                |                | 587584719   |
| 3. Decadal Growth Rate                           | 2001-2011      | Percent        | 17.7        |
| 4. Density of Population                         | Census 2011    | Per Sq. Km     | 382         |
| 5. Sex Ratio                                     | Census 2011    | Per '000' Male | 943         |
| 6. Literacy Rate                                 | Census 2011    |                |             |
| (i) Male   |                | Percent        | 80.9        |
| (ii) Female                                      |                | -do-           | 64.6        |
| (iii) Total                                      |                | -do-           | 73.0        |
| 7. Total Household                               | Census 2011    | Nos.           | 249454252   |
| 8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises | Census 2011    | %              | 46.6        |
| 9. Latrine Facilities                            | Census 2011    | %              | 46.6        |
| 10. Electricity Facilities                       | Census 2011    | %              | 67.2        |
| 11. Life Expectancy at Birth                     | 2014-18        |                |             |
| (i) Male   |                | Years          | 68.20       |
| (ii) Female                                      |                | -do-           | 70.70       |
| (iii) Total                                      |                | -do-           | 69.40       |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items  | Reference Year | Unit                | Particulars |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3                   | 4           |
| 12. Social Indicators                        |                |                     |             |
| (i) Birth Rate                               | 2019           | Per thousand        | 19.7        |
| (ii) Death Rate                              | "              | "                   | 6.0         |
| (iii) Infant Mortality Rate                  | "              |                     |             |
| (a) Male                                     |                | "                   | 30          |
| (b) Female                                   |                | "                   | 31          |
| (c) Persons                                  |                | "                   | 30          |
| (iv) MMR                                     | 2016-18        | Per lakh live birth | 113         |
| 13. Land Utilisation                         | 2016-17        | '000 Hectares       |             |
| (i) Reporting Area for LUS                   |                |                     | 308316      |
| (ii) Forest                                  |                |                     | 72020       |
| (iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation     |                |                     | 44823       |
| (iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows |                |                     | 26356       |
| (v) Current Fallows                          |                |                     | 15086       |
| (vi) Net Area Sown                           |                |                     | 139415      |
| (vii) Total Cropped Area                     |                |                     | 200203      |
| (viii) Area Sown More than Once              |                |                     | 60788       |
| (ix) Net Area Irrigated                      |                |                     | 68649       |
| 14. Gross Area under some Principal Crops    | 2019-20(P)     | million hectares    |             |
| (i) Rice                                     |                |                     | 43.8        |
| (ii) Wheat                                   |                |                     | 31.5        |
| (iii) Total Pulses                           |                |                     | 28.3        |
| (iv) Total Foodgrains                        |                |                     | 127.6       |
| (v) Rape & Mustard                           |                |                     | 6.8         |
| (vi) Total Oil Seeds                         |                |                     | 27.0        |
| (vii) Sugarcane                              |                |                     | 4.6         |

P= Provisional

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items  | Reference Year | Unit           | Particulars |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3              | 4           |
| 15. Production of some Principal Crops           | 2019-20(P)     | million tonnes |             |
| (i) Rice   |                |                | 118.4       |
| (ii) Wheat                                       |                |                | 107.6       |
| (iii) Total Pulses                               |                |                | 23.2        |
| (iv) Total Foodgrains                            |                |                | 296.7       |
| (v) Rape & Mustard                               |                |                | 9.1         |
| (vi) Total Oil Seeds                             |                |                | 33.4        |
| (vii) Sugarcane                                  |                |                | 355.7       |
| 16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops        | 2019-20(P)     |                |             |
| (i) Rice   |                | qntl/hect.     | 27          |
| (ii) Wheat                                       |                | ..             | 34.2        |
| (iii) Total Pulses                               |                | ..             | 8.17        |
| (iv) Total Foodgrains                            |                | ..             | 23.3        |
| (v) Rape & Mustard                               |                | ..             | 13.5        |
| (vi) Total Oil Seeds                             |                | ..             | 12.4        |
| (vii) Sugarcane                                  |                | tonne/hect.    | 78          |
| 17. Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops | 2015-16        | in percentage  |             |
| (i) Rice   |                |                | 60.13       |
| (ii) Wheat                                       |                |                | 94.22       |
| (iii) Total Cereals                              |                |                | 17.44       |
| (iv) Total Pulses                                |                |                | 19.08       |
| (v) Total Foodgrains                             |                |                | 52.62       |
| (vi) Sugarcane                                   |                |                | 95.8        |
| 18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)  | 2019-20        | '000' tonnes   | 29369       |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items                                      | Reference Year | Unit               | Particulars |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3                  | 4           |
| 19. Index Number of                        | 2019-20(P)     | Base:2007-08=100   |             |
| (i) Area under Principal Crops             |                |                    | 114.90      |
| (ii) Production of Principal Crops         |                |                    | 142.40      |
| (iii) Yield of Principal Crops             |                |                    | 124.00      |
| 20. Index Number of                        | 2019-20        |                    |             |
| (i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities    |                | Base:2011-12=100   | 121.8       |
| (ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers  | Aug 2020       | Base:2001=100      | 338         |
| (iii) Agricultural Labour                  | 2020           | Base:1986-87=100   | 1027        |
| 21. Index Number of Industrial Production: | 2019-20        | Base:2011-12=100   |             |
| (i) General                                |                |                    | 129         |
| (ii) Manufacturing                         |                |                    | 129.6       |
| (iii) Mining                               |                |                    | 109.6       |
| (iv) Electricity                           |                |                    | 158.4       |
| 22. Industrial Production                  | 2019-20(P)     |                    |             |
| (i) Coal and Lignite                       |                | Million tonnes     | 771.3       |
| (ii) Finished Steel                        |                | '000 tonnes        | 121.52      |
| (iii) Cement                               |                | Million tonnes     | 110.16      |
| (iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)                 |                | "                  | 24.23       |
| (v) Natural Gas                            |                | Billion Cubic Mtr. | 25.81       |
| (vi) Tea                                   |                | Million Kgs        | 1489.9      |
| 23. Electricity Generated (Utilities only) | 2020-21        | '000 MW            | 382.15      |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items  | Reference Year | Unit         | Particulars          |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3            | 4                    |
| 24. Gross National Product<br>(at Market Price)<br>(i) At Constant(2011-12)<br>(ii) At Current Price       | 2019-20 (P)    | Rs. in Crore | 14565951<br>20339849 |
| 25. Gross National Income<br>(i) At Constant(2011-12)Price<br>(ii) At Current Price                        | 2019-20 (P)    | Rs. in Crore | 14405339<br>20118353 |
| 26. Net Domestic Product<br>At Current Price   | 2019-20        | Rs. in Crore | 18221249             |
| 27. Net National Income<br>(i) At Constant(2011-12)Price<br>(ii) At Current Price                          | 2019-20 (P)    | Rs. in Crore | 12733366<br>17999754 |
| 28. Per Capita Gross Domestic<br>Product<br>At Current Price   | 2019-20        | in Rs.       | 134226               |
| 29. Per Capita Net National<br>Income<br>(i) At Constant (2011-12)Price<br>(ii) At Current (2011-12) Price | 2019-20        | in Rs.       | 94954<br>134226      |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items  | Reference Year | Unit       | Particulars |
|--|----------------|------------|-------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3          | 4           |
| 30.Road and Transport  |                |            |             |
| (i) Total Road Length  | 2019-20        | '000' Km   | 6940        |
| (ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles<br>(Passenger Vehicles)          | 2017           | '000' Nos. | 253311      |
| (iii) No. of Goods Vessels                                       | "              | "          | 12256       |
| (iv) No. of Buses  | "              | "          | 1864        |
| (v) RailwayRoute Length<br>(Metro Route)                         | 2019-20        | Km         | 67956       |
| BG Route   |                |            | 63950       |
| MG Route   |                |            | 2402        |
| NG Route   |                |            | 1604        |
| 31.Health & Family Welfare                                       |                |            |             |
| (i) No. of Government<br>Hospitals under Allopathic<br>System    | 2017           | in Nos.    | 23582       |
| (ii) No. of Beds in Govt.<br>Hospital under Allopathic<br>System | "              | "          | 710761      |
| (iii) Average population served<br>per Govt. Hospital bed.       | "              | "          | 1844        |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items  | Reference Year | Unit             | Particulars |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1  | 2              | 3                | 4           |
| 32. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)   |                |                  |             |
| (A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)   | 2021           | Number           | 150631      |
| (i) Rural  |                |                  | 52641       |
| (ii) Urban   |                |                  | 27407       |
| (iii) Semi Urban   |                |                  | 42582       |
| (iv) Metropolitan  |                |                  | 28001       |
| (B) Deposits   | March'21       | Rs. Crore        | 15439970    |
| (C) Credit   | "              | "                | 11035347    |
| (D) Credit-Deposit Ratio   | "              | Percent          | 71.47       |
| 33. Foreign Trade  | 2020-21        |                  |             |
| (i) Exports  |                | in US \$ Million | 291163.5    |
| (ii) Imports   |                | "                | 393610.6    |
| (iii) Trade Balance  |                | "                | (-)102447.0 |
| 34. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF) | March'21       | in Crores        | 3924168     |
| 35. Foreign Exchange Reserves (including Gold, *SDRs and #RTP)                           | March'21       | in Crores        | 4218953     |

\*SDR - Special Drawing Right; #RTP - Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.

Source: (1) National Health Profile 2019, RGI. (2) Pocket Book of Agricultural Statistics, 2017. (3) DES, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation. (4) CSO, MoSPI, Office of Eco. Adviser. (5) Cement Corporation of India, ONGC. (6) Tea Board of India 2018. (7) Ministry of Mines A R 2018-19. (8) AE, ES 2019. (9) FAE, EC 2019. (10) ES 2020-21. (11) Directorate of General Health Services. (12) Handbook of Statistics on Indian/Economy, RBI.





**Composed at**  
**Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati-28**  
**and**  
**Cover Design & Printed at Assam Government Press,**  
**Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21**